2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-11-003130

THE TEXAS TAXPAYER & STUDENT FAIRNESS COALITION, et al; CALHOUN COUNTY ISD, et al; EDGEWOOD ISD, et al; FORT BEND ISD, et al., TEXAS CHARTER SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, et al.	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT
Plaintiffs,	§	
JOYCE COLEMAN, et al.,	§	
Intervenors,	§	
vs.	§	TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
MICHAEL WILLIAMS, COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY; SUSAN COMBS, TEXAS COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, IN HER OFFICIAL CAPACITY; TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,	§	
Defendants.	§	200th JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

CALHOUN COUNTY ISD PLAINTIFFS' NOTICE OF FILING OF SECOND AFFIDAVITS IN SUPPORT OF ATTORNEY'S FEES

The Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs file this Notice of Filing of Second Affidavits in Support of Attorney's Fees and respectfully show the following:

1. The Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs brought suit under Chapter 37 of the TEXAS CIVIL PRACTICES & REMEDIES CODE. Pursuant to Section 37.009, the Court may award the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs their costs and reasonable and necessary attorney's fees.

2. The parties have agreed to try the issue of attorney's fees to the bench by submission.

3. In support of their claim for attorney's fees, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs submit the Second Affidavits of George W. Bramblett and John W. Turner, as Attachments 1 and 2 respectively to this notice.

ACCORDINGLY, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs respectfully request that they be awarded all costs and their reasonable and necessary attorney's fees as established by the Second Affidavits of George W. Bramblett and John W. Turner. The Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs further request all other relief to which they may be entitled.

Respectfully submitted,

Haynes and Boone, LLP

/s/ Mark P. Trachtenberg

Mark P. Trachtenberg
State Bar No. 24008169
1221 McKinney St., Suite 2100
Houston, Texas 77010
Telephone: (713) 547-2000
Telecopier: (713) 547-2600

John W. Turner
State Bar No. 24028085
2323 Victory Avenue, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75218
Telephone: (214) 651-5000
Telecopier: (214) 651-5940

ATTORNEYS FOR THE
CALHOUN COUNTY ISD PLAINTIFFS

Unofficial copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing document has been served this 28th day of February, 2014 as provided below:

J. Christopher Diamond
The Diamond Law Firm, P.C.
17484 Northwest Freeway
Suite 150
Houston, Texas 77040

Via Email

David G. Hinojosa
Marisa Bono
Mexican American Legal Defense
and Education Fund, Inc.
110 Broadway, Suite 300
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Via Email

Craig T. Enoch
Melissa A. Lorber
Enoch Kever PLLC
600 Congress, Suite 2800
Austin, Texas 78701

Via Email

Shelley N. Dahlberg
James "Beau" Eccles
Texas Attorney General's Office
P.O. Box 12548, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

Via Email

Richard E. Gray, III
Toni Hunter
Gray & Becker, P.C.
900 West Ave.
Austin, Texas 78701

Via Email

J. David Thompson, III
Philip Fraissinet
Thompson & Horton LLP
3200 Phoenix Tower, Suite 2000
Houston, Texas 77027

Via Email

Randall B. Wood
Doug W. Ray
Ray & Wood
2700 Bee Caves Road #200
Austin, Texas 78746
Telephone: (512) 328-8877
Fax: (512) 328-1156

Via Email

Robert A. Schulman
Schulman, Lopez & Hoffer, L.L.P.
517 Soledad Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205-1508

Via Email

/s/ Michelle C. Jacobs
Michelle C. Jacobs

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

Unofficial copy Travis Co District Clerk Velva L. Price

ATTACHMENT 1

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-11-003130

THE TEXAS TAXPAYER & STUDENT FAIRNESS COALITION, et al.; CALHOUN COUNTY ISD, et al.; EDGEWOOD ISD, et al.; FORT BEND ISD, et al., TEXAS CHARTER SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, et al.,	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT
Plaintiffs,	§	
JOYCE COLEMAN, et al.,	§	
	§	TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
Intervenors,	§	
vs.	§	
MICHAEL WILLIAMS, COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY; SUSAN COMBS, TEXAS COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, IN HER OFFICIAL CAPACITY; TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,	§	
Defendants.	§	200th JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

SECOND AFFIDAVIT OF GEORGE W. BRAMBLETT

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF DALLAS §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned Notary Public, on this day personally appeared George W. Bramblett, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed below, who being duly sworn, deposed and states as follows:

1. My name is George W. Bramblett. I am over twenty-one years of age, have never been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, and suffer from no mental or physical disability that would render me incompetent to make this Affidavit. I am able to

swear, and I hereby do swear, that all of the facts stated in this Affidavit are true and correct and are (unless otherwise stated below) within my personal knowledge or are known to me through my duties and responsibilities as a partner at Haynes and Boone, LLP, which provides legal representation to the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in the above-styled case.

2. I am an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Texas and have been a practicing trial lawyer in Texas in good standing with the bar since 1966. I am a partner with the law firm of Haynes and Boone, LLP and a Fellow with the American College of Trial Lawyers, American Board of Trial Advocates, International Academy of Trial Lawyers, and International Academy of Barristers. For a more detailed description of my experiences and expertise, my biography is attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

3. My firm rendered legal services to the plaintiffs referred to as the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in connection with the above-styled lawsuit. I have agreed to offer expert testimony regarding the reasonableness and necessity of the attorney's fees incurred by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs. As is set forth in my biography, I have tried cases all over Texas involving many different issues, including the very issues tried here. I was trial counsel in a prior round of school finance litigation, *Neeley v. West Orange-Cove Consolidated Independent School District*, 176 S.W.3d 746 (Tex. 2005). While I maintain my office in Dallas, Texas, I have practiced all over the State of Texas. I am familiar with the reasonable and customary rates, charges, and costs for legal services in Travis County, Texas and in other large Texas cities for cases similar to this one.

4. In forming my opinions, I have reviewed the pertinent pleadings as well as the redacted attorney time records for counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs. I have also spoken with counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs throughout the course of the

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

litigation and in connection with the opinions set forth in my Affidavit. I have also reviewed the First and Second Affidavits of John W. Turner and their attachments. I am familiar with the work that was necessary to prepare and try the case. I am also familiar with the work that will be necessary to handle the appeal of this matter.

5. I also considered the relevant factors set forth in *Arthur Andersen & Co. v. Perry Equip. Corp.*, 945 S.W.2d 812, 818 (Tex. 1997) in arriving at my opinions, including (1) the fees and expenses customarily charged in this area for the same or similar services for attorneys with similar experience, reputation, and abilities; (2) the time and labor required; (3) the novelty and difficulty of the questions involved; (4) the skills requisite to perform the legal services properly; (5) the type of controversy and the amounts involved; and (6) the results obtained.

6. Since the time records do reflect a small amount of paralegal time, I also considered the factors set forth in *Gill Sav. Ass'n v. Int'l Supply Co., Inc.*, 759 S.W.2d 697, 702 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1988, writ denied). These factors include: (1) the qualifications of the legal assistant to perform substantive legal work; (2) that the legal assistant performed substantive legal work under the direction and supervision of an attorney; (3) the nature of the legal work performed; (5) the number of hours expended by the legal assistant; and (6) that the work was done to reduce or minimize the amount of attorney's fees incurred.

7. Factors such as the time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of questions involved, and the skills required to perform the legal services support the legal fees incurred by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in this case. As counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs, Haynes and Boone, LLP represented six school districts as named plaintiffs. An additional 82 school districts supported Haynes and Boone, LLP's efforts. The Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs filed their Original Petition in December 2011 seeking declaratory relief on two

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

constitutional grounds. In less than a year from filing, a 13-week trial began. As Judge Dietz put it during his remarks on February 4, 2013: "I don't believe that there's ever been a more expeditious trial of a school finance case anywhere in the United States than what has occurred here."

8. The preparation of this case for the October 2012 to February 2013 trial involved, among other things, the review, analysis, and production of thousands of pages of client documents, the review and analysis of an extremely large volume of documents produced by the State defendants, numerous consultations with school district officials and expert witnesses, the review and analysis of close to 50 expert reports, and the depositions of more than 90 witnesses. Given the speed at which this case progressed to trial, deadlines overlapped and depositions were multi-tracked. Multiple lawyers needed to be available to handle the tasks required.

9. I understand that the parties spent 45 days in trial from October 2012 through February 2013—over 240 hours in the courtroom. Approximately 80 witnesses testified live during that time. More than 5,700 exhibits were offered at trial; over 5,000 were admitted.

10. After the Court orally announced its ruling but before it entered its findings of fact and final judgment, the 83rd Legislature passed legislation impacting the public education system. The Court, on the motion of the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs, reopened the evidence to consider the impact of this legislation. This required preparation for an evidentiary hearing which lasted from January 21, 2014 through February 7, 2014. The preparation for this hearing required the review and analysis of many additional documents related to the 2013 legislation, consultations with school district officials and expert witnesses, the review and analysis of an additional 10 expert reports, and the depositions of approximately 20 witnesses. Further, the evidentiary hearing required an additional 11 days of trial. Approximately 12 witnesses testified

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

live during that time, while the testimony of several other witnesses was presented by proffers of their deposition testimony. Nearly 700 additional exhibits were offered and admitted during this evidentiary hearing.

11. From my review of the billing records and from my conversations with counsel, I understand Haynes and Boone, LLP has taken the lead on the initial drafts of the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law requested by the Court. The draft Findings and Conclusions have required hundreds of hours of work by appellate partner Mark Trachtenberg and associate Michelle Jacobs, among others. Mr. Trachtenberg's role in this process is vital as he is the only attorney for any of the school district groups with a specialty in appellate practice. A substantially complete draft of the ISD Plaintiffs' proposed Findings and Conclusions were presented to the Court in early January 2014, and revisions based on the evidentiary hearing will be tendered to the Court shortly. I understand that Haynes and Boone attorneys also took the lead in various other areas of the litigation as discussed in the affidavit of Mr. Turner.

12. Questions regarding the constitutionality of the complex system of school finance in the State of Texas and potentially billions of dollars in school district funding were at issue in this case. The important matters involved, the potential dollars at stake, and the ultimate declarations by the Court more than justify the time spent and the fees incurred by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in this case.

13. A spreadsheet detailing the time records for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs from September 30, 2011 through February 27, 2013 is attached to this Affidavit as Exhibit "B" (the "First Fee Spreadsheet"). This is the same spreadsheet that was included with the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs' Notice of Filing of Affidavit in Support of Attorneys' Fees filed on

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

March 5, 2013 following the first phase of trial in this case. My first affidavit supporting the fee request was also submitted with the March 5, 2013 filing.

14. A spreadsheet detailing the time records for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014 is attached to this Affidavit as Exhibit "C" (the "Second Fee Spreadsheet"). The First Fee Spreadsheet and Second Fee Spreadsheets are collectively referred to as the "CCISD Fee Spreadsheets." The CCISD Fee Spreadsheets detail the hours billed to and the fees incurred by the client (or, for time entries from January 1, 2014 through February 27, 2014, the fees that will be billed to and incurred by the client) and narratives describing the work that was done (redacted where necessary for privilege).

15. Fees for this matter were billed on a per hour basis. The hourly rates charged by the attorneys and paralegals in this matter are set forth in the attached CCISD Fee Spreadsheets. I am familiar with the experience levels of the attorneys and paralegals who spent time on this matter, and the rates charged for their services here are comparable to or even less than the usual and customary fees charged by other attorneys and paralegals of similar experience and ability in Austin, Texas and in other large Texas cities. Moreover, all of the attorneys for Haynes and Boone, LLP who worked on this matter did so at a substantial discount from their normal hourly rates. Throughout the representation, Mark Trachtenberg and John Turner reviewed billing statements for any redundancy or excess and reduced any time billed to the client accordingly.

16. As reflected in the First Fee Spreadsheet, the total amount of attorney's fees incurred by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs through February 27, 2013 was $2,738,591. This amount includes all fees incurred by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs during discovery and trial. The Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs acknowledge that a portion of the legal fees incurred may not be recoverable. To that end, the First Fee Spreadsheet provides for an apportionment of

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

recoverable fees. By separate affidavit, John Turner, counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs, explains the efforts undertaken to segregate or apportion the fees where required.

17. Of the $2,738,591 in fees incurred through February 27, 2013, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs initially sought to recover $2,066,244.37, which reflects the reductions for segregated or otherwise potentially unrecoverable time per Mr. Turner's affidavit. However, the Court has since sustained certain of the State's objections totaling 53.3 hours of time, resulting in a reduction of $20,379.20. In light of that ruling, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs have reduced the fee request attributable to the entries on the First Fee Spreadsheet by the amount specified for the Court, so that the total requested is now $2,045,865.17.

18. As reflected in the Second Fee Spreadsheet, the total amount of attorney's fees incurred by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014 was $730,794. This amount includes all fees incurred by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs made necessary by the 83rd Legislature's actions and the reopening of evidence, among other things. Again, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs acknowledge that a portion of the legal fees incurred may not be recoverable. To that end, the Second Fee Spreadsheet likewise provides for an apportionment of recoverable fees. By separate affidavit, John Turner, counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs, explains the efforts undertaken to segregate or apportion the fees where required.

19. Of the $730,794 in fees incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014 as reflected in the Second Fee Spreadsheet, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs are seeking to recover $538,777.40. This includes a reduction for the segregated or otherwise potentially unrecoverable time per Mr. Turner's affidavit. Combined with the amount sought for time incurred before February 28, 2013, and a $25,000 estimate for recoverable fees that will be

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

incurred before the case goes up on appeal (*see* Second Affidavit of John Turner, ¶ 14) the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs' total fee request for time incurred during the trial court phase of this case is $2,609,642.57.

20. Taking into consideration the pleadings, the detail contained in the Fee Spreadsheets, my discussions with counsel, my review of Mr. Turner's Affidavits, my 49 years of experience as a trial lawyer in the State of Texas, and all of the factors discussed above, the services rendered by counsel and the fees incurred as a result were both reasonable and necessary for a case like this.

21. Based in part of my review of the billing records from the *West Orange-Cove* case, it is further my opinion that in the event this case is appealed directly to the Texas Supreme Court, a fee of $500,000 would be reasonable and necessary for the representation of the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs. If this case is first appealed to the Court of Appeals, it is my opinion that an additional fee of $400,000 would be reasonable and necessary for the work required for such an appeal. An additional $325,000 would then be required as a reasonable and necessary fee should the case be appealed thereafter to the Texas Supreme Court.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

George W. Bramblett

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this 25th day of February, 2014.

NANCY S. HAMILTON
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
September 03, 2017

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

(PERSONALIZED SEAL)

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L Price

2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

Unofficial copy Travis Co District Clerk Velva L. Price

EXHIBIT A

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Partner

Areas of Practice
- Business Litigation
- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Securities Class Action Defense and Shareholder Litigation
- Fiduciary Disputes
- Shareholder Derivative Actions
- Merger and Acquisition Litigation
- Securities Class Actions and Parallel ERISA Class Actions
- Trust and Estate Litigation
- Sports Law
- Oil and Gas Litigation

Dallas
2323 Victory Avenue
Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75219
T +1 214.651.5574
F +1 214.200.0374

Education
- J.D., Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law, 1966, Captain, National Moot Court Team, *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*
- B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1963

Bar Admissions
- Texas

George W. Bramblett Jr.

george.bramblett@haynesboone.com

George Bramblett is a trial lawyer. He has been involved in high profile, high stakes litigation in Texas. He was selected Trial Lawyer of the Year by the Dallas Bar Association for 2001.

He has had an extensive and diverse trial practice for more than thirty years. He has represented clients in the full range of business, commercial and tort litigation. He also has significant experience in the general area of securities and shareholder litigation.

In 2013, U.S. Senators John Cornyn and Ted Cruz appointed Mr. Bramblett to the Federal Judicial Evaluation Committee (FJEC) to screen and recommend to the Senators nominees for vacancies on the federal bench and in U.S. Attorney offices in Texas. In 2009, Mr. Bramblett was selected to receive the Dallas Lawyers Auxiliary's 27th annual Justinian Award honoring dedication to community service. Mr. Bramblett was named one of The Best Lawyers in America in Bet-the-Company Litigation; Commercial Litigation; and Securities Law from 2009-2014. He has been in *The Best Lawyers in America* for more than 20 years. He was named a Texas Super Lawyer each year from 2003 to 2013, and one of the Top 10 lawyers in the state in 2003 and 2004 according to *Texas Monthly* magazine. He also was named one of the "Best Lawyers in Dallas" by *D Magazine* each year from 2003 to 2009 and in 2011, 2013.

His engagements include the following:

- Currently defending the National Football League in putative class action lawsuit alleging claims of breach of contract and fraud against the NFL and the Dallas Cowboys for allegedly not providing prescribed seats to ticketholders at the Super Bowl XLV game. Read more.
- Representation of trustees of two large trusts in multi-court litigation against allegations of civil RICO violations, claims of mismanagement related to sale of trust-owned corporation and other breach of fiduciary duty claims. Resolved through global settlement of related litigation in federal, state district and probate courts.
- Dissolved a temporary restraining order to allow an American sports investment company to close a $476 million transaction to acquire a mainline English Premier League football club. Read more.
- Obtained order to dismiss claims by the son of philanthropist Wendy Reves in a claim that he was defrauded out of a portion of his mother's estate, which included an art collection valued at $400 million and a villa in France. Schroeder claimed that the executor, lawyer and others collectively committed constructive fraud. Mr. Bramblett represented the executor in the case. Read more.
- Defended major broker-dealer sued in Texas State Court under the Texas Securities Act for selling auction rate securities. Case settled prior to trial in the Fall of 2011. See Amended Petition.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

- Won decision in the Texas Supreme Court for directors of Lancer Corporation in a shareholder derivative suit challenging the Board's approval of a merger and acquisition transaction, setting precedent on shareholder demand requirements under Texas corporate law. *In re Schmitz,* 285 S.W.3d 451 (Tex. 2009). Read more.
- Obtained a dismissal on the morning of trial in state district court on behalf of a physician-owned hospital and its executives defending against a doctor who claimed fraud, tortious interference, negligent misrepresentation, and conspiracy.
- Representation of Exxon in its successful claim for insurance coverage against certain underwriters at Lloyds of London growing out of the Valdez oil spill in Alaska.
- Prevailed in school finance litigation on behalf of property rich districts in Texas; system was declared unconstitutional; legislature was given deadline to correct constitutional deficiencies; litigation involved a six-week trial and two opinions from the Texas Supreme Court. *West Orange-Cove Consolidated ISD v. Neeley,* 107 S.W.3d 558 (Tex. 2003); 176 S.W.3d 746 (Tex. 2005).
- Secured temporary injunction for nationwide protection against business disruptions and tortious conduct at annual shareholders meeting and business operations which resulted in a consent judgment against Greenpeace Inc. *Exxon Mobil v. Greenpeace,* 133 S.W.3d 804 (Tex. App.-Dallas 2004).
- Representation of Trustee against claims of breach of trust, fiduciary duties by claimed beneficiaries who attempted to block and disrupt transactions by the Trustee.
- Defended and obtained summary judgment on behalf of major real estate management company of class action seeking over $100 million in damages for alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act. *Kondos v. Lincoln Property,* 110 S.W.3d 716 (Tex. App.-Dallas 2003).
- Successful representation of major national law firms in legal malpractice cases involving business and securities matters.
- Representation of lawyers in a dispute growing out of dissolution of a law firm.
- Defense of major investment banking firm in securities fraud class action involving Enron Corporation. *Regents of the University of California v. Credit Swisse First Boston,* Cause. No. 06-20856 (5th Cir. March 19, 2007, cert. pending).
- Representation of mortgage real estate investment trust that invested in mortgage securities in twenty-four consolidated suits brought as class action alleging federal securities law violations.
- Successful defense of claims under employee retention plan *Biko v. Siemens,* __ S.W.3d __ (Tex. App.-Dallas 2007).

Memberships

- Fellow, American College of Trial Lawyers (Texas State Chair)
- Fellow, American Board of Trial Advocates (President of Dallas Chapter)
- Fellow, International Academy of Trial Lawyers
- Fellow, International Academy of Barristers

Unofficial copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

- Master and Former President, William Mac Taylor American Inns of Court (112th)

Professional Recognition

- Recipient of the Luther (Luke) H. Soules III Award for Outstanding Service to the Practice of Law, 2013
- Recognized as Best Lawyers' 2013 Dallas Litigation Lawyer of the Year
- Distinguished Alumnus of SMU, 2010
- Recognized by *Chambers USA* 2009-2013 as one of the leading practitioners in the United States for Litigation: General Commercial
- Recognized as a Texas Super Lawyer, 2003-2013, a Top 100 Texas Super Lawyer - Business Litigation, 2010-2012, and a Top 100 Dallas/Fort Worth Region Super Lawyer - Business Litigation, 2010-2013
- Martindale Hubbell® Law Directory with a Peer Review Rating of AV® Preeminent™
- Dallas Lawyers Auxiliary Justinian Award, 2009
- Recognized as a Best Business Lawyer in Dallas for Business Litigation, *D Magazine*, 2009, 2011-2012
- Recognized as Best Lawyers' 2011 Dallas Legal Malpractice Lawyer of the Year (Woodward/White, Inc.)
- Dallas Bar Foundation Fellows Award, 2008
- SMU Law School Distinguished Alumni Award for Private Practice, 2001
- Anti-Defamation League, Jurisprudence Award, September 2005
- Dallas Bar Association: Trial Lawyer of the Year, 2001
- Hall of Fame, Baylor College of Dentistry, 2003
- Fall Commencement Speaker, University of North Texas, December 1994

Community Involvement

- Board of Trustees, The Hillcrest Foundation 2008
- Member, Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board of the Texas College and University System of Texas 1983-1991
- Chair, Board of Trustees, Baylor College of Dentistry
- Chair, Board of Trustees, Baylor Oral Health Foundation 1994-
- Board of Trustees, Southwestern Medical Foundation 1997-
- Chair, Board of Trustees, Phi Gamma Delta Educational Foundation
- Chair, Board of Directors, Alliance for Higher Education, Chair 1999-2000

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

Unofficial copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

EXHIBIT B

Exhibit "B"

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/30/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	Review and analyze recent case law relating to ; prepare summary of same.
10/1/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Travel to Austin to meet with Texas School Coalition executive board and to address general membership meeting; discuss potential claims and claims likely to be asserted by other groups of districts.
10/2/2011	20598441	Turner, John	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Prepare memorandum regarding terms of representation; prepare initial task list; review TEA data .
10/2/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Edit Mr. Turner's proposed memorandum to clients regarding upcoming lawsuit.
10/3/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Confer with Ms. Roach regarding steps forward; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding research question; revise memo for Ms. Roach to use as talking points with potential district clients; revise and forward draft representation letter to Mr. Clark and Ms. Brainin.
10/3/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Review task list prepared by Mr. Turner; phone conference with Ms. Roach and Mr. Turner; work on litigation packet documents (including memorandum discussion claims) for circulation to districts; analyze and relevant case law in an effort to .
10/3/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of litigation; review and analyze case law relating to .
10/5/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Revise memorandum to potential clients and confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
10/5/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Confer with interested school districts about lawsuit; continue to work with Mr. Turner to draft memorandum for circulation to the Texas School Coalition districts; continue working on Haynes and Boone "litigation packet" for districts.
10/6/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Continue to work with Mr. Turner to finalize memorandum for circulation to the Texas School Coalition districts.
10/7/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Confer with Ms. Roach regarding feedback on draft memorandum from Texas School Coalition executive board; revise memorandum and finalize for circulation to Coalition membership list.
10/7/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Prepare and revise memorandum to Texas School Coalition clients and other interested districts regarding expected approach to litigation.
10/10/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	Review spreadsheet prepared by Ms. Roach regarding ; correspond with school finance attorneys in Colorado and Connecticut to set up conference calls regarding potential experts and other aspects of their litigation; work on script for conference call with interested districts.
10/11/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.7	$380.00	$1,406.00	3.7	$380.00	$1,406.00	Multiple conference calls with Mr. Poole (Barbers Hill Superintendent); Ms. Roach, Mr. Turner, Ms. Payne (Texas City superintendent) and others; written correspondence with other superintendents; continue work on script for upcoming conference calls; review and analyze .
10/12/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	Review and incorporate Mr. Turner's edits to conference call script; make additional edits; work with Mr. Turner to shorten original client memorandum to create a version for wider circulation; continue to work with Mr. Turner on "litigation packet" for districts, including cover letter; review press release circulated by Texas School Coalition and confer with Ms. Roach and PR firm regarding release; work with Mr. Turner on "corrective" press release regarding our anticipated litigation strategy and send to PR firm for circulation; work with Mr. Turner on litigation budget.
10/12/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Prepare template spreadsheet; prepare for conference call with school districts.
10/13/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	Telephone conference with interested district officials; phone conferences with Mr. Turner, Ms. Roach, Dr. Otto, Dr. Poole, and others; work with Mr. Turner on litigation packet documents; finalize "short version" of memorandum for public circulation.

District Clerk Velva L. Price
Calhoun County, Texas
Unofficial Copy

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/13/2011	20598441	Turner, John	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	Prepare for and participate in conference call with school districts regarding approach to litigation; revise engagement letter; revise budget estimates and related template; discuss litigation issues by phone with clients and potential clients.
10/14/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Work with Mr. Turner to finalize litigation packet and cover letter and send to Ms. Roach for distribution; confer with reporter from Quorum Report; work with McDonald firm on press release to accompany "short version" of memorandum.
10/14/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Revise engagement letter; revise budget estimates and related template; phone conference with clients and potential clients to discuss litigation issues; revise sample board resolution; assemble litigation packet for districts.
10/17/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Phone conference with school district officials regarding planned approach to lawsuit; phone conference with Litigation Committee; confer with Mr. Thompson regarding strategy regarding ; analyze candidates for named plaintiff districts.
10/17/2011	20598441	Turner, John	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Telephone conference with representatives of interested districts; e-mail clients and potential clients regarding litigation; telephone conference with clients and potential clients regarding same; participate in conference call with litigation steering committee; phone conference with Ms. Roach regarding outreach to school districts.
10/18/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Correspond/confer with various district superintendents; conference calls with Mr. Turner to discuss strategy, named plaintiff districts.
10/18/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Telephone conference with superintendents of potential plaintiff districts.
10/19/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues; analyze potential named plaintiff districts.
10/19/2011	20598441	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Conference call with superintendents of potential plaintiff districts; exchange correspondence with trial team members regarding strategy issues.
10/20/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Roach regarding coalition districts and potential named plaintiffs; correspond with various superintendents regarding litigation; review and analyze Mr. Turner's memorandum regarding
10/20/2011	20598441	Turner, John	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	Discuss potential plaintiff districts with Ms. Roach; prepare memo regarding ; conference call and e-mail communication with superintendents regarding litigation approach and assembly of coalition.
10/21/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Phone conference with Texas School Coalition litigation committee; phone conference with Colorado attorney regarding recent school finance trial; phone conference with members of Yale Law Education Clinic regarding Connecticut school finance case; conference calls with Mr. Turner and Ms. Roach regarding identification of named plaintiff districts; meeting with Messrs. Thompson and Fraissinet regarding various aspects of anticipated litigation.
10/21/2011	20598441	Turner, John	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Research issues related to equity and efficiency claims; gather information on potential plaintiff districts; confer by phone with attorneys from YLS clinic and Colorado regarding school finance litigation in Colorado and Connecticut; review sample talking points for litigation coalition.
10/21/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	Review and analyze school finance Petition.
10/22/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	Draft talking points for Litigation Committee at Ms. Roach's request.
10/24/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	Confer with Mr. Thompson regarding developments; confer with Ms. Roach; confer with Kerrville ISD superintendent; correspondence with Mr. Gray and others.
10/24/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Prepare presentation for and attend meeting at Grapevine / Colleyville ISD board.
10/24/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	Confer with clients and potential clients by phone regarding litigation approach, timing issues, selection of plaintiffs; conferring with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; exchange e-mails with counsel for other school districts; confer by phone with Mr. Daniels regarding HPISD video on school finance.

Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price
Document Copy Transaction

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/25/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review and revise latest draft of talking points for Litigation Committee members; confer with various superintendents.
10/26/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss drafting petition, potential expert witnesses, named plaintiff districts, and various other strategic issues; review and comment on draft Litigation Committee communications to districts; analyze .
10/26/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	Prepare for upcoming meeting regarding school finance litigation; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of litigation and strategy for going forward.
10/26/2011	20598441	Turner, John	5.3	$380.00	$2,014.00	5.3	$380.00	$2,014.00	Revise trial team task list; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding upcoming tasks; conduct factual research on ; confer with potential clients by phone.
10/27/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	Review Mr. Turner's list of factual research questions to address; review and edit Mr. Turner's draft questionnaire for plaintiff districts; confer with Mr. Turner regarding communications with various districts and selection of named plaintiffs; conference call with Ms. Roach.
10/27/2011	20598441	Turner, John	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	Continue factual research on ; confer with potential clients and Ms. Roach by phone; prepare proposed plaintiff questionnaire; prepare list of factual research questions for schools litigation.
10/28/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review and edit Dr. Orr's communication to potential districts; confer with reporter from Austin Chronicle.
10/28/2011	20598441	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Respond to e-mails and calls from steering committee members, potential clients regarding schools litigation; phone conference with Ms. Roach regarding status update on assembly of coalition.
10/28/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	Review and analyze ; work on Original Petition.
10/31/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	Confer with Ms. Roach regarding selection of named plaintiffs; confer with Mr. Moak regarding various issues; review preliminary draft petition prepared by Ms. Lawrence; review Moak Casey report on statewide staffing cuts; review TEA document regarding .
10/31/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.1	$297.50	$922.25	3.1	$297.50	$922.25	Work on Original Petition; review and analyze background materials regarding .
11/1/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	Continue to work with Mr. Turner on questionnaire for potential plaintiff districts; confer with various interested school district officials; confer with Ms. Roach and Mr. Turner; review and begin revisions to draft petition.
11/1/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	Prepare and revise questionnaire for potential plaintiff school districts; confer by phone with various school superintendents about upcoming litigation, plaintiff selection, and related issues.
11/2/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Prepare statement for 11/3 press conference; confer with Ms. Roach and Mr. Turner regarding draft questionnaire; confer with reporter from Austin Chronicle; continue review of draft petition.
11/2/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.1	$297.50	$29.75	0.1	$297.50	$29.75	Review and revise Press Statement.
11/2/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Respond to questions from various school districts by phone regarding upcoming litigation; review first draft of petition and propose division of labor for additions; review and propose revisions to press statement.
11/3/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	Attend and speak at Children at Risk press conference; call with Mr. Turner.
11/3/2011	20598441	Turner, John	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Revise potential plaintiff questionnaire.
11/4/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Confer with Ms. Roach and Mr. Turner about questionnaire and other matters; work with Mr. Turner on cover email to districts regarding questionnaire; correspond with several interested school district officials; continue to work on draft petition and conduct related research.
11/4/2011	20598441	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Make further revisions to plaintiff questionnaire; prepare cover e-mail to accompany questionnaire.
11/7/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	Conference call with Litigation Committee; continue work on draft petition; calls with newspaper reporters; calls with Mr. Turner and Ms. Roach.
11/7/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.6	$297.50	$178.50	0.6	$297.50	$178.50	Work on various research issues relating to .

Document is a Copy. District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/7/2011	20598441	Turner, John	2.9	$380.00	$1,102.00	2.9	$380.00	$1,102.00	Confer with Ms. Roach regarding various client inquiries; prepare agenda for litigation committee conference call; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparation for conference call; participate in litigation committee conference call; Confer with school district officials from Plano, Frisco, Richardson, Grapevine ISDs; prepare draft of petition.
11/8/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	Confer with CFO from Eagle Mountain-Saginaw ISD regarding lawsuit; continue work on draft petition; review State's answer to Equity Center petition; work on outreach for potential experts; continue to work with Mr. Turner on identification of named plaintiff districts.
11/8/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	Review and analyze case law relating to .
11/8/2011	20598441	Turner, John	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	Confer with school district officials regarding potential claims, plaintiff selection, and representation by firm; work on draft of petition; research into legal and factual issues related to claims; review data on possible plaintiffs.
11/9/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	Strategy call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss upcoming tasks, research areas, experts, etc.; correspond with various superintendents; call with Ms. Roach; continue analysis of potential named plaintiffs.
11/9/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.9	$297.50	$862.75	2.9	$297.50	$862.75	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding status of litigation and strategy for going forward; continue work on research issues relating to .
11/9/2011	20598441	Turner, John	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Prepare and review spreadsheets with data; draft petition sections; revise trial team tasks, including legal research issues; participate in trial team conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence.
11/10/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	Work on Research regarding .
11/10/2011	20598441	Turner, John	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	Review and revise press release drafted by HPISD; confer with various school district officials (Plano, Aledo, Grapevine, others); call with Dallas News reporter regarding lawsuit.
11/11/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	Confer with Mr. Thompson and Mr. Fraissinet regarding various issues; confer with Mr. Turner on various issues; conduct research on for petition; correspond with various district superintendents; edit and revise talking points for Dr. Orr.
11/11/2011	20598441	Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Research factual and legal issues related to claims; prepare FAQ document; prepare and outline thoughts for petition; research issues related to equity and efficiency claims.
11/13/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.8	$297.50	$1,428.00	2.8	$297.50	$833.00	Review and analyze draft of Original Petition, Equity Center Petition, and prior opinions; review and analyze data ; work on comparisons of same; review and analyze various articles relating to .
11/13/2011	20598441	Turner, John	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	Draft and revise sections of petition; prepare timeline for filing, related procedures and tasks.
11/14/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	Review Mr. Turner's analysis of potential timeline, plaintiff candidates and agenda items for steering committee call; confer with Mr. Turner regarding these subjects; participate in Steering Committee conference call.
11/14/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	Prepare for and participate in steering committee conference call; circulate agenda regarding same; confer by phone with school district officials; prepare sample board resolutions at request of districts; draft sections of petition related to post-2006 developments.
11/15/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Review and edit Mr. Turner's inserts for draft petition regarding post-2006 legislative developments; confer with reporter from KERA radio in Dallas; correspond with various district officials.
11/15/2011	20598441	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Draft sections of petition and conduct factual and legal research regarding same.
11/16/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	Phone conference with Mr. Turner, Mr. Moak, and Ms. Brownson to go over factual allegations in draft petition; review Mr. Turner's most recent edits to draft petition; correspond with various district superintendents; confer with Mr. Fraissinet.
11/16/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.0	$297.50	$297.50	1.0	$297.50	$297.50	Review and revise Original Petition.

Confidential Pursuant to Texas Civil Practice & Remedies Code Section 154.073 Filed in District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/16/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.6	$380.00	$1,368.00	3.6	$380.00	$1,368.00	Confer by phone with school district officials regarding joining coalition, plaintiff status; work with Ms. Farley to assemble and present data regarding .
11/17/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding and other matters; continue work on draft petition.
11/17/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.7	$297.50	$208.25	0.7	$297.50	$208.25	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding .
11/17/2011	20598441	Turner, John	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Phone calls and e-mails with various school district officials; review school district questionnaire responses; review and analyze ; discuss research assignment on with Mr. Trachtenberg.
11/18/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Analyze data compiled by Ms. Farley; confer with Mr. Turner regarding pending issues.
11/18/2011	20598441	Turner, John	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	Revise draft petition and forward to steering committee; conduct research regarding ; confer by phone with personnel at National Center for Education Statistics regarding sources of comparative information on education spending.
11/19/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.9	$297.50	$862.75	2.9	$297.50	$862.75	Review various issues relating to ; review and analyze briefing relating to issue from prior litigation.
11/21/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	Research and draft insert for petition on this issue; conference call with litigation committee; review Ms. Lawrence's research on ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues; continue analysis of plaintiff questionnaires.
11/21/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.8	$297.50	$535.50	1.8	$297.50	$535.50	Work on Research for potential Plaintiffs.
11/21/2011	20598441	Smith, Sandra	0.5	$180.00	$90.00	-	-	-	Provide case team with access to pleadings databases
11/21/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Phone calls and e-mails with Ms. Roach, Mr. Trachtenberg, and various school district officials regarding claims to be asserted, districts joining coalition; prepare agenda for steering committee conference call; participate in steering committee conference call.
11/22/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Confer with Mr. Turner; make additional revisions to draft petition.
11/22/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.2	$297.50	$1,249.50	4.2	$297.50	$1,249.50	Work on Research on potential Plaintiffs.
11/22/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Revise petition; research issues related to claims asserted in petition; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. Lawrence, and Ms. Roach regarding district status and plaintiff selection.
11/23/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding various pleading issues regarding lawsuit; confer with Ms. Roach and Mr. Turner; continue analysis of potential named plaintiffs.
11/23/2011	20598441	Turner, John	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	Revise petition; research issues related to claims asserted in petition; confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. Lawrence, and Ms. Roach regarding district status and plaintiff selection.
11/27/2011	20598441	Turner, John	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	Review plaintiff questionnaires, .
11/28/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	Analyze potential plaintiff data/charts; call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss plaintiffs and action plan; confer with Ms. Roach regarding various districts; conference call with steering committee; review Mr. Turner's latest revisions to draft petition; confer with La Grange ISD superintendent.
11/28/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.4	$297.50	$1,606.50	3.0	$297.50	$892.50	Conference call with various members of Steering Committee regarding status of filing and related matters; work on updated Plaintiff's Checklist; review and analyze websites, articles, and related materials regarding potential Plaintiffs; work on ; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of potential Plaintiffs.
11/28/2011	20598441	Turner, John	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Prepare agenda for litigation committee conference call; phone call to district superintendents and Ms. Roach regarding participation in lawsuit; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; participate in litigation committee conference call; revise petition; prepare and send memo regarding all-client conference call; conduct legal research on issues related to .

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/29/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Review most recent edits to draft petition; contact superintendents regarding willingness to serve as named plaintiffs; prepare outline for Thursday conference call with districts; conference call with Mr. McDonald's firm regarding PR strategy; confer with reporter from Fort Worth Star-Telegram; confer with Mr. Turner regarding choice of named plaintiffs.
11/29/2011	20598441	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.1	$297.50	$1,517.25	2.5	$297.50	$743.75	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding press strategy for upcoming filing deadline; confer with ; review and analyze questionnaires submitted by various districts; review and compare Coalition and Equity Center lawsuits; update Research.
11/29/2011	20598441	Turner, John	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding plaintiff selection issues, filing strategy, and research questions; prepare for meeting with co-counsel in schools case; prepare agenda for all-client conference call; confer by phone with superintendents from various districts regarding plans for lawsuit; confer with Mr. McDonald regarding press release and related issues.
11/30/2011	20598441	Turner, John	9.6	$380.00	$3,648.00	9.6	$380.00	$3,648.00	Travel to Austin and participate in co-counsel meeting, confer with Ms. Roach and with school officials by phone regarding lawsuit.
11/30/2011	20598441	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Strategize with Mr. Thompson and Mr. Fraissinet regarding ; attend meeting in Austin with attorneys from other coalitions to discuss upcoming lawsuit, procedural issues, and collaboration on certain aspects of case; meet with Moak Casey staff regarding various issues relating to case.
12/1/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Prepare for and participate in conference call with client districts regarding lawsuit, public relations strategy, etc.; work to finalize named plaintiffs; confer with Aransas County ISD superintendent; work on draft answers for Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) to provide to districts; work with PR team on "press kit" for lawsuit rollout, work with Mr. Turner to edit "press kit" documents.
12/1/2011	20599920	Turner, John	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	Prepare for and conduct conference call with all clients; confer by phone with officials from about ; return calls from other represented districts; begin FAQ document for distribution to districts; conduct factual research regarding same; review and edit McDonald draft of press release statements and forward edits to team.
12/1/2011	20599920	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	Attend Coalition phone conference regarding status of litigation.
12/2/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Confer with Mr. Thompson regarding various matters; correspond with Mr. Motheral about name of potential consulting expert; calls with Mr. Turner regarding various pending issues; continue work on FAQ for districts.
12/2/2011	20599920	Turner, John	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	Review questionnaires, conduct factual research to complete diligence on districts to be named as plaintiffs; confer by phone with Mr. Youngblood of Abernathy ISD regarding interest in joining coalition; confer with team members, Dr. Orr, Mr. Motheral, and Ms. Roach regarding plaintiff selection.
12/3/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review Mr. Turner's most recent edits to draft petition.
12/3/2011	20599920	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Edit draft petition; discuss press release strategy with Mr. Trachtenberg.
12/4/2011	20599920	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Conduct legal research on ; review supreme court briefing regarding ; prepare FAQ document for distribution to school districts.
12/5/2011	20599920	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Respond to e-mails from represented districts and team members regarding plaintiff selection and filing strategy.
12/6/2011	20599920	Turner, John	3.4	$380.00	$1,292.00	3.4	$380.00	$1,292.00	Review survey from Abernathy ISD; review and respond to correspondence from other districts; make further edits to draft of petition; review invoice; conduct research on .
12/6/2011	20599920	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Work on talking points for districts regarding litigation.
12/7/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review and edit FAQs prepared by Mr. Turner; review initial drafts of press materials prepared by Mr. McDonald's firm.

Unofficial Copy Calhoun County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/7/2011	20599920	Turner, John	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	Review press release materials and exchange comments on same with clients and Mr. McDonald; revise FAQ document; confer with Mr. McDonald regarding schedule for filing on Friday; e-mail status update to steering committee.
12/7/2011	20599920	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.4	$297.50	$119.00	Review and revise Petition and talking points/FAQs for the Districts; work on ; confer with Mr. Turner about various research projects going forward.
12/8/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Review Mr. Turner's final edits to draft petition; review and edit final press release materials; confer with Mr. McDonald and Mr. Dailey regarding public relations rollout strategy following filing; travel to Austin.
12/8/2011	20599920	Turner, John	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	Confirm final plaintiff list; review petition and make final edits; prepare e-mail update for all districts; review and finalize FAQ document; review and finalize edits to press release materials; confer by phone with Mr. Dailey and Mr. Williams and Mr. McDonald regarding press release materials and related revisions; prepare final client list and forward to Mr. Dailey.
12/8/2011	20599920	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.8	$297.50	$833.00	2.8	$297.50	$833.00	Review and revise Original Petition.
12/9/2011	20599920	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	1.2	$285.00	$342.00	1.2	$285.00	$342.00	Telephone conference with supervising attorney; review pleadings for lawsuit; assist filing lawsuit in Travis County.
12/9/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Finalize and file petition; meet with various reporters in person and by phone as part of public relations rollout.
12/9/2011	20599920	Turner, John	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	Travel to Austin for case filing and related press events; confer with reporters from Fox news, Austin American-Statesman, Dallas Morning News, Houston Chronicle, Quorum Report; oversee filing of petition; return to Dallas.
12/12/2011	20599920	Turner, John	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Respond to e-mail correspondence from clients; confirm service of petition on defendants.
12/12/2011	20599920	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.1	$297.50	$29.75	0.1	$297.50	$29.75	Confer with Ms. Farley and Ms. Noel regarding Client Connect database.
12/16/2011	20599920	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	Confer with Ms. Farley and Ms. Noel regarding Client Connect set up.
12/21/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review Thompson Horton draft petition and confer with Mr. Fraissinet regarding filing of their lawsuit.
12/22/2011	20599920	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review petition filed by Thompson Horton; prepare and send update to steering committee; prepare list of tasks for next few weeks; update trial team task list; confer by phone with potential consulting expert .
12/23/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review Mr. Turner's agenda for call; participate in conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding upcoming tasks and division of labor.
12/23/2011	20599920	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Prepare list of tasks for next few weeks; confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding upcoming tasks; forward list of assigned tasks following call.
12/23/2011	20599920	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	Prepare for and attend internal conference regarding upcoming deadlines, research projects, status of litigation, and strategy for going forward.
12/29/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Phone call with WSJ reporter.
12/30/2011	20599920	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Confer with reporter from Debt Wire Publications.
1/3/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	Review - create document setting forth .
1/3/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.5	$297.50	$1,636.25	5.5	$297.50	$1,636.25	Review and analyze recent case law relating to ; draft memorandum regarding same; draft .
1/3/2012	20606791	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Confer by phone with D. Faltys of Carroll ISD; review answer filed by State; Conduct research on possible experts, prepare list of potential experts.
1/4/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.3	$297.50	$684.25	2.3	$297.50	$684.25	Continue to review and analyze recent case law relating to scope of ; review and revise memorandum regarding same; review and revise ; review and analyze case law, treatises, and rules relating to ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding same.

Unofficial Copy Harris County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/4/2012	20606791	Turner, John	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	Confer by phone with Ms. Roach regarding contacts with various districts; confer by phone with Gruver ISD and preparing supplement to fee agreement for Gruver; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding pros and cons of ; discuss procedures for .
1/5/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Review and revise correspondence relating to ; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ; review and analyze draft .
1/5/2012	20606791	Turner, John	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	Review draft of joint motion to transfer case to a single court; offer edits to T. Hunter regarding same.
1/5/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review and prepare suggested edits to Equity Center's draft letter to administrative judge; also review their proposed motion to consolidate; conduct research on potential experts.
1/6/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.5	$297.50	$1,041.25	2.0	$297.50	$595.00	Prepare for and attend meeting with Ms. Roach and Mr. Turner regarding various aspects of school finance system and approach for expert testimony.
1/6/2012	20606791	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Meet with Ms. Roach and Ms. Lawrence to discuss various issues related to school finance, equity arguments; discussing potential experts and consultants.
1/10/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.8	$297.50	$1,130.50	-	-	-	Review and analyze pleadings and documents relating to efficiency claims; review and analyze ; review and analyze TEA documents relating to school finance system; work on issues relating to engaging possible consulting or testifying expert on efficiency claims.
1/11/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Confer with Ms. Roach regarding various issues.
1/11/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.4	$297.50	$416.50	-	-	-	Continue work on issues relating to efficiency claims.
1/12/2012	20606791	Turner, John	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	Review data, materials, and report; outlining thoughts concerning possible testimony and needed experts in this area.
1/12/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	Work on issues relating to .
1/13/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding and preparation for all-attorney meeting next week.
1/13/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	Continue to work on issues relating to ; work on consolidation order; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
1/13/2012	20606791	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Discussing and related issues with Mr. Trachentenberg and Ms. Lawrence.
1/16/2012	20606791	Turner, John	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	Prepare agenda for conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence to discuss upcoming tasks; conduct conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence to discuss upcoming tasks; prepare and send list of pretrial agreements and to co-defendants' counsel; prepare e-mail to steering committee regarding setting of bi-weekly conference calls.
1/16/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.8	$297.50	$1,130.50	2.5	$297.50	$743.75	Work on issues relating to ; review and analyze historical treatment of ; work on proposed order regarding same; continue work on issues relating to possible efficiency expert; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of litigation and strategy for going forward.
1/16/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	Participate in phone conference with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss various issues.
1/18/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Travel to and attend meetings with attorneys for other school coalitions and additional meeting with Moak Casey team in Austin; confer with Mr. Turner regarding various matters, including preparation of proposed scheduling order.
1/18/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Work on issues relating to HB Connect.
1/18/2012	20606791	Turner, John	11.3	$380.00	$4,294.00	11.3	$380.00	$4,294.00	Travel to and from Austin to participate in meeting with co-plaintiffs' counsel to discuss scheduling, experts, and related litigation coordination issues; participate in meeting with Moak Casey team and co-plaintiffs' counsel to discuss possible retention of Moak Casey; confer by phone with regarding .
1/19/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	Work on issues relating to HB Connect.
1/22/2012	20606791	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Prepare outline of upcoming tasks; begin outline of agenda for schools steering committee call.

Unofficial Copy Kenneth Dean District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/23/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.3	$297.50	$684.25	1.0	$297.50	$297.50	Work on issues relating to HB Connect; review and revise proposed Scheduling Order; confer with Mr. Turner regarding possible engagement of ; confer with regarding upcoming conference call.
1/23/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	Conference call with Steering Committee; call with Dr. Greg Poole; call with Mr. Turner regarding negotiations with Mr. Moak and other matters; review and comment on draft scheduling order.
1/23/2012	20606791	Turner, John	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	Prepare and circulate streering committee call agenda; e-mail co-plaintiffs' counsel regarding followups from last meeting; prepare and circulate draft of scheduling order to co-plaintiffs' counsel; conduct bi-weekly steering committee conference call.
1/24/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.4	$297.50	$119.00	0.4	$297.50	$119.00	Work on issues relating to HB Connect.
1/24/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner and Mr. Moak; conference call with Mr. Thompson.
1/24/2012	20606791	Turner, John	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Moak and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding scope of Moak opinions
1/26/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.8	$297.50	$535.50	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Work on discovery requests to Defendants; confer with regarding efficiency claims asserted by various Plaintiffs and his opinions regarding same; review and analyze background information relating to ; review and analyze pleadings and documents relating to efficiency claim.
1/26/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Confer with Mr. Thompson regarding expert issues; confer with Mr. Moak.
1/27/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Review, revise, and finalize Request for Disclosure to Defendants.
1/29/2012	20606791	Turner, John	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Travel from Houston to Austin for Texas School Coalition meeting.
1/30/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding Texas School Coalition meeting and meeting with Mr. Fraissinet.
1/30/2012	20606791	Turner, John	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Attend TSC executive board meeting and provide update on litigation.
1/30/2012	20606791	Turner, John	4.4	$380.00	$1,672.00	4.4	$380.00	$1,672.00	Attend ISD general membership meeting and provide update on litigation; conferring with Mr. Fraissinet regarding arrangements for experts; return travel to Dallas.
1/31/2012	20606791	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.1	$380.00	$38.00	0.1	$380.00	$38.00	Confer with Ms. Roach.
1/31/2012	20606791	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Continue work on discovery requests.
2/2/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.9	$380.00	$1,482.00	3.9	$380.00	$1,482.00	Weekly strategy call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence; prepare and send email to entire client group; phone call with Mr. Thompson and Mr. Fraissinet regarding .
2/2/2012	20611101	Brockwell, Michael	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	-	-	-	Locate and identify demonstrative exhibit native files from West Orange Cove Litigation.
2/2/2012	20611101	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet regarding scope of testimony of experts and related issues.
2/2/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.9	$297.50	$565.25	1.9	$297.50	$565.25	Confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of litigation; review and revise Proposed Scheduling Order and work on issues regarding same.
2/3/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Conference call with counsel from other district coalitions; review Ms. Hunter's draft motion for scheduling conference.
2/3/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.2	$297.50	$654.50	2.2	$297.50	$654.50	Confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding status of litigation, scheduling issues, consolidation, and related matters; work on proposed scheduling order; confer with Mr. Turner regarding scheduling order and related matters.
2/3/2012	20611101	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Prepare draft of proposed scheduling agreement and circulate to plaintiff groups for comment.
2/6/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	Prepare for and participate on biweekly steering committee call; correspond with counsel from other coalitions regarding proposed scheduling order and dates for possible scheduling conference.
2/6/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	Work on issues relating to proposed scheduling order; work on strategy issues going forward.
2/6/2012	20611101	Turner, John	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	Prepare agenda for weekly steering committee conference call; prepare for and conduct weekly steering committee conference call; prepare notes on Mr. Moak scope of testimony.
2/7/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner, Mr. Moak and Mr. Casey regarding anticipated testimony.
2/7/2012	20611101	Turner, John	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Moak and team regarding scope of anticipated expert consulting and testifying work; e-mail regarding possibility of expert consulting.
2/8/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues, including the proposed scheduling order, experts, etc.

Unofficial copy Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/8/2012	20611101	Brockwell, Michael	3.5	$230.00	$805.00	-	-	-	Locate and identify demonstrative exhibit native files from West Orange Cove Litigation; restore files from archive for use by trial team.
2/8/2012	20611101	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Prepare revised version of proposed pretrial schedule, incorporating co-plaintiffs' comments, and re-circulate to co-plaintiffs.
2/8/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.3	$297.50	$684.25	2.3	$297.50	$684.25	Review and analyze statutes and other resources relating to ; review and revise ; review and analyze proposals regarding Scheduling Order; review expert presentations from prior litigation.
2/9/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Weekly conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding pending matters.
2/9/2012	20611101	Turner, John	3.2	$380.00	$1,216.00	3.2	$380.00	$1,216.00	Prepare agenda for conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence to discuss ongoing tasks; conduct conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence; conduct factual and legal research related to areas in which expert testimony will be needed; prepare list of areas for potential expert testimony.
2/10/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Conference call with Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet and Mr. Turner regarding possible Moak testimony; separate calls with Mr. Thompson and Mr. Turner about proposed scheduling order and other matters.
2/10/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.9	$297.50	$565.25	1.9	$297.50	$565.25	Work on draft Requests for Production to Defendants and related issues.
2/13/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	Work on discovery related issues.
2/16/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding preparation for call with counsel for other districts.
2/16/2012	20611101	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Revise and re-circulate proposed pretrial schedule and pretrial agreements to all plaintiffs' counsel.
2/17/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Conference call with attorneys from other coalitions; discuss scheduling order and other matters.
2/19/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.9	$297.50	$565.25	1.9	$297.50	$565.25	Work on memorandum.
2/20/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	Prepare for and participate in steering committee call.
2/20/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding issue; work on Responses to Requests for Disclosure.
2/20/2012	20611101	Turner, John	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	Prepare and circulate agenda for steering committee conference call; confer by phone with Mr. Thompson regarding expert issues; confer by phone with Dr. Orr regarding Lynn Moak retention and related issues; conduct trial team conference call.
2/22/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Coordinate with other lawyers regarding scheduling of pretrial conference and meeting with State.
2/22/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	1.2	$297.50	$357.00	Work on Responses to Requests for Production.
2/23/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Coordinate with other lawyers regarding scheduling of pretrial conference and meeting with State.
2/23/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	Work on memorandum regarding issue.
2/23/2012	20611101	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review intervention filed by new party in schools litigation.
2/24/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review intervention filed by TREE.
2/24/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.4	$297.50	$416.50	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Review and revise Responses to Requests for Disclosure; review and analyze Plea in Intervention in Fort Bend lawsuit; review and revise memorandum regarding .
2/24/2012	20611101	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review and edit draft of response to State's request for disclosures.
2/27/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with attorneys for State; confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding pending issues and agenda for Friday meeting; review draft discovery responses; confer with Mr. Thompson regarding recent intervention.
2/27/2012	20611101	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	1.7	$297.50	$505.75	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding status of litigation and upcoming all attorney meeting; review, revise, and finalize Responses to Requests for Disclosure.
2/28/2012	20611101	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	Correspond with other coalition attorneys and state on agenda for Friday meeting; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Bramblett regarding research ; prepare update email to client districts; other preparation for Friday meeting.
2/28/2012	20611101	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Prepare revised draft of proposed ; circulate drafts of latest versions of pretrial schedule and proposed pretrial agreements; confer by phone with Mr. Hurley regarding intended release of information about schools; confer by phone with regarding ; confer by phone with Ms. Roach regarding recent discussions.

Unofficial Copy Fort Bend County District Clerk Laura L. Barker

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/29/2012	20611101	Turner, John	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Revise and circulate updated draft of to co-plaintiffs' counsel.
3/1/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review state's responses to requests for disclosures; correspond with other attorneys in preparation for Austin meeting with State.
3/1/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.6	$297.50	$178.50	0.6	$297.50	$178.50	Prepare for upcoming meeting with counsel for other Plaintiff groups, Defendants, and Intervenors.
3/1/2012	20614055	Turner, John	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	Prepare for meeting with Attorney General's office and all plaintiffs' counsel tomorrow in Austin; finalize and discuss pretrial agreements and proposed discovery and trial schedule.
3/2/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Meeting at Attorney General's office with state and plaintiff lawyers to discuss scheduling and other matters; meet with Mr. Moak regarding anticipated expert testimony; travel to and from meeting.
3/2/2012	20614055	Turner, John	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	-		-	Delete this entry - combine time with entry # 23064576
3/2/2012	20614055	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	-		-	Delete this entry - combine time with entry # 23064576
3/2/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.0	$297.50	$1,487.50	5.0	$297.50	$1,487.50	Prepare for and attend conference with counsel for other Plaintiff groups, Defendants, and Intervenors to discuss Scheduling Order and pretrial agreements; confer with team and Mr. Moak regarding possible expert testimony; review and revise Scheduling Order and pretrial agreements based on results from meeting.
3/2/2012	20614055	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Travel to and from Austin for meeting with Attorney General's office and other plaintiffs' counsel; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence in preparation for attorney general meeting; participate in meeting to discuss pretrial schedule and pretrial discovery agreements with Mr. Moak and other plaintiffs' counsel about upcoming tasks in litigation.
3/5/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Work with team on revisions to proposed scheduling order and pretrial agreements; participate on steering committee call.
3/5/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Review and revise proposed pretrial agreements and draft Scheduling Order.
3/5/2012	20614055	Turner, John	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Thompson regarding arrangements for expert retention letters; prepare agenda for steering committee call; revise pretrial agreements and pretrial schedule proposals following meeting with attorney general's office and forward to co-plaintiffs; reviewing resumes of potential experts; follow up with co-counsel regarding ; conduct bi-weekly steering committee conference call.
3/6/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	Review inter-plaintiff correspondence regarding draft scheduling order and pretrial agreements.
3/6/2012	20614055	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Prepare revised scheduling order and solicit comments from co-plaintiffs' counsel.
3/7/2012	20614055	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Confer with Mr. Fraissinet about expert disclosure questions; receive additional comments from co-plaintiffs regarding expert disclosure approach.
3/8/2012	20614055	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Revise and re-circulate proposed schedule and pretrial agreements to co-plaintiffs; receive comments on same; prepare comparison copies and memo to Attorney General's office and forward proposed revised schedule and agreements.
3/12/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.6	$297.50	$476.00	1.6	$297.50	$476.00	Review and analyze discovery requests from prior school finance litigation; work on possible information requests for various districts; work on agenda and discussion outline for upcoming district visits.
3/13/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Work with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence on agenda for school district visits; send proposed agendas to Calhoun County ISD and Aransas County ISD superintendents for review.
3/13/2012	20614055	Turner, John	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Review draft of documents to be requested of districts, proposed agenda for meetings with districts; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding same.
3/13/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding upcoming district visits; review and revise discussion outline for upcoming district visits; prepare correspondence to various districts regarding same.
3/16/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Correspond with counsel for other districts regarding March 28 meeting; prepare and circulate "service list" document to all litigants for completion.
3/16/2012	20614055	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	E-mail D. Hinojosa regarding ; e-mail other plaintiffs' counsel regarding need for conference with OAG.

Official Public Document Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
3/19/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Participate on bi-weekly steering committee call; call with Mr. Turner; review Calhoun County ISD questionnaire and AEIS report in preparation for school district visit.
3/19/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.9	$297.50	$267.75	0.9	$297.50	$267.75	Prepare for upcoming visit to Frisco ISD.
3/19/2012	20614055	Turner, John	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Prepare agenda for bi-weekly steering committee call; participate in bi-weekly steering committee conference call.
3/20/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Travel to Port Lavaca to meet with Calhoun County ISD officials; travel to Rockport; prepare for meeting with Aransas County ISD.
3/20/2012	20614055	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review materials in preparation for meeting with Frisco ISD.
3/21/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Meet with Aransas County ISD officials; return travel to Houston.
3/21/2012	20614055	Turner, John	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Meet with Frisco ISD school officials regarding and related issues.
3/21/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.1	$297.50	$2,112.25	7.1	$297.50	$2,112.25	Prepare for and attend meeting with Frisco ISD representations to discuss various key issues involving the district.
3/22/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Confer with Mr. Thompson regarding various matters.
3/22/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.6	$297.50	$476.00	1.6	$297.50	$476.00	Prepare for upcoming meetings with Lewisville ISD; prepare transmittal letter to Court regarding Proposed Scheduling Order and necessity of 2012 trial setting.
3/22/2012	20614055	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Exchange correspondence with plaintiffs' counsel regarding preparation for hearing and State's position on trial date and related issues; e-mail S. Dahlberg regarding need for conference call; prepare draft of cover letter and proposed schedule for Judge Dietz; prepare materials for meeting with Lewisville ISD tomorrow.
3/23/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Mr. Turner; prepare for and participate in conference call with all attorneys regarding proposed scheduling order.
3/23/2012	20614055	Turner, John	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Meet with Lewisville ISD school officials regarding and related issues; participate in conference call with Attorney General's office regarding hearing before Judge Dietz next week.
3/23/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.2	$297.50	$2,142.00	7.2	$297.50	$2,142.00	Prepare for and attend meeting with Lewisville ISD representatives regarding various district and litigation related matters.
3/25/2012	20614055	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Travel to Abernathy for meeting with Abernathy ISD school officials.
3/26/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Review and provide comments on Ms. Hunter's draft motion to consolidate; confer with Mr. Hinojosa regarding issue pertaining to possible consolidation.
3/26/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Review and analyze Motion to Consolidate; confer with Mr. Turner regarding district meeting summaries and upcoming hearing.
3/26/2012	20614055	Turner, John	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Meet with Abernathy ISD school officials regarding related issues; travel from Abernathy to Dallas.
3/27/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Review materials from West Orange Cove (prior scheduling order, number of depositions, etc.) in preparation for hearing; confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding preparations; prepare an agenda for meeting with other plaintiff attorneys and circulate to group; review state's proposed scheduling order; review prepared by .
3/27/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.9	$297.50	$267.75	0.9	$297.50	$267.75	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding upcoming Pretrial Conference and related matters; prepare for upcoming counsel meetings and hearing.
3/27/2012	20614055	Turner, John	9.3	$380.00	$3,534.00	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	Prepare for scheduling hearing before Judge Dietz; review and comment on agenda for co-plaintiffs' counsel meeting tomorrow; confer by phone with Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding key issues related to hearing tomorrow ( ); review materials related to meeting with K. Kallison tomorrow; review and prepare responsive comments.
3/28/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Meet with potential expert witness Kal Kallison; meet with attorneys from other coalitions to prepare for hearing before Judge Dietz; participate and argue at hearing; meet with Moak Casey team following hearing to discuss various matters; travel to and from Austin.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
3/28/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	10.3	$297.50	$3,064.25	10.3	$297.50	$3,064.25	Prepare for and attend (i) meeting with potential testifying or consulting expert, (ii) meeting with counsel for various Plaintiff groups to discuss upcoming hearing, (iii) Pretrial Conference, and (iv) meeting with Mr. Moak and others relating to upcoming deadlines and strategy for going forward; prepare for upcoming meeting with Richardson ISD.
3/28/2012	20614055	Turner, John	11.8	$380.00	$4,484.00	11.8	$380.00	$4,484.00	Travel from Dallas to Austin; confer with K. Kallison regarding possible expert or consulting role in case; meet with co-plaintiffs' counsel regarding scheduling and related issues; participate in scheduling hearing before Judge Dietz; participate in meeting with Mr. Moak and team regarding approach to expert analysis in litigation; travel from Austin to Dallas.
3/29/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Review in response to Judge Dietz's comments; circulate email with to co-counsel; review .
3/29/2012	20614055	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.9	$297.50	$2,052.75	6.9	$297.50	$2,052.75	Prepare for and attend meeting with Richardson ISD representatives and Mr. Turner to discuss matters relating to and other such topics.
3/29/2012	20614055	Turner, John	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	Meet with Richardson ISD school officials regarding and related issues.
3/30/2012	20614055	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding district visits, expert witnesses and other developments; conference call with Ms. Hunter and Mr. Thompson to discuss procedural issues and anticipated expert testimony; conference call with Mr. Diamond to discuss various issues pertaining to intervention.
3/30/2012	20614055	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding follow-up items from hearing with Judge Dietz and district meetings.
4/2/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Participate on steering committee call; review Mr. Turner's edits to draft requests for production; prepare service list for litigation and circulate; review Mr. Turner's notes from Richardson ISD and Abernathy ISD visits; set up conference call with all attorneys for Tuesday
4/2/2012	20620373	Turner, John	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Conduct bi-weekly conference call and prepare agenda for same; review and provide edits to Ms. Lawrence draft of requests for production; prepare memoranda summarizing important points from meetings with Richardson, Abernathy, Lewisville, and Friscohisd.
4/3/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner to discuss our position on scheduling order; conference call with all attorneys to discuss trial date and changes to proposed order; revise proposed order and circulate to plaintiff attorneys.
4/3/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	Review and revise discovery requests to the State.
4/3/2012	20620373	Turner, John	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	Revise proposed scheduling order and circulate with comments to co-plaintiffs; participate in conference call with OAG regarding same; revise and circulate proposed orders to accommodate issues and concerns raised by parties.
4/4/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	Review articles by Mr. Baker; confer with Mr. Thompson, Ms. Hunter, and Mr. Turner regarding lineup of potential expert witnesses; circulate draft of proposed scheduling order to OAG.
4/4/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Review and revise First Requests for Production to Defendants.
4/4/2012	20620373	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Confer by phone with other plaintiffs' counsel regarding selection of experts, joint retention of experts; prepare memo summarizing plans for experts.
4/5/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review Mr. Turner's edits to case summary for judge; review draft Rule 11 agreement; expert follow-up.
4/5/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	Work on LISD District Visit notes.
4/5/2012	20620373	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Prepare and circulate Rule 11 agreement; review data pertaining to Abernathy ISD; circulate finalized ; review and prepare edits to claims summary for Judge Dietz.
4/6/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues relating to case.
4/10/2012	20620373	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review available and related expert issues.
4/11/2012	20620373	Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Review state proposed edits to latest scheduling order and forward comments on same to trial team; review and prepare summary memorandum; review in preparation for meeting with W. Duncombe.
4/12/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review State's counter-proposals regarding proposed scheduling order and confer with Mr. Turner regarding same.

Document is a copy of record on file in the District Clerk's Office, Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
4/12/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Work on FISD District Visit Notes; correspond with District representatives regarding follow up items from District visits.
4/12/2012	20620373	Turner, John	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	Confer with expert B. Duncombe, A. Brownson, P. Fraissinet, H. McIntush regarding possible work to be done for case; travel to and from Houston for meeting.
4/13/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Conference call with all attorneys to discuss proposed scheduling order; confer with Mr. Turner regarding his meeting with potential cost function expert.
4/13/2012	20620373	Turner, John	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Prepare for conference call with State and all plaintiffs regarding pretrial agreements, trial date, scheduling orders, clarifying order related to severance issue; prepare and circulate summary of agreements during conference call; prepare and circulate new and final version of orders.
4/16/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	Participate in steering committee call; review Judge Dietz's scheduling order and confirm cancellation of hearing.
4/16/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	Work on calendaring issues; review and analyze recent Court Order and correspondence from parties; attend Steering Committee call.
4/16/2012	20620373	Turner, John	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Prepare agenda for bi-weekly conference call; conduct bi-weekly Steering Committee conference call.
4/17/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.1	$297.50	$29.75	0.1	$297.50	$29.75	Work on issues relating to Pre-Trial Rule 11 Agreement.
4/18/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	Work on issues relating Pre-Trial Rule 11 Agreement.
4/19/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss task list and other matters.
4/19/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding discovery requests, expert summary, and related matters.
4/19/2012	20620373	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Discuss upcoming tasks with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence; reviw and prepare response to clients regarding inquiry about ; exchange correspondence with counsel for other parties regarding procedures for arranging depositions.
4/20/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	Finalize Rule 11 agreement relating to Pre-Trial agreements.
4/23/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.7	$297.50	$208.25	0.7	$297.50	$208.25	Work on Summary Memorandum regarding testifying experts.
4/25/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Phone conference with other plaintiff attorneys regarding possible expert witness testimony.
4/27/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Conference call with other plaintiff attorneys regarding various issues.
4/29/2012	20620373	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Work on First Set of Interrogatories to Defendants.
4/30/2012	20620373	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Prepare for and participate on Steering Committee call.
5/2/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review Fort Bend ISD's second request for production; review news regarding ; review .
5/4/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	Review Efficiency Intervenors' amended pleading; review Edgewood ISD's proposed special exceptions; continue working on and send to Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence for their review.
5/6/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Work on summary of possible expert testimony for Steering Committee.
5/7/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	Analyze Calhoun County ISD and Aransas County ISD documents, questionnaires, and reports and work on list of .
5/8/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Continue review of Aransas County ISD documents and preparation of ; review and analyze Intevenors' amended pleading; review State's response to our requests for production; correspond with other plaintiffs' counsel.
5/8/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Work on summary of possible expert testimony for Steering Committee.
5/10/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	Conference call with Ms. Lawrence.
5/11/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	Participate in biweekly call with other plaintiff attorneys; review various TEA reports; conduct research on ; correspond with all counsel regarding potential rule 11 agreement on noticing of depositions.
5/11/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	0.8	$297.50	$238.00	Attend and summarize call among counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding strategy for going forward.

Confidential Subject to Protective Order Davis v. Bruce

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
5/14/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Prepare for and lead biweekly steering committee call; continue analysis of potential expert witnesses.
5/14/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	Prepare agenda for upcoming Steering Committee call; update case calendar.
5/15/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Participate in conference call with potential expert ; participate in conference call with Ms. Hunter ; begin edits to Ms. Lawrence's draft expert summary.
5/15/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	Attend and summarize call with co-Plaintiffs' counsel regarding possible expert testimony; attend and summarize call with co-Plaintiffs' counsel regarding possible expert testimony; work on issues relating to State's document production.
5/16/2012	20629195	Vogtman, Andrea	0.2	$215.00	$43.00	-	-	-	Provide Mr. Trachtenburg and Thompson Horton a listing of case transcripts.
5/16/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	Participate in telephone call with potential expert ; conduct research on potential expert witnesses.
5/17/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Correspond with state and Mr. Moak regarding agreed data set; correspond with Mr. Thompson regarding potential expert witnesses.
5/18/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Prepare for and attend hearing before Judge Dietz; confer with Mr. Fraissinet and Ms. Brownson regarding various matters; travel for hearing.
5/18/2012	20621731	Gaeta, DiAnna	1.0	$220.00	$220.00	-	-	-	Communicate with case team regarding new project; download and unzip files from Texas AG office.
5/18/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.2	$297.50	$952.00	3.2	$297.50	$952.00	Revise and circulate to all counsel proposed Rule 11 agreement regarding noticing of depositions; work on issues relating to document production; work on production chart; review and analyze portions of the productions; attend call with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding upcoming deadlines and strategy for various issues.
5/21/2012	20621731	Truong, Kenny Q	0.5	$180.00	$90.00	-	-	-	Create FTP account for data transfer; prepare data for expert review.
5/21/2012	20621731	Meuhlen, Michelle	0.8	$120.00	$96.00	-	-	-	Legal Assistant: Proofread Rule 11 Agreement regarding deposition notices; coordinate e-filing and service; related follow-up with Ms. Lawrence.
5/21/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.4	$380.00	$1,672.00	4.4	$380.00	$1,672.00	Strategy call with Thompson Horton and Moak Casey teams; conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss pending tasks; conduct additional research on .
5/21/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.3	$297.50	$981.75	3.3	$297.50	$981.75	Work on discovery requests and responses; confer with team regarding status of the litigation, upcoming deadlines, and strategy for going forward; work on summary of Frisco ISD information; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs as well as Mr. Moak regarding various issues in the litigation; finalize Rule 11 agreement regarding noticing of depositions; work on production chart and issues relating to recent document productions.
5/21/2012	20621731	Turner, John	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Participate in conference call with Mr. Moak and team; participate in follow-up calls and conference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence.
5/22/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	Conference call with potential assessment expert (along with Thompson Horton and Moak Casey teams); review and edit draft response to Intervenors' request for disclosures; research potential expert .
5/22/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.1	$297.50	$327.25	1.1	$297.50	$327.25	Work on issues relating to possible ; prepare correspondence regarding same; work with reviewers regarding ; work on Responses to Intervenors' Requests for Disclosure; work on discovery requests to Intervenors.
5/23/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Conference call with other Plaintiffs' counsel to discuss pending matters.
5/23/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	Attend planning call with counsel for co-Plaintiffs; discuss issues relating to possible experts, upcoming deadlines, and recent requests from the Court.
5/23/2012	20621731	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Conference call with co-plaintiffs regarding outstanding issues and disputes with State.
5/24/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Review sent by Ms. Brownson; confer with other plaintiff's counsel regarding the agreed data set issue.
5/24/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	0.5	$297.50	$148.75	Finalize Responses to Intervenors' Requests for Disclosure; review and analyze Responses submitted by other parties.
5/25/2012	20621731	Turner, John	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Participate in conference call with potential consulting expert .

Unofficial Copy Harris County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
5/25/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	Conference call with potential expert ; conduct research on Odden and Picus in preparation for next week's meeting; correspond with other plaintiffs' counsel regarding responding to Intervenor's arguments.
5/28/2012	20621731	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review e-mails regarding expert communications; prepare agenda for expert meetings in coming week.
5/29/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Travel to Austin with Mr. Thompson; meet with Moak Casey and Thompson Horton teams to discuss case; dinner with potential experts Drs. Picus and Odden; confer with Mr. Turner regarding various aspects of case.
5/29/2012	20621731	Turner, John	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Travel to Austin; confer by phone with Mr. Kallison regarding expert work; confer with Mr. Moak, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet, Mr. Trachtenberg, and others regarding expert issues.
5/30/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Return travel to Houston with Mr. Thompson, discussing Odden/Picus presentation and other aspects of case.
5/30/2012	20621731	Turner, John	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Confer with Mr. Odden, L. Piccus, Mr. Moak, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet, Mr. Trachtenberg, and others regarding expert issues; travel to Dallas.
5/30/2012	20621731	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Confer with Ms. Rogers regarding status of various projects; work on issues relating to Client Connect database.
5/31/2012	20621731	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Participate in calls with Mr. Trachtenberg, OAG, co-plaintiffs regarding various issues.
5/31/2012	20621731	Anthony, Michele M	4.8	$230.00	$1,104.00	-	-		Assist counsel with review and indexing of additional documents in Client Connect.
5/31/2012	20621731	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Call with Mr. Turner to discuss expert issues; call ; review State's discovery responses to MALDEF request for admissions.
6/1/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	Correspond with State regarding proposed agreed data set; search for and review Picus and Odden articles, testimony and other materials; correspond with Plaintiffs' counsel to set up next conference call; review Mr. Turner's task list and suggest additions.
6/1/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.6	$297.50	$178.50	0.6	$297.50	$178.50	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of litigation; work on issues relating to document productions.
6/1/2012	20629195	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Confer with trial team members regarding ; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding upcoming tasks; revise task list and circulate.
6/3/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Continue review of .
6/3/2012	20629195	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review literature and articles by potential consultants / experts ; prepare notes regarding same.
6/4/2012	20629195	Anthony, Michele M	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with indexing recently filed pleadings in Client Connect.
6/4/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	Participate in conference calls between plaintiffs' counsel and expert Bill Duncombe and potential expert ; continue review of ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding experts.
6/4/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.8	$297.50	$833.00	2.8	$297.50	$833.00	Attend and summarize call with Bill Duncombe and Ed Fuller; review and analyze correspondence regarding possible retention of Picus and Odden; confer with associate regarding .
6/4/2012	20629195	Turner, John	3.6	$380.00	$1,368.00	3.6	$380.00	$1,368.00	Participate in conference call with Bill Duncombe and other team members to discuss ; participate in conference call with potential expert / consultant ; confer with Mr. Kernodle regarding research on .
6/5/2012	20629195	Gaeta, DiAnna	0.2	$220.00	$44.00	-	-	-	Communicate with case team regarding status of FTP and documents posted to FTP.
6/5/2012	20629195	Bader, David	0.2	$110.00	$22.00	-	-	-	Received a request to retrieve a list of articles; after checking the list against our free resources I formatted list and sent it to a document delivery service.
6/5/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Review excerpts from ; conference call with all plaintiffs' counsel; confer with Mr. Turner regarding and other matters; review correspondence from plaintiffs' counsel on other experts, upcoming depositions, agreed data set, etc.
6/5/2012	20629195	Turner, John	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	Review literature and articles ; prepare notes regarding same; exchange e-mails with Thompson Horton regarding ; prepare e-mails regarding deposition scheduling issues.

Document is Property of Calhoun County District Clerk Vanessa L. Pruitt

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
6/6/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Conference call with Thompson Horton and Moak Casey teams regarding various matters; confer with Mr. Turner regarding meeting with Mr. Kallison ; work on email incorporate comments from co-plaintiffs; review Mr. Turner's draft email to steering committee regarding ; work with Ms. Hunter and Ms. Mcintush regarding responding to State's proposed agreed data set; review Equity Center discovery requests.
6/6/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.7	$297.50	$1,100.75	3.7	$297.50	$1,100.75	Work on issues relating to documents for ; work on issues relating to review of document productions; work on .
6/6/2012	20629195	Turner, John	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	Outline thoughts on necessary subjects for testing / assessment experts and prepare memo for trial team regarding same; contact various potential testing / assessment experts; prepare memo to Steering Committee regarding ; analyze implications of and review regarding same
6/6/2012	20629195	Wisinski, Thomas P.	1.5	$397.50	$596.25	-	-	-	Preparation of materials for attorney review and production.
6/7/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding potential ; confer with Tracey Roach regarding ; review correspondence from co-plaintiffs on various issues; review Ms. Lawrence's ; review forwarded by Mr. Fraissinet; review discovery materials.
6/7/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.8	$297.50	$535.50	1.8	$297.50	$535.50	Work on issues relating to document productions; work on issues relating to documents and data provided by various school districts; work on .
6/7/2012	20629195	Turner, John	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	Confer by phone with Moak Casey team regarding ; confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Roach regarding .
6/8/2012	20629195	Anthony, Michele M	0.6	$230.00	$138.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in updating Client Connect with new discovery filings.
6/8/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.7	$380.00	$1,406.00	3.7	$380.00	$1,406.00	Internal call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to go over task list; confer regarding and review ; correspond with co-counsel regarding state's symposium proposal, agreed data set, and expert issues; review ; begin review of to prepare for fashioning written discovery requests.
6/8/2012	20629195	Turner, John	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	Conduct internal trial team conference call to review ongoing tasks; confer by phone with potential ; confer by phone with ; review ne ; prepare deposition notice for TEA witness.
6/8/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.5	$297.50	$743.75	2.5	$297.50	$743.75	Confer with team regarding status of various matters and strategy for going forward; compile and review documents provided by various districts; prepare Cross Notice of Deposition for Mr. Hurley; work on issues relating to upcoming depositions.
6/10/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	1.3	$297.50	$386.75	Work on issues relating to document productions and discovery requests; review financial data for various districts.
6/10/2012	20629195	Turner, John	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Continue research on and prepare memo regarding same; prepare organizational deposition notice to TEA regarding testing issues; outline questions for deposition of Mr. Hurley; prepare agenda for tomorrow's Steering Committee call.
6/11/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Confer with Greg Poole; confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues; prepare for and participate on steering committee call; review and comment on proposed TEA deposition notice; review representative district designations.
6/11/2012	20629195	Meuhlen, Michelle	0.6	$120.00	$72.00	-	-	-	Legal Assistant: Proofread Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs' Designation of Focus Districts; coordinate e-filing and service; related follow-up with Ms. Lawrence.
6/11/2012	20629195	Turner, John	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Prepare for deposition of Mr. Hurley; conduct Steering Committee conference call; confer by phone with individual Steering Committee members; confer by phone with .

Unofficial Copy Texas Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
6/12/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	-	-	-	Prepare shell document for insertion of production requests; begin preparation of deposition bid chart for counsel use; contact deposition service regarding deposition; correspond with videographer regarding specs for video of Mr. Hurley.
6/12/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Correspond with counsel regarding the proposed agreed data set; conduct due diligence on potential expert ; review Fort Bend Plaintiffs' amended petition; confer with Ms. Hunter regarding position on State's proposal for "school finance 101" presentation for judge; call with Mr. Turner regarding results of Hurley deposition.
6/12/2012	20629195	Wisinski, Thomas P.	0.8	$397.50	$318.00	-	-	-	Preparation of materials for attorney review and production.
6/12/2012	20629195	Turner, John	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	Deposition of Mr. Hurley.
6/13/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	4.3	$230.00	$989.00	-	-	-	Complete production requests draft; complete interrogatory requests draft; contact Derek Harbin regarding VPN Tunnel for trial team in Austin; contact hotels regarding finalizing bid for trial team; contact support vendors regarding equipment needed; finalize deposition chart.
6/13/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Confer with regarding ; draft proposed email to steering committee regarding conversation and send to Mr. Turner; work with other plaintiffs on response to state's agreed data set proposal.
6/13/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.8	$297.50	$535.50	1.8	$297.50	$535.50	Work on discovery requests to State and Intervenors; work on issues relating to court reporter bids.
6/14/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	4.1	$230.00	$943.00	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	Draft deposition chart for counsel review; complete discovery documents for counsel review; prepare deposition exhibit charts; confer with deposition services regarding contracts; contact hotels regarding trial accommodations; draft deposition notices for counsel review.
6/14/2012	20629195	Anthony, Michele M	0.8	$230.00	$184.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in update and indexing of Client Connect.
6/14/2012	20629195	Vogtman, Andrea	0.4	$215.00	$86.00	-	-	-	Convert and transmit to H. McIntush the following transcripts: .
6/14/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Correspond with members of Steering Committee regarding expert engagement issue; review Mr. Hinojosa's proposed additions to agreed data set; call with Mr. Turner regarding TEA deposition notice and ; call with Mr. Poole; correspond with .
6/14/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	0.2	$297.50	$59.50	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding noticing of depositions and related issues; work on court reporter bids.
6/14/2012	20629195	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Schedule superintendent depositions and discuss best strategy for dates with trial team.
6/15/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	-	-	-	Confer with deposition services regarding contract negotiations for multiple depositions; further conference with hotel regarding trial accommodations and war room set up.
6/15/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.9	$380.00	$2,242.00	5.9	$380.00	$2,242.00	Conference call with other plaintiffs' counsel; prepare joint school finance calendar and circulate to group; review additional materials; call with Mr. Turner; correspond with OAG on agreed data set issue.
6/15/2012	20629195	Turner, John	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	Revise TEA deposition notice; participate in joint call with plaintiffs' counsel regarding experts; prepare summary of each party's likely experts; confer with Mr. Fraissinet regarding expert issues; prepare e-mails noticing own superintendents for deposition; exchange e-mails with co-plaintiffs regarding retention letters for Barnett.
6/15/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Correspond with State regarding production issues and load files; work on court reporter bids.
6/16/2012	20629195	Turner, John	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	Prepare outline of expected superintendent direct testimony and exhibits.
6/18/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.4	$297.50	$119.00	0.4	$297.50	$119.00	Revise deposition notice for superintendents; work on court reporter bids.
6/18/2012	20629195	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.5	$280.00	$420.00	1.5	$280.00	$420.00	Review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding depositions of superintendents and preparation of charts summarizing financial information.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
6/18/2012	20629195	Turner, John	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	Participate in conference call with Mr. Fraissinet and Mr. Picus to confirm retention arrangements; prepare for and participate in call with potential assessment expert Mr. Klein; confer with Mr. Jacobs regarding preparation of packets for individual superintendent depositions.
6/19/2012	20629195	Anthony, Michele M	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reviewing and indexing of pleadings in HB Connect.
6/19/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	1.4	$230.00	$322.00	-	-	-	Draft deposition notices; update calendar for counsel use; confer with trial support regarding video of Mark Hurley.
6/19/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	Review and analyze Thompson Horton draft of proposed Moak Casey engagement letter; calls with Mr. Turner; continued due diligence on expert writings and research literature.
6/19/2012	20629195	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	0.8	$375.00	$300.00	0.8	$375.00	$300.00	Review complaints in preparing .
6/19/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.4	$297.50	$416.50	1.4	$297.50	$416.50	Work on scheduling issues for upcoming videoconference and upcoming depositions; finalize and serve deposition notices for superintendents.
6/19/2012	20629195	Turner, John	3.4	$380.00	$1,292.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Participate in conference call with Mr. Dahlberg and Mr. Hunter regarding mini-trial arrangements; outline thoughts on equity issues; confer with Mr. Kernodle regarding ; review Moak engagement letter draft and discuss same with Mr. Trachtenberg
6/20/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding Mr. Thompson's proposed contract for Moak Casey; confer with Mr. Gray regarding proposed contract; review ; continued due diligence on potential experts.
6/20/2012	20629195	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	3.0	$375.00	$1,125.00	3.0	$375.00	$1,125.00	Review Texas supreme court decisions regarding .
6/20/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.0	$297.50	$595.00	2.0	$297.50	$595.00	Attend call regarding expert engagement and related issues; work on scheduling issues; review and analyze certain expert materials
6/20/2012	20629195	Turner, John	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Gray regarding Moak engagement letter draft; prepare for Kallison meeting tomorrow in Austin; direct Ms. Farugia in preparation of various notebooks to be used for depositions; participate in conference call with Moak Casey team regarding various ongoing items.
6/21/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.6	$380.00	$2,888.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Conference call with potential teacher expert Jacob Vigdor; follow up call with Mr. Fraissinet; review State's advisory and Ms. Hunter's draft response; phone calls with Mr. Moak and Mr. Thompson regarding Moak contract; conference call with Mr. Moak and Picus regarding ; join Mr. Turner's meeting with Mr. Kallison and Ms. Roach by videotape; strategize with Mr. Turner regarding various matters.
6/21/2012	20629195	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	3.5	$375.00	$1,312.50	3.5	$375.00	$1,312.50	Review recent Texas supreme court decisions analyzing .
6/21/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.5	$297.50	$1,041.25	3.5	$297.50	$1,041.25	Work on deposition scheduling issues; prepare and edit portions of meeting with Kal Kallison; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming meeting.
6/21/2012	20629195	Turner, John	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Participate in conference with potential expert Mr. Kallison, Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. Lawrence, Ms. Roach, Mr. Rome to discuss subjects of possible analysis and testimony; confer by phone with Mr. Picus, Mr. Moak, Mr. Brownson, and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding participate in conference call with Mr. Klein regarding .
6/22/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	Phone conference with Ed Fuller and plaintiffs' counsel; meeting with ; meeting with Moak Casey and other plaintiffs; counsel; attend hearing before Judge Dietz; strategize with Messrs. Turner and Thompson, travel to and from Austin.
6/22/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	2.3	$230.00	$529.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of amended deposition notices; obtain further bids on depositions; prepare updated chart; update calendar.
6/22/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	0.3	$297.50	$89.25	Continue to work on issues relating to court reporter bids; revise amended TEA deposition notice.
6/22/2012	20629195	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	Research and analyze Texas rules and case law regarding .

Unofficial Copy Harris County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
6/22/2012	20629195	Turner, John	8.2	$380.00	$3,116.00	8.2	$380.00	$3,116.00	Participate in conference call with Mr. Fuller, Mr. McIntush and others regarding ; meet with ; confer with Moak Casey personnel and co-counsel about various ongoing issues relevant to expert work; attend status hearing before Judge Dietz to discuss case schedule and August mini-trial.
6/23/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review .
6/24/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Respond to Mr. Turner's email regarding ; continue review of .
6/24/2012	20629195	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review ; prepare memo regarding same; review and summarize in preparation for deposition
6/25/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	Prepare for and participate in call with steering committee; multiple calls with Mr. Turner; call with Drs. Klein and Linn regarding ; review Mr. Turner's proposed edits to Moak Casey engagement contract and suggest additional edits; continue review of .
6/25/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	1.5	$297.50	$446.25	Work on scheduling for all client call and deposition scheduling; work on issues relating to court reporter bids; revise Amended deposition notice for TEA.
6/25/2012	20629195	Turner, John	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	Make proposed edits to Mr. Moak engagement letter; participate in conference call with potential expert or consultant ; conduct bi-weekly Steering Committee conference call; conduct call with Mr. Klein, Mr. Linn, Moak Casey team, and attorneys from other plaintiff coalitions regarding ; prepare memo for Mr. Trachtenberg on .
6/25/2012	20629195	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.2	$280.00	$616.00	2.2	$280.00	$616.00	Review and analyze Richardson Independent School District to assist in preparing superintendent for depositions; prepare materials summarizing same.
6/26/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	-	-	-	Continue to negotiate court reporter contracts and hotel location for trial; assist counsel with preparation of amended deposition notices; complete other tasks as assigned.
6/26/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues; review correspondence from experts, co-counsel, etc.
6/26/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.2	$297.50	$952.00	3.2	$297.50	$952.00	Work on issues relating to court reporter bids; work on issues relating to document management and document database; prepare correspondence regarding client call; work on deposition scheduling issues; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding for the various school districts; work on issues relating to accommodations during trial.
6/26/2012	20629195	Turner, John	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Prepare for deposition of Mr. Scott; exchange emails with co-plaintiffs' counsel regarding timing of Scott deposition.
6/26/2012	20629195	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	Review and analyze Richardson Independent School District to assist in preparing superintendents for depositions; analyze and discuss such information.
6/27/2012	20629195	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.5	$280.00	$140.00	0.5	$280.00	$140.00	Oversee preparation of charts summarizing Richardson Independent School District financial documents.
6/27/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.5	$297.50	$1,041.25	3.5	$297.50	$1,041.25	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues in the litigation; review TEA website in preparation for upcoming deposition of Mr. Scott; work on discovery requests.
6/27/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Confer with Mr. Turner on various issues; correspond with plaintiffs's counsel on various issues; correspond with various experts and consultants; review new lawsuit filed by charter school group.
6/27/2012	20629195	Turner, John	5.8	$380.00	$2,204.00	5.8	$380.00	$2,204.00	Send correspondence to Mr. Dahlberg regarding linking studies; respond to questions from Mr. Picus regarding ongoing analysis and approach to technical report; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding ongoing task list items; prepare for Mr. Scott deposition.
6/28/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	1.6	$230.00	$368.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with depositions; meet with court reporter representative; draft amended notices.
6/28/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Begin work on draft conclusions of law; confer with Mr. Turner regarding Robert Scott deposition and other matters; review Judge Dietz's letter; prepare estimate of trial time for common witnesses; confer with plaintiffs' counsel regarding response and division of trial time.

Document is Copy of Record Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
6/28/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.3	$297.50	$1,874.25	6.3	$297.50	$1,874.25	Review and analyze ; work on summary of same; work on estimate of trial days needed for common expert testimony; work on issues relating to ; confer with various district officials regarding upcoming client conference call; work on scheduling issues.
6/28/2012	20629195	Turner, John	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Deposition of Robert Scott; prepare for continuation of deposition of Mr. Scott; contact co-counsel regarding trial time allocation issues, .
6/28/2012	20629195	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	2.7	$375.00	$1,012.50	2.7	$375.00	$1,012.50	Review Texas supreme court decisions regarding .
6/28/2012	20629195	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.9	$280.00	$532.00	1.9	$280.00	$532.00	Locate, review, and analyze Richardson Independent School District to assist in preparing superintendent for depositions; review and analyze Petition in furtherance of same.
6/29/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Calls with Mr. Turner regarding Scott deposition and other matters; call with Mr. Moak and Mr. Turner; follow-up call with ; call with other plaintiffs' counsel regarding trial time and response to Judge Dietz's letter; call with counsel for State and Efficiency Intervenors regarding time allocation; correspond with Mr. Vigdor and Mr. Fuller regarding expert arrangements; review Ms. Lawrence's summary of State's RFPs.
6/29/2012	20629195	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.6	$297.50	$1,071.00	3.6	$297.50	$1,071.00	Review, analyze, and summarize Requests for Production from the State; confer with district official regarding ; work on issues relating to ; work on expert engagement letters.
6/29/2012	20629195	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$280.00	$364.00	1.3	$280.00	$364.00	Locate, review, and analyze Richardson Independent School District financial documents to assist in preparing superintendent for depositions.
6/29/2012	20629195	Rogers, Katherine	0.4	$230.00	$92.00	0.4	$230.00	$92.00	Assist counsel with depositions.
6/29/2012	20629195	Rao, Rupa	0.8	$215.00	$172.00	-	-	-	Work with case team and service provider regarding preparation of electronic documents, deposition exhibits, transcripts for attorney review.
6/29/2012	20629195	Turner, John	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	Continue deposition of Robert Scott; confer with Mr. Moak regarding issues related to retention; participate in conference calls with co-plaintiffs regarding allocation of trial time.
6/29/2012	20629195	Wisinski, Thomas P.	0.6	$397.50	$238.50	-	-	-	Preparation of materials for attorney review and production.
6/30/2012	20629195	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Prepare draft update letter to client coalition; review portions of transcript from Scott deposition; other email correspondence.
7/1/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.6	$380.00	$608.00	1.6	$380.00	$608.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss upcoming tasks; email correspondence with other plaintiffs' counsel.
7/1/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	Work on expert engagement letters; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of litigation and strategy for going forward; work on scheduling issues.
7/1/2012	20633615	Turner, John	2.9	$380.00	$1,102.00	2.9	$380.00	$1,102.00	Prepare updated task list; confer by phone with Ms. Lawrence and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding upcoming tasks; prepare and review expert retention letter drafts.
7/2/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.3	$280.00	$924.00	3.3	$280.00	$924.00	Locate, review, and analyze to include in deposition notebook for Richardson superintendent; analyze and discuss strategy regarding same.
7/2/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	Conference call with Picus, Moak Casey, and Thompson Horton teams; conference call with expert Bill Duncombe; call with Mr. Turner and Mr. Moak; review and revise Ms. Hunter's draft of joint letter to the court; review filings by Intervenors and state; finalize and send letter to all members of the litigation coalition; call with Mr. Hinojosa to discuss his plea to the jurisdiction; correspond with other plaintiffs' counsel on same subject; review Texas .
7/2/2012	20633615	Turner, John	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Participate in conference call with experts Picus and Odden regarding scope of report and analysis; edit draft of letter to Judge Dietz regarding trial plan; schedule depositions of TEA witnesses; participate in conference call with expert Duncombe regarding scope of report and analysis; confer with co-counsel regarding MALDEF plea to the jurisdiction; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding preparation of district financial data for depositions and trial.

Unofficial Copy Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/2/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	Review and revise expert engagement letters; work on ; confer with Mr. Harris regarding potential poll; confer with Ms. Bunker-Henderson regarding production issues; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding document production from the State as well as upcoming document production to the State; confer and correspond with various district officials regarding litigation; confer with Mr. Turner regarding the status of various open items.
7/3/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	Continue reviewing and analyzing Richardson ISD financial documents; continue preparing summary documents to assist with deposition of Richardson ISD superintendent.
7/3/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	2.3	$230.00	$529.00	-	-	-	Prepare amended deposition notices; update calendar; conferences with counsel and hotel for location for trial team; review repository with TSG; prepare notebook of materials for counsel.
7/3/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Continuation of conference call with Picus, Moak Casey and Thompson Horton teams; call with Dr. Barnett and Mr. Hinojosa; prepare for and lead conference call with teacher experts Jake Vigdor, Ed Fuller, and other plaintiffs; counsel; call with Messrs. Thompson, Gray and Turner to discuss ; calls with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence on various issues; send and review other correspondence regarding case.
7/3/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.4	$315.00	$1,701.00	5.4	$315.00	$1,701.00	Confer with district officials regarding discovery requests and status of litigation; work on issues relating to upcoming discovery responses and document production; work on ; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding approach to discovery responses; counsel with counsel for the State regarding State's document production; review and analyze document production from the State.
7/3/2012	20633615	Turner, John	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	Participate in follow-up call with Picus and Odden; prepare ; review documents produced by state; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Gray regarding issues related to .
7/5/2012	0	Cotton, Jamee	-	-	-	-	-	-	Reading and summarizing in preparation for trial.
7/5/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	Continue extensive review and analysis of Richardson ISD financial documents; continue preparing summary documents to assist with deposition of Richardson ISD superintendent.
7/5/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Begin work on draft conclusions of law; work on ; call with Mr. Gray and Mr. Turner to discuss issues relating to ; phone call with Thompson Horton team, Moak Casey team, and Rick Gray to discuss ; circulate final proposed version of Moak engagement letter to all parties; correspond with plaintiffs' counsel regarding Vigdor and Fuller contracts; correspond with Drs. Vigdor and Fuller; review latest version of draft and provide comments.
7/5/2012	20633615	Turner, John	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Prepare summary of issues related to retention of Moak; confer by phone with Mr. Moak regarding same; participate in conference call regarding approach to shared experts; summarize issues related to shared experts in memo; review and revise proposed .
7/5/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	Work on issues relating ; confer with Mr. Harris regarding poll; work on retention letter for Mr. Harris; correspond with district officials regarding discovery and upcoming depositions; work on summary of discovery requests; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding strategy for response to document requests from the State; review and analyze documents recently produced by the State in response to Edgewood requests for production; work on Amended Deposition Notice for TEA.
7/6/2012	20633615	Truong, Kenny Q	0.8	$180.00	$144.00	-	-	-	Prepare deposition exhibits of Mark Hurley for attorney review.
7/6/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	Continue extensive review and analysis of Richardson ISD financial documents; continue preparing summary documents to assist with deposition of Richardson ISD superintendent; analyze and discuss same; review and analyze Texas authorities regarding .
7/6/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	4.5	$375.00	$1,687.50	4.5	$375.00	$1,687.50	Review authorities analyzing ; review petition and other materials regarding same in preparing for .

Harris County District Clerk Velva L. Price
Document is a copy of record

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/6/2012	20633615	Gaeta, DiAnna	0.2	$220.00	$44.00	-	-	-	Work with case team to load deposition exhibits.
7/6/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Correspond with plaintiffs' counsel and Vigdor and Fuller regarding the structure of their contracts; call with Mr. Turner; participate in call with Steven Klein; prepare draft agenda for all client call on July 9; work on draft conclusions of law.
7/6/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.3	$315.00	$1,669.50	5.3	$315.00	$1,669.50	Work on summary of document requests and responses to document requests from the State; work on ; confer with Ms. Roach and Mr. Harris regarding ; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding document requests and responses to same; work on ; review and analyze documents produced by the State in response to Edgewood Plaintiffs.
7/6/2012	20633615	Turner, John	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	Confer with S. Klein and R. Linn regarding ; confer in separate call with S. Klein and R. Linn regarding ; begin preparation of documents for Zyskowski deposition and Pearson deposition
7/7/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.4	$280.00	$392.00	1.4	$280.00	$392.00	Continue extensive review and analysis of Richardson ISD financial documents; continue preparing and revise summary documents to assist with deposition of Richardson ISD superintendent; draft e-mail to Mr. Turner regarding same.
7/7/2012	20633615	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Prepare for TEA depositions next week; e-mail Ms. Dahlberg regarding missing documents in production.
7/8/2012	20633615	Turner, John	7.9	$380.00	$3,002.00	7.9	$380.00	$3,002.00	Prepare for TEA depositions next week; prepare outline of questions and exhibits.
7/8/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.4	$315.00	$126.00	0.4	$315.00	$126.00	Work on issues relating to expert engagement.
7/9/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	Analyze and discuss Richardson ISD financial data and charts prepared to present same; review, analyze, and discuss issues related to ; prepare for hearing regarding .
7/9/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with preparation for depositions; begin preparation of invoice chart; prepare document for review by counsel; review correspondence from Mintel regarding trial team.
7/9/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	3.8	$375.00	$1,425.00	3.8	$375.00	$1,425.00	Review in preparing for .
7/9/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Participate in all-client update call; prepare and circulate agenda for steering committee meeting; participate in steering committee call; review in preparation for Zyskowski depo; call with Susan Bohn, general counsel from Lake Travis ISD; review Mr. Turner's proposed deposition outline; in response to State's objections, review and send to Mr. Turner for review; strategy call with Mr. Turner; review discovery sent by State; review polling questions/script prepared by Mr. Harris.
7/9/2012	20633615	Turner, John	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Participate in all-client conference call regarding status of litigation; prepare and circulate agenda for steering committee call; prepare and circulate outline for Zyskowski deposition; review and discuss slides and exhibits for depositions with Ms. Jacobs; confer with Mr. Kallison regarding scope of expert work; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding task list items.
7/9/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.5	$315.00	$2,362.50	7.5	$315.00	$2,362.50	Attend all client conference call; correspond with district officials regarding upcoming deposition preparation sessions and discovery requests from the State; review and analyze discovery responses from the State as well as recent production; work on issues relating to expert engagement; work on issues relating to discovery responses and document production to the State; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding same; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming depositions and strategy for going forward; work on issues relating to poll.

Unofficial Calhoun County Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/10/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.1	$280.00	$1,708.00	6.1	$280.00	$1,708.00	Review and analyze deposition and trial testimony ; analyze and prepare outline of arguments for hearing on same; research and analyze Texas case law regarding ; draft e-mail to Mr. Turner regarding key points for ; oversee preparation of key materials for use at hearing.
7/10/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Travel to Austin; attend deposition of TEA representative; strategize with Mr. Turner regarding various issues in case.
7/10/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	2.4	$230.00	$552.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with preparation for depositions; begin preparation of invoice chart; prepare document for review by counsel; review correspondence from hotel regarding trial team; prepare excerpts for use at hearing; review previous files regarding depositions and location of files.
7/10/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	1.0	$375.00	$375.00	1.0	$375.00	$375.00	Review authorities analyzing article VIII state-wide property tax claim.
7/10/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.2	$315.00	$1,323.00	4.2	$315.00	$1,323.00	Correspond with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding discovery requests from State; confer with Dr. Klein regarding required data and status of engagement; confer with Dr. Bankston regarding Frisco's document collection process; confer with Ms. Martin regarding Richardson's document collection process and upcoming depositions; work on issues relating to document discovery; work on expert issues.
7/10/2012	20633615	Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Take deposition of Gloria Zyskowsk.
7/11/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	Attend hearing before Judge Dietz; meet with Rick Gray, Thompson Horton team and Moak Casey team to discuss ; correspond with plainitffs; counsel regarding Vigdor contract; revise and finalize draft Vigdor contract and circulate to Dr. Vigdor for his review; confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues; return travel to Houston.
7/11/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	0.4	$230.00	$92.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation for depositions; begin preparation of invoice chart; prepare document for review by counsel; review correspondence from hotel regarding trial team; prepare excerpts for use at hearing; review previous files regarding depositions and location of files.
7/11/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	Revise Richardson ISD charts summarizing key financial data; review and analyze historical financial data in furtherance of same; conduct thorough review of historical budgets and CAFRs ; work with Mr. Bennett to prepare PowerPoint slides of financial charts and graphs for use at depositions and trial; draft and receive e-mails regarding charts summarizing financial data.
7/11/2012	20633615	Bennett, Jeff	4.2	$215.00	$903.00	-	-	-	Graphic design of demonstratives for use in RISD depositions.
7/11/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	1.5	$375.00	$562.50	1.5	$375.00	$562.50	Review authorities analyzing and prepare outline of .
7/11/2012	20633615	Anthony, Michele M	1.7	$230.00	$391.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with updating index of HB Connect.
7/11/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	Work on expert engagement letters; confer with district representatives regarding deposition dates and discovery requests; work on issues relating to trial logistics; correspond with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding discovery responses.
7/11/2012	20633615	Turner, John	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Prepare for deposition of Jon Twing; attend status hearing before Judge Dietz; meet with co-counsel to discuss trial presentation at office of Mr. Moak; prepare further for deposition of Jon Twing; confer by phone with S. Klein regarding .
7/12/2012	20633615	Bennett, Jeff	4.7	$215.00	$1,010.50	-	-	-	Graphic design of demonstratives for use in RISD depositions.
7/12/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	2.2	$375.00	$825.00	2.2	$375.00	$825.00	Review authorities and other materials .
7/12/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.7	$280.00	$756.00	2.7	$280.00	$756.00	Prepare and revise slides depicting RISD financial information for use at superintendent's deposition; analyze and discuss issues concerning same; work with Mr. Bennett to present information in persuasive manner.
7/12/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.2	$315.00	$693.00	2.2	$315.00	$693.00	Work on expert engagement issues; confer with district officials regarding discovery requests; work on discovery responses.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/12/2012	20633615	Turner, John	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	Take deposition of Jon Twing; confer with co-counsel regarding trial allocation.
7/13/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	4.7	$375.00	$1,762.50	4.7	$375.00	$1,762.50	Review and draft outline of argument for .
7/13/2012	20633615	Bennett, Jeff	2.5	$215.00	$537.50	-	-	-	Graphic design of demonstratives for use in RISD depositions.
7/13/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.8	$380.00	$2,204.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Review transcript of Pearson deposition; work on LiveNote issue codes; call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Dahlberg regarding various issues; call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss task list and other matters; call with Mr. Turner, Mr. Bennett and Mr. Dexter to discuss technology for trial; prepare draft email to plaintiffs's counsel regarding trial technology issue and send to Mr. Turner for his review; analyze equity data issue; call with .
7/13/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	1.4	$230.00	$322.00	1.4	$230.00	$322.00	Assist counsel with preparations for depositions and other case related tasks.
7/13/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.3	$315.00	$1,039.50	3.3	$315.00	$1,039.50	Confer with team regarding status of various matters and strategy for going forward; continue to work on discovery issues; work on issues relating to trial logistics.
7/13/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	Prepare and revise additional slides depicting RISD financial information for use at superintendent's deposition; review and analyze RISD financial documents in furtherance of same; work with Mr. Bennett to present information in persuasive manner.
7/13/2012	20633615	Turner, John	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Report concerning TEA depositions to co-counsel; confer by phone with R. Gray regarding equity and related issues; confer with Dr. Klein and Dr. Linn regarding issues; e-mail with N. Bunker-Henderson regarding schedule for upcoming TEA depositions; confer with trial team regarding staffing and logistical arrangements for trial.
7/14/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	Research and analyze issues concerning ; continue preparing slides depicting RISD financial information for use at superintendent's deposition; review and analyze RISD financial information in furtherance of same; review and analyze issues concerning .
7/15/2012	20633615	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Prepare interrogatory to State regarding funding levels; respond to various e-mails.
7/16/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Continue work on draft conclusions of law; circulate draft to Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence for review; review and discuss with Mr. Turner; work with Mr. Turner on ; confer with Ms. Roach regarding refining of interrogatory; phone conference with class size expert.
7/16/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	Assist counsel with preparation for depositions and other trial related tasks.
7/16/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	2.4	$375.00	$900.00	2.4	$375.00	$900.00	Review key and the state of issue in .
7/16/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.1	$280.00	$1,148.00	4.1	$280.00	$1,148.00	Review and analyze issues regarding ; analyze and discuss slides depicting RISD financial information; revise same; confirm accuracy of all information.
7/16/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	Work on First Set of Interrogatories to the State; review and analyze recent document productions from the State; prepare Supplemental Deposition Notice; confer with district official regarding upcoming media report; work on trial logistics; work on deposition scheduling issues; confer with Dr. Klein and Dr. Linn regarding ; work on issues relating to document production; work on issues relating to expert designation; work on pulling information requested by Dr. Klein.
7/16/2012	20633615	Turner, John	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	Prepare for Housson, Davis, and Gaertner depositions; outline depositions and determine exhibits to use; review
7/17/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	Prepare draft notice of adversity with respect to equity claims; conference call with Picus, Odden, Moak Casey team, and Thompson Horton team regarding initial draft report and follow up; review ; correspond with plaintiffs' counsel regarding Klein engagement; mark-up deposition testimony in LiveNote.
7/17/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	Assist counsel with depositions and other trial related tasks.

Filed 3/5/2013 8:00:00 PM Victoria County District Clerk Velma L. Pluhar

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/17/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	Review and analyze recent document productions; work on issues relating to upcoming expert designations; work on expert engagement issues; confer with Dr. Klein regarding possible report and testimony; confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of various matters and strategy for going forward.
7/17/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	Review RISD financial documents for ; analyze and discuss changes to slides depicting RISD financial information; exchange e-mails with Ms. Martin regarding additional information needed for slides depicting RISD financial information; revise same based on additional information about ; compare and analyze financial information ; search for ; review and analyze issues concerning ; review notes regarding meeting with RISD to assist in preparing RISD financial information slides.
7/17/2012	20633615	Turner, John	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	Meet with Mr. Moak, Mr. Fraissinet and team to discuss approach to assessment; prepare for deposition of Mr. Housson; confer by phone with Picus and Odden regarding .
7/18/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Call with counsel for Texas Charter School Association regarding consolidation; call with Mr. Turner regarding Housson deposition and other matters; review Edgewood plea and Intervenors' live claims ; correspond with Mr. Turner regarding same; correspond with plaintiffs' counsel regarding Klein retention; mark up deposition testimony in LiveNote.
7/18/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with deposition materials; format multiple documents for use by counsel; update deposition index.
7/18/2012	20633615	Johnson, Leila	4.1	$225.00	$922.50	-	-	-	Assist with deposition preparation; print and assemble background case materials for attorney review.
7/18/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.0	$280.00	$280.00	1.0	$280.00	$280.00	Locate, review, and analyze information concerning .
7/18/2012	20633615	Turner, John	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Take deposition of Mr. Housson; prepare for depositions of Davis and Gaertner
7/18/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.8	$315.00	$1,827.00	5.8	$315.00	$1,827.00	Continue to gather data for use in report; review and analyze recent document productions from the State; assist Mr. Turner in deposition preparation; confer with Mr. Turner regarding the status of various matters.
7/19/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	Assist counsel with preparation for depositions and other case related tasks.
7/19/2012	20633615	Anthony, Michele M	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in the indexing of additional pleadings to HB Connect.
7/19/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' draft powerpoint for Richardson ISD testimony; work on list of possible questions from State and Intervenors for superintendents; call with Mr. Fleach regarding ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding Pearson depositions and other matters; review whether and correspond with other counsel on this subject; monitor other correspondence relating to case.
7/19/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	Review and analyze e-mails and documents concerning superintendent deposition topics; review and analyze information regarding , in furtherance of preparing superintendents for depositions; review, analyze, and discuss other issues concerning superintendent deposition preparation.
7/19/2012	20633615	Turner, John	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	Take deposition of L. Davis; take deposition of M. Gaertner; meet with L. Moak, M. Whitsett regarding
7/19/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	Continue to compile ; review and analyze draft report from Dr. Kallison; correspond with Moak Casey personnel regarding data needed for expert report; correspond with Ms. McIntush regarding upcoming document productions; confer with Mr. Harris regarding status of poll; correspond with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; prepare for upcoming status call with team; review and analyze certain deposition transcripts.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/20/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Conference call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss expert designations; call with Mr. Turner, Ms. Lawrence and Ms. Jacobs to discuss superintendent deposition preparation and slides; call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss poll results and next steps; review draft . review Ms. Roach's ; review filings relating to MALDEF's plea to the jurisdiction.
7/20/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	Assist counsel with trial related tasks.
7/20/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	3.7	$375.00	$1,387.50	3.7	$375.00	$1,387.50	Review statute, deposition transcript, and school finance decisions .
7/20/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.3	$280.00	$1,204.00	4.3	$280.00	$1,204.00	Teleconference concerning deposition preparation for superintendents, including slides depicting RISD financial information; revise slides depicting RISD financial information; analyze and discuss revisions; search for, review, and analyze information concerning ; review and analyze issues concerning .
7/20/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	Work on trial logistics; confer with team regarding deposition prep information and presentation for our district superintendents; confer with Mr. Harris regarding poll; work on issues relating to upcoming expert designations; continue to work on discovery responses.
7/20/2012	20633615	Turner, John	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding plans for superintendent prep; review proposed contract with Picus and Odden; confer with Dr. Klein and Dr. Linn regarding ; research question of ; respond to inquiry from Moak Casey regarding .
7/22/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	Continue to work on expert report issues; confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of various matters and handling of expert report deadline; review and analyze numbers used in Dr. Klein's tables; correspond with Dr. Klein and Dr. Kallison; review and analyze information relating to .
7/22/2012	20633615	Turner, John	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	Discussing upcoming tasks for week with Ms. Lawrence
7/23/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding the day's developments; review new draft of .
7/23/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	4.0	$375.00	$1,500.00	4.0	$375.00	$1,500.00	Review and draft outline of .
7/23/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	Teleconference with Mr. Harkleroad from RISD regarding ; review data provided by Ms. Martin for RISD slides depicting financial information; revise slides depicting RISD financial information; analyze and discuss same; research and analyze whether ; analyze and discuss issues concerning same.
7/23/2012	20633615	Turner, John	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Review draft ; prepare agenda for steering committee meeting; review draft expert report ; conduct steering committee meeting.
7/23/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	Confer with Dr. Kallison regarding expert report; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding status of discovery; confer with Mr. Patek regarding document collection and discovery responses; confer with Dr. Klein and Dr. Linn regarding expert report; work on issues relating to Dr. Klein's data tables; correspond with counsel for the State regarding various discovery related matters; correspond with Moak Casey firm regarding ; attend Steering Committee call; confer with Mr. Wiggins regarding his upcoming deposition; confer with Mr. Harris regarding polling results; work on issues relating to .
7/24/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	5.0	$375.00	$1,875.00	5.0	$375.00	$1,875.00	Review school finance authorities, the text of the statute at issue, and deposition transcripts in preparing for .

Unofficial Copy Dennis Co. District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/24/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.6	$280.00	$1,848.00	6.6	$280.00	$1,848.00	Research and analyze whether ; analyze and discuss issues concerning same; teleconference with Mr. Harkleroad concerning ; revise slides depicting RISD financial information based on additional financial information provided by Ms. Martin and Mr. Harkleroad; analyze and discuss revisions with Mr. Turner.
7/24/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	11.0	$315.00	$3,465.00	11.0	$315.00	$3,465.00	Confer with Mr. Harris regarding poll results; work on issues relating to ; work on ; review and revise engagement letter for Dr. Klein; confer with Mr. Turner regarding poll, status of various matters, and issues to address today; prepare expert materials to accompany expert reports; correspond with various school districts regarding ; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding document production and discovery issues; continue to work on issue relating to .
7/24/2012	20633615	Turner, John	9.3	$380.00	$3,534.00	9.3	$380.00	$3,534.00	Confer with co-counsel regarding MALDEF plea in intervention and ; review draft expert reports ; provide comments on .
7/24/2012	20633615	Dexter, Ric	3.5	$235.00	$822.50	-	-	-	Create graphs from data comparing TAKS and NAEP by year and skill sets
7/25/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review various draft expert reports and correspond with Mr. Turner regarding these reports.
7/25/2012	20633615	Bennett, Jeff	1.6	$215.00	$344.00	-	-	-	Revise demonstratives for expert depositions.
7/25/2012	20633615	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	6.0	$375.00	$2,250.00	6.0	$375.00	$2,250.00	Review case authorities, statute, findings in other school finance challenges, and other documents in preparing .
7/25/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.7	$280.00	$1,876.00	6.7	$280.00	$1,876.00	Prepare and revise additional slides depicting RISD financial information; analyze and discuss drafts of same; work with Mr. Bennett on RISD financial information slides; communicate with Mr. Harkleroad concerning same; prepare blank template of slides depicting financial information for plaintiff school districts to complete; draft instructions to plaintiff school districts concerning completion of slides depicting financial information.
7/25/2012	20633615	Turner, John	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	Confer by phone with K. Kallison regarding draft report.
7/25/2012	20633615	Dexter, Ric	6.5	$235.00	$1,527.50	-	-	-	Edit previous charts and create new charts per instructions from client comparing skill sets by race and NAEP and TAKS.
7/25/2012	20633615	Turner, John	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	Provide comment to ; provide additional comments to ; provide comments to ; provide comments to ; circulate Klein, Linn, Vigdor, Fuller drafts to co-counsel.
7/25/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.4	$315.00	$2,331.00	7.4	$315.00	$2,331.00	Review and revise ; confer with Mr. Turner and Dr. Kallison regarding Dr. Kallison's report; confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of various matters; review and revise ; correspond with Mr. Harris regarding same; confer with Dr. Klein regarding ; review ; work on expert designation.
7/26/2012	20633615	Anthony, Michele M	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in review and update of database of pleadings.
7/26/2012	20633615	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review Mr. Wisnoski's submission for Judge Dietz; review recent revisions to various draft reports; correspond with counsel regarding possible extension of expert deadlines.
7/26/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	Teleconference with budget and financial officers of plaintiff school districts regarding preparation of slides depicting districts' financial information; prepare for same.
7/26/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	Continue to work on expert designations; review and revise ; work on discovery responses; review and revise ; correspond with Mr. Harris regarding same; attend conference call with district officials regarding preparation for deposition.
7/26/2012	20633615	Dexter, Ric	5.8	$235.00	$1,363.00	-	-	-	Edit previous versions and create charts conforming to new instructions from expert

Unofficial copy - Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/26/2012	20633615	Turner, John	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Confer with plaintiff district financial officers regarding requested information for powerpoint slides; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding slide presentation for Richardson ISD; exchange e-mails with experts regarding reports; exchange e-mails with co-counsel regarding expert deadline extension possibility; confer by phone with Mr. Fraissinet regarding expert extension possibility.
7/27/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$280.00	$28.00	0.1	$280.00	$28.00	Analyze and discuss at superintendent's deposition.
7/27/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.4	$315.00	$2,331.00	7.4	$315.00	$2,331.00	Continue to work on responses to document requests from State; review and analyze Frisco documents; confer with Dr. Bankston regarding document production; work on ; review and analyze Amended Petitions filed by Equity Center and Fort Bend Plaintiffs; work on issues relating to expert designation.
7/27/2012	20633615	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with A. Sencenbaugh regarding coverage of superintendent depositions next week; review summary of finances for J. Dietz from J. Wisnoski; exchange correspondence with co-counsel regarding Rule 11 expert extension agreement.
7/27/2012	20633615	Dexter, Ric	2.0	$235.00	$470.00	-	-		Create new set of graphs comparing gap size by race.
7/28/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.1	$315.00	$661.50	2.1	$315.00	$661.50	Review and revise objections and responses to discovery requests from State; confer with Mr. Turner regarding same.
7/30/2012	20633615	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	9.5	$305.00	$2,897.50	9.5	$305.00	$2,897.50	Attend deposition of Karen Garza for Lubbock Independent School District; draft and circulate summary of deposition testimony for supervising attorney.
7/30/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	Work on discovery responses; confer with Ms. Mixon from Calhoun County regarding document production; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding discovery responses.
7/30/2012	20633615	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.1	$280.00	$308.00	1.1	$280.00	$308.00	Teleconference with Mr. Wagner and Ms. Henderson regarding preparation of slides depicting Aransas County ISD financial information; review and analyze issues regarding preparation of slides for other districts.
7/30/2012	20633615	Gaeta, DiAnna	0.3	$220.00	$66.00	-	-	-	Communicate with case team regarding FTP access for Calhoun.
7/31/2012	20633615	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with document production; update calendar for counsel use; assist Ms. Abernathy with materials for deposition.
7/31/2012	20633615	Wisinski, Thomas P.	4.5	$397.50	$1,788.75	-	-	-	Preparation of materials for review.
7/31/2012	20633615	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.8	$305.00	$2,379.00	7.8	$305.00	$2,379.00	Attend deposition of Superintendent Roy Knight for Lufkin Independent School District; draft and circulate summary of deposition testimony for supervising attorney.
7/31/2012	20633615	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of various matters; confer with Dr. Burnett regarding Lewisville document collection; review and revise correspondence regarding expert testimony; review and analyze ; review and analyze documents in preparation for production; correspond with district officials regarding deposition preparation.
8/1/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.3	$280.00	$644.00	2.3	$280.00	$644.00	Analyze and discuss potential revisions to RISD financial information slides with Mr. Harkleroad and Mr. Turner; revise same; review AEIS reports regarding teachers of record in RISD.
8/1/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	1.6	$230.00	$368.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation for production; conferences with Mr. Wisinski regarding format and procedure; assist with update of deposition chart and LiveNote databases.
8/1/2012	20638865	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.9	$305.00	$2,714.50	8.9	$305.00	$2,714.50	Attend deposition of Tom Wallace for Bryan Independent School District.
8/1/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	Review ; review ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding developments in case.
8/1/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.1	$315.00	$1,921.50	6.1	$315.00	$1,921.50	Review and revise discovery responses; confer with Dr. Kallison regarding his report; confer with Dr. Klein and Mr. Turner regarding Dr. Klein's report; review and analyze documents to be produced by Calhoun County and Frisco; review and analyze discovery responses from co-Plaintiffs.
8/1/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Review and discuss same with Ms. Lawrence; confer by phone with .

Unofficial Copy 125th District Clerk Vera L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/2/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	Teleconference and exchange multiple e-mails with Mr. Harkleroad concerning RISD slides depicting financial information; teleconference and exchange e-mails with Mr. Wagner concerning Aransas County ISD slides depicting financial information; contact Ms. Bufe from Abernathy ISD and Ms. Nixon from Calhoun ISD regarding slides depicting financial information; analyze and discuss various issues concerning
8/2/2012	20638865	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	1.9	$305.00	$579.50	1.9	$305.00	$579.50	Draft and circulate summary of deposition testimony of Tom Wallace for Bryan Independent School District for supervising attorney; telephone conference with supervising attorneys regarding depositions.
8/2/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Sencebaugh regarding summaries of Equity Center depositions; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Fraissinet regarding Duncombe study; continue review of
8/2/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	Work on document production issues; continue review of documents from various districts for production.
8/2/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Mr. Sencenbaugh and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding recent superintendent depositions.
8/3/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	1.7	$215.00	$365.50	-	-	-	Create charts for Aransas County ISD experts deposition.
8/3/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Travel to and from Austin to participate in status hearing; strategize with Messrs. Thompson, Fraissinet and Gray.
8/3/2012	20638865	Kernodle, Jeremy D.	2.5	$375.00	$937.50	2.5	$375.00	$937.50	Review statute, authorities, and findings in earlier school finance case in preparing
8/3/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.4	$280.00	$1,232.00	4.4	$280.00	$1,232.00	Review and revise Aransas County ISD slides summarizing financial information; compute inflation-adjusted values for same; teleconference with Ms. Mixon regarding preparation of Calhoun County ISD slides summarizing financial information; teleconference with Ms. Bufe to provide instructions for completing Abernathy ISD slides summarizing financial information; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding various
8/4/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.6	$280.00	$728.00	2.6	$280.00	$728.00	Review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding ; locate, review, and analyze Aransas County PEIMS submissions to assist in completing slides summarizing financial information.
8/5/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.5	$280.00	$700.00	2.5	$280.00	$700.00	Review and analyze Aransas County ISD financial slides; revise and confirm accuracy of same; review, analyze and discuss issues concerning
8/5/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	Continue to review and analyze documents from Frisco for production to State.
8/5/2012	20638865	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Review materials related to and prepare e-mail regarding same; prepare outline for direct examination and deposition prep of J. Patek.
8/6/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	1.0	$235.00	$235.00	-	-	-	Edit charts per instructions from expert.
8/6/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	1.1	$215.00	$236.50	-	-	-	Revise Aransas County demonstratives.
8/6/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Review Hanushek expert report and obtain potential cross-examination materials from school finance contacts; review and provide comments on Mr. Turner's deposition prep outline; confer with Mr. Turner regarding various matters; participate on steering committee and deposition prep call; review Anton ISD superintendent's expert designation/report and begin preparation for his deposition; other correspondence relating to case.
8/6/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with depositions and preparation of document productions; upload depositions; update Lotus Notes information regarding depositions and exhibits; perform tasks as assigned.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/6/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.8	$280.00	$2,464.00	8.8	$280.00	$2,464.00	Conduct multiple teleconferences with Mr. Wagner regarding Aransas County ISD slides summarizing financial information; review, analyze, revise, and confirm accuracy of data reflected in Aransas County ISD financial slides; analyze and discuss trends reflected in Aransas County ISD slides; teleconference with Ms. Mixon at Calhoun County ISD concerning and other issues related to financial information slides.
8/6/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.8	$315.00	$1,197.00	3.8	$315.00	$1,197.00	Review correspondence from experts; continue review of documents for Frisco production; work on issues relating to deposition prep for Mr. Patek and other superintendents; attend and participate in Steering Committee call and group deposition preparation call; confer with Dr. Klein regarding ; confer with Ms. Rome regarding case; confer with Dr. Bankston regarding slides for deposition of Mr. Reedy.
8/6/2012	20638865	Turner, John	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	Prepare for call with steering committee and superintendents regarding deposition preparation; conduct steering committee conference call; conduct superintendent deposition preparation call.
8/7/2012	20638865	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	5.7	$305.00	$1,738.50	5.7	$305.00	$1,738.50	Attend deposition of Van ISD Superintendent Joddie Witte; meeting with supervising attorney to discuss deposition.
8/7/2012	20638865	Truong, Kenny Q	0.5	$180.00	$90.00	-	-		Assist with preparation of materials for production to opposing counsel.
8/7/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Participate in deposition prep session for Superintendent Patek; conference call with attorneys regarding Rule 11 agreement; work on revisions to live pleadings and circulate draft First Amended Petition to team; continue preparations to take Knight deposition and confer with Ms. Roach regarding ; review other correspondence relating to case.
8/7/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	0.3	$215.00	$64.50	-	-	-	Revise Aransas County demonstratives.
8/7/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.3	$280.00	$924.00	3.3	$280.00	$924.00	Review, analyze, revise, and confirm accuracy of updated financial information slides provided by Aransas County ISD; teleconference with Mr. Wagner concerning same; review, analyze, and discuss issues concerning ; communicate with Ms. Maniscalco regarding status of Lewisville ISD financial information slides; communicate with Ms. Mixon regarding preparation of Calhoun County ISD slides.
8/7/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	10.5	$315.00	$3,307.50	10.5	$315.00	$3,307.50	Prepare for and attend deposition preparation session for Mr. Patek; continue to review documents and work on document production issues; prepare materials for upcoming deposition of Mr. Patek.
8/7/2012	20638865	Turner, John	6.3	$380.00	$2,394.00	6.3	$380.00	$2,394.00	prepare J. Patek for deposition
8/7/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Respond to various e-mails regarding and related scheduling issues; prepare for deposition of J. Patek
8/8/2012	20638865	Truong, Kenny Q	0.5	$180.00	$90.00	-	-	-	Assist with preparation of materials for production to opposing counsel.
8/8/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with document productions and preparation for depositions.
8/8/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.1	$380.00	$3,078.00	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	Travel to Austin; prepare for Anton ISD superintendent deposition; meet with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss Patek deposition.
8/8/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.6	$315.00	$2,709.00	8.6	$315.00	$2,709.00	Prepare for and assist at Mr. Patek's deposition; continue to work on document production issues; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of various case matters; review and comment on deposition outline for upcoming deposition of Anton superintendent.
8/8/2012	20638865	Turner, John	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	Deposition of J. Patek; confer with Mr. Fraissinet, Mr. Trachtenberg regarding upcoming depositions and related strategy.
8/9/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Attend and participate in deposition of Anton ISD superintendent; return travel to Houston; correspond by email with plaintiffs' counsel regarding and other matters.
8/9/2012	20638865	Kirby, Kristi	0.8	$225.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Assist with mail out of document production.
8/9/2012	20638865	Anthony, Michele M	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with review of PFR documents to be redacted.

Unofficial Document Texas Co Distrtict Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/9/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.3	$280.00	$2,044.00	7.3	$280.00	$2,044.00	Review, analyze, and revise Frisco ISD financial information slides; review and analyze Frisco budgets and audited financials in furtherance of same; conduct multiple teleconferences with Ms. Nichols concerning Frisco ISD financial information slides and additional data needed to complete same; review, analyze, and discuss additional issues concerning .
8/9/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.3	$315.00	$724.50	2.3	$315.00	$724.50	Work on deposition scheduling issues; continue to review and analyze documents for possible production.
8/10/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Draft proposed language for conference call with other school counsel; review Mr. Turner's proposed edits and discuss plan for call; participate in call with other school counsel on equity approach; confer with Mr. Turner regarding responsive strategy; call with Mr. Turner, Ms. Roach and Ms. Rome; conduct preliminary review of spreadsheets from State.
8/10/2012	20638865	Anthony, Michele M	5.8	$230.00	$1,334.00	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	Assist counsel in review of document production for redaction.
8/10/2012	20638865	Truong, Kenny Q	0.4	$180.00	$72.00	-	-	-	Create FTP access for data transfer.
8/10/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.8	$280.00	$1,904.00	6.8	$280.00	$1,904.00	Review, analyze, and revise multiple new drafts of Frisco ISD financial information slides; communicate with Ms. Maniscalco from Lewisville ISD and Ms. Mixon from Calhoun County ISD concerning ; review and analyze Richardson ISD budgets ; review and analyze updated draft of financial information slides prepared by Lewisville ISD; review, analyze, and discuss issues concerning .
8/10/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	2.5	$230.00	$575.00	Search document database for responsive documents; upload transcripts; update calendar; continue to review and redact Frisco ISD documents; assist with document productions.
8/10/2012	20638865	Turner, John	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	-	-	-	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding equity issues; confer by phone with Mr. Gray and other co-counsel regarding approach to equity issues; confer by phone with Ms. Roach and Ms. Rome regarding recent equity-related discussions.
8/10/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	Prepare Amended Responses to Requests for Disclosures; review and revise First Amended Petition; review and analyze documents for use in deposition of Dr. Reedy; correspond with district representatives regarding upcoming depositions; continue review of documents for production.
8/11/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	-	-	-	Analyze spreadsheets based on state interrogatory data to facilitate equity conversation with other counsel; confer with Mr. Turner regarding implications and equity framework.
8/11/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	Review and redact Frisco ISD documents.
8/11/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.9	$280.00	$812.00	2.9	$280.00	$812.00	Review, analyze, and revise updated drafts of Frisco ISD financial information slides provided by district; teleconference and exchange multiple e-mails with Ms. Nichols concerning ; review and analyze data .
8/11/2012	20638865	Turner, John	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	-	-	-	Prepare and analyze data provided by OAG in response to interrogatory 1.
8/12/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	2.5	$215.00	$537.50	-	-	-	Revise Frisco demonstratives. Prepare demonstratives for Lewisville ISD.
8/12/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.1	$280.00	$308.00	1.1	$280.00	$308.00	Review, analyze, and discuss updated draft of financial information slides prepared by Frisco ISD.
8/12/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	-	-	-	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding approach to Monday meeting with other counsel.
8/12/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	5.0	$230.00	$1,150.00	5.0	$230.00	$1,150.00	Review Frisco ISD documents.
8/12/2012	20638865	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	prepare for deposition of R. Reedy

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/12/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	Continue to work on preparation for upcoming Frisco deposition; review and analyze documents for production; work on issues relating to expert disclosure; confer with Dr. Klein regarding report; correspond with district officials regarding upcoming depositions and prep sessions.
8/13/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Review and redact Frisco ISD documents; draft amended deposition notices; update calendar; download exhibits relating to Patek.
8/13/2012	20638865	Anthony, Michele M	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	Assist counsel in the review of the Frisco ISD documents.
8/13/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	Review new results from Duncombe; confer with Mr. Turner regarding approach to all counsel meeting; prepare for all counsel meeting; confer with Ms. Roach regarding ; meeting with Mr. Gray, Mr. Hinojosa, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Turner and Mr. Fraissinet regarding approach to equity issues; follow up discussion with Mr. Turner; review slides for Frisco and Lewisville and suggest changes.
8/13/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	Review and analyze e-mails concerning ; revise Frisco financial information slides based on same; teleconference and exchange multiple e-mails with Ms. Nichols concerning additional information needed to complete Frisco ISD financial information slides; review, analyze, and revise Lewisville ISD financial information slides; teleconference and exchange multiple e-mails with Ms. Maniscalco concerning same; review deposition scheduling issues.
8/13/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	0.5	$235.00	$117.50	-	-	-	Adjustments to Frisco ISD slides
8/13/2012	20638865	Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Prepare Reedy for deposition; participate in video conference with Mr. Gray, Mr. Hinojosa, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Fraissinet regarding equity issues.
8/13/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	Assist in preparation of Dr. Reedy for upcoming deposition; work on issues relating to upcoming deposition of Dr. Waddell; continue to work on issues relating to ; confer with various experts regarding expert designation and compile materials for same; review, analyze, and prepare materials for possible use in deposition of Dr. Waddell; work on deposition outline for Dr. Waddell's deposition; continue to work on issues relating to deposition scheduling; continue to work on issues for document production.
8/14/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Call with Mr. Moak and Mr. Fraissinet to discuss Duncombe report; call with Ms. Dahlberg regarding data runs; call with Mr. Turner to discuss deposition preparation and other matters; review deposition transcript from Mr. Dupre; being marking up deposition transcript of Mr. Patek in the Note; review new data runs from the State.
8/14/2012	20638865	Anthony, Michele M	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	Assist counsel in review of Frisco document production.
8/14/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.6	$280.00	$1,568.00	5.6	$280.00	$1,568.00	Review, analyze, and revise updated financial slides provided by Lewisville ISD; communicate with Ms. Maniscalco concerning additional information needed for same; teleconference with Ms. Mixon from Calhoun County ISD concerning various revisions to make to financial slides; draft instructions concerning same; review and finalize Frisco ISD financial information slides in preparation for Dr. Reedy's deposition; teleconference with Dr. Reedy concerning same.
8/14/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Review and redacted Frisco ISD documents; assist with calendar updates.
8/14/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	2.1	$235.00	$493.50	-	-	-	remake charts 1a-d per instructions of Dr. Klein.
8/14/2012	20638865	Turner, John	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	Prepare for direct examination of R. Reedy; participate in conference call with R. Reedy, R. Bankston, M. Jacobs regarding ; review latest drafts of
8/14/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	Review and analyze documents reviewed by, prepared by, or relating to ; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; work on discovery and document production issues; prepare materials for possible use in upcoming deposition of Dr. Reedy; work on issues relating to deposition scheduling.
8/14/2012	20638865	Castro, Cindy	1.0	$180.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Prepare FTP account for data transfer.

Unofficial Copy Texas Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/15/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Assist with calendar updates; prepare amended notices; update deposition chart; begin preparation of witness files.
8/15/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$215.00	$430.00	-	-	-	Create demonstratives for Lewisville ISD
8/15/2012	20638865	Anthony, Michele M	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel in review of documents produced by Frisco ISD and redact privilege information.
8/15/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Review and provide comments on ; conference call with Mr. Duncombe and attorneys to discuss report; call with Mr. Turner to discuss Reedy deposition and task list, etc.; begin review of Reedy transcript.
8/15/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.6	$280.00	$448.00	1.6	$280.00	$448.00	Continue drafting updating instructions for Ms. Mixon concerning financial information slides; attend part of Dr. Reedy deposition; finalize financial information slides for use at Dr. Reedy's deposition; communicate with Mr. Harkleroad concerning calculation of .
8/15/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	1.0	$235.00	$235.00	-	-	-	Edit of charts 1, 2, and 3
8/15/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.9	$315.00	$2,803.50	8.9	$315.00	$2,803.50	Work on issues relating to deposition scheduling; continue work on issues relating to ; work on issues relating to ; prepare materials and productions for upcoming expert disclosure; confer with Mr. Turner and Dr. Reedy regarding ongoing deposition of Dr. Reedy; prepare materials for possible use in Dr. Reedy's deposition; confer with Dr. Klein regarding ; confer with various experts regarding upcoming designation.
8/15/2012	20638865	Turner, John	7.1	$380.00	$2,698.00	7.1	$380.00	$2,698.00	Deposition of Dr. Reedy; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding issues related to Duncombe report.
8/16/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	3.1	$235.00	$728.50	-	-	-	Revise charts for color and B/W presentation.
8/16/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Assist with calendar updates; continue to prepare witness folders; begin preparation of deposition index.
8/16/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$280.00	$56.00	0.2	$280.00	$56.00	Communicate with Mr. Harkleroad concerning ; review e-mails from Ms. Mixon concerning Calhoun County ISD financial information slides; review deposition scheduling issues.
8/16/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Review and comment on ; review Mr.Hinojosa's comments to ; continue to mark up Mr. Reedy's testimony in Livenote; call with Ms. Roach regarding equity data; calls with Mr. Turner, Mr. Fraissinet and Dr. Duncombe regarding ; review and comment on draft expert designation; review and comment on ; call with Mr. Turner on other matters.
8/16/2012	20638865	Anthony, Michele M	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	Assist counsel in review of documents produced by Frisco ISD and redact privilege information.
8/16/2012	20638865	Turner, John	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	Review latest drafts of expert reports regarding same; confer with Mr. Duncombe, Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Fraissinet regarding ; exchange e-mails with co-counsel regarding same.
8/16/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.2	$315.00	$2,898.00	9.2	$315.00	$2,898.00	Work on issues relating to various expert reports; confer with experts regarding same; work on Expert Designation; work on issues relating to document production in connection with expert designation; confer with Ms. Martin regarding issues relating to ; review and analyze ; review and analyze documents received from Aransas County for possible production; work on issues relating to deposition scheduling; confer with Mr. Bennett regarding upcoming trial preparations.
8/17/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	3.3	$235.00	$775.50	-	-	-	Make alternate graph for fig 1a-d, QC and correct error in previous version of 1a-d, QC all charts
8/17/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.0	$280.00	$840.00	3.0	$280.00	$840.00	Review and revise Lewisville ISD financial information slides based on additional information provided by Ms. Maniscalco; confirm accuracy of information in same.
8/17/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.3	$380.00	$2,774.00	7.3	$380.00	$2,774.00	Call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss remaining "to do" items on expert reports; conference call with all plaintiffs' counsel regarding status of expert designations and reports and other matters; review most recent draft of Kallison report; continue review and comments on ; prepare and consolidate comments from various counsel on .

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/17/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	Confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of various matters relating to upcoming deadlines; review and analyze expert report for Dr. Klein; confer with Dr. Klein regarding same; work on issues relating to expert designation and various expert reports; confer with Ms. Martin regarding issues relating to test score data.
8/17/2012	20638865	Turner, John	5.3	$380.00	$2,014.00	5.3	$380.00	$2,014.00	Exchange e-mails with co-counsel regarding ; provide additional comments related to ; review and provide comments regarding .
8/18/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Review new version of Moak Casey report; review and provide comments on .
8/18/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.7	$315.00	$1,165.50	3.7	$315.00	$1,165.50	Correspond with Ms. McIntush regarding expert designations; review and revise Expert Designation document; work on issues relating to various expert reports; review and analyze documents for production in connection with expert reports; confer with various experts regarding information to include in expert designation; confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of various issues relating to upcoming expert designation.
8/18/2012	20638865	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Prepare e-mail to co-counsel regarding ; review other expert reports and designation document; begin memo to steering committee summarizing expert reports.
8/19/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Conference call with plaintiffs' counsel, Mr. Turner and Mr. Moak regarding ; review ; review most recent .
8/19/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.2	$315.00	$1,008.00	3.2	$315.00	$1,008.00	Correspond with Ms. McIntush regarding expert designations; review and revise Expert Designation document; work on issues relating to various expert reports; review and analyze documents for production in connection with expert reports; confer with various experts regarding information to include in expert designation; confer with team regarding document production.
8/19/2012	20638865	Turner, John	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	Review proposed comments; exchange e-mails with co-counsel regarding ; confer with co-counsel and L. Moak by phone regarding ; prepare and circulate memorandum to steering committee summarizing expert reports.
8/20/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	Review and comment on pie charts created for Lewisville ISD financial information slides; teleconference with Ms. Bufe regarding Abernathy ISD financial information slides and additional instructions regarding same; revise Richardson ISD financial information slides based on additional information from Mr. Harkleroad; review Richardson ISD financial documents and PEIMS reports ; draft e-mail to Mr. Harkleroad requesting additional information for Richardson ISD financial information slides; review and analyze issues concerning ; .
8/20/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	5.2	$230.00	$1,196.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with witness folders; further assist with expert documents; prepare index of document for use as trial exhibit list.
8/20/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	0.4	$215.00	$86.00	-	-	-	Revisions to demonstratives for Lewisville ISD.
8/20/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	Work with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to finalize expert designations and make final edits to expert reports, with particular attention to ; communicate with counsel regarding bifurcation of attorneys' fees issue; begin review of expert reports served by Equity Center, MALDEF, and Intervenors; participate in call with steering committee; review pleadings at issue for Tuesday hearing.
8/20/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	1.0	$235.00	$235.00	-	-	-	Coordinate files with other team members working on School funding case

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/20/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	Review and analyze expert reports received from the other parties; work on deposition scheduling issues; review, revise, and finalize expert designation; confer with team regarding same; review and analyze reports for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiff experts; prepare expert related documents for production; review and analyze Amended Petition.
8/20/2012	20638865	Turner, John	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Conduct steering committee conference call; conduct final review of all expert reports; review Ms. Lawrence's draft of expert designation document; circulate designation document to co-counsel; prepare remaining comments
8/21/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	Analyze and discuss issues concerning preparation of findings of fact and preparation for depositions; review and analyze draft of Abernathy ISD financial information slides; e-mail Ms. Bufe regarding same; review and analyze draft of Calhoun County ISD financial information slides; revise same; review and analyze Calhoun County ISD financial documents in furtherance of same; review status of Lewisville ISD financial information slides; e-mail Ms. Maniscalco from Lewisville ISD regarding ; review and analyze revised pie charts on Lewisville ISD financial information slides; review ; review deposition scheduling issues.
8/21/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Attend hearing on MALDEF plea to the jurisdiction (and related travel); meet with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss preparations for .
8/21/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	3.1	$357.50	$1,108.25	-	-	-	Conference with Mr. Turner regarding school finance litigation; review background materials relating to prior litigation; participate in extended conference regarding equity analysis and pending litigation with Mr. Turner; attention to receipt and review of related materials.
8/21/2012	20638865	Turner, John	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	4.1	$380.00	$1,558.00	Begin preparation for Hanushek deposition; confer with co-counsel by phone regarding approach to deposition; confer with M. Jacobs regarding findings of fact project.
8/21/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	-	-	-	Confer with M. Skidmore regarding equity issues and projects.
8/21/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.9	$315.00	$2,173.50	6.9	$315.00	$2,173.50	Work on discovery requests to State and Intervenors; confer with Ms. Rome regarding participating districts; continue to work on deposition scheduling issues; continue to work on issues relating to document production; correspond with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding document production.
8/22/2012	20638865	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.8	$305.00	$2,684.00	8.8	$305.00	$2,684.00	Attend deposition of Guy Sconzo for Humble Independent School District.
8/22/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	Teleconference with Ms. Mixon at Calhoun County ISD regarding revisions to financial information slides; confirm accuracy of revised information included in Calhoun County ISD financial information slides; review and analyze revised Lewisville ISD financial information slides; communicate with Ms. Maniscalco concerning same; review and analyze information provided by Mr. Harkleroad for Richardson ISD financial information slides; revise Richardson ISD financial information slides; locate, review, and analyze ; review and analyze issues concerning ; review and analyze .
8/22/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	Review Mr. Wisnoski's' slides for August 28 presentation before Judge Dietz; work with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence on written discovery to Intervenors and State; confer with Ms. Roach; review Mr. Turner's draft outline for Hanushek deposition and suggest additional questions; review written discovery served on us by State and Intervenors.
8/22/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review of final written discovery to state, intervenors; confer with M. Trachtenberg and L. Lawrence in finalizing same.
8/22/2012	20638865	Turner, John	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Prepare outline, questions, and documents for Hanushek deposition.

Document is NOT OFFICIAL! This Document is the property of the Harris County District Clerk Archives. Unofficial Document

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/22/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.8	$315.00	$2,457.00	7.8	$315.00	$2,457.00	Confer with various experts regarding deposition scheduling; review, revise, and finalize discovery requests to State and Intervenors; review and revise discovery requests from Fort Bend to State; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding same; review and analyze discovery requests from Intervenors.
8/23/2012	20638865	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	3.3	$305.00	$1,006.50	3.3	$305.00	$1,006.50	Attend deposition of James Gilcrease for Hillsboro Independent School District.
8/23/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$280.00	$56.00	0.2	$280.00	$56.00	Exchange e-mails with Mr. Harkleroad concerning .
8/23/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Draft agreed motion to bifurcate attorneys' fee claims and circulate to other counsel; call with Mr. Turner to discuss outcome of Hanushek deposition; call with Messrs. Thompson and Fraissinet regarding Hanushek deposition and other matters; in-depth review of Bruce Baker expert report.
8/23/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	-	-	-	In-depth review of expert reports from Messrs. Pierce, Cortez, and Colbert.
8/23/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.9	$315.00	$598.50	1.9	$315.00	$598.50	Review and revise Motion to Bifurcate; review and analyze discovery requests from State and Intervenors.
8/23/2012	20638865	Turner, John	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Deposition of E. Hanushek.
8/24/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$280.00	$168.00	0.6	$280.00	$168.00	Exchange e-mails with Mr. Harkleroad concerning ; analyze and discuss same with Mr. Turner.
8/24/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	-	-	-	Call with Mr. Turner, Mr. Skidmore, Ms. Roach and Ms. Rome to discuss ; continued analysis of equity claims, reports and data.
8/24/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss "to do" list; work on draft conclusions of law.
8/24/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	1.0	$235.00	$235.00	-	-	-	Pre-planning for trial and scheduling for trial and for hearing on August 29.
8/24/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	6.9	$357.50	$2,466.75	-	-	-	Review data produced by the State; conference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding equity strategy; communication with Mr. Turner regarding analysis of equity data; work on .
8/24/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Review schedule for upcoming depositions and determining appropriate assignments for each.
8/24/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	-	-	-	Participate in conference call with T. Roach, C. Rome, M. Skidmore regarding approach to equity issues.
8/24/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.8	$315.00	$1,827.00	5.8	$315.00	$1,827.00	Confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of various matters and strategy for going forward; work on issues relating to document production; review and analyze discovery requests from the State and Intervenors; work on issues relating to Motion to Bifurcate; work on issues relating to expert designations from various parties.
8/25/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Work on draft outline of proposed findings of fact and send to Mr. Turner for his review; work on draft responses to interrogatories propounded by State and Intervenors.
8/25/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	7.7	$357.50	$2,752.75	-	-	-	Prepare analysis of ; circulate data and analysis to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg; prepare and circulate detailed summary of analysis.
8/25/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	2.2	$230.00	$506.00	-	-	-	Continue to organize deposition exhibits for use in preparation of trial exhibit list.
8/26/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Work on responses to State's interrogatories (1.0); review Mr. Skidmore's equity analysis (0.5).
8/27/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Review Ms. Rome's notes on expert reports; confer with Mr. Turner on various matters; travel to Austin for Wisnoski presentation to Court; work with Mr. Turner on assignments for deposition calendar; continue work on draft interrogatory responses.
8/27/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with document production; assist with expert depositions; organize exhibits for entry into trial exhibit list; assist with corporate residence search.
8/27/2012	20638865	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review J. Wisnoski presentation for court; confer with M. Skidmore regarding status of equity research; review deposition calendar; e-mail Picus and Odden regarding approach to testimony.

Unofficial Copy - Transmitted to District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/27/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	10.9	$357.50	$3,896.75	-	-	-	Begin review and analysis of expert reports; attention to message from Mr. Turner regarding additional analysis ; prepare analyses and calculations responsive to same; circulate same to Mr. Turner for review and comment; attention to Mr. Trachtenberg regarding deposition scheduling; reply to same.
8/27/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	Work on issues relating to document production and responding to discovery requests; work on issues relating to deposition scheduling; review and analyze documents for production; correspond with experts regarding upcoming depositions; review and analyze expert reports.
8/27/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.5	$280.00	$2,100.00	7.5	$280.00	$2,100.00	Review status of Richardson ISD financial information slides; e-mail Ms. Bufe regarding status of Abernathy ISD financial information slides; calculate ; respond to questions from Ms. Bufe regarding completion of Abernathy ISD slides; travel to Austin for Mr. Wisnoski's presentation to court on school finance system; review and analyze Mr. Wisnoski's PowerPoint slides for presentation on school finance system.
8/28/2012	20638865	Truong, Kenny Q	0.6	$180.00	$108.00	-	-	-	Finalize electronic documents for production; communicate with case team regarding same.
8/28/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	3.5	$357.50	$1,251.25	-	-	-	Attention to follow-up messages from Mr. Turner regarding ; review and revise calculations ; conference with Mr. Turner regarding same; circulate revised analysis; review expert reports.
8/28/2012	20638865	Turner, John	7.1	$380.00	$2,698.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Attend presentation to court by J. Wisnoski; send e-mails to state regarding scheduling issues; confer with M. Trachtenberg regarding deposition assignments; confer with M. Skidmore regarding equity research.
8/28/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	Court hearing with Joe Wisnoski presentation on school finance mechanics; work with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs on various aspects of trial preparation.
8/28/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	2.4	$230.00	$552.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with document productions; assist with other tasks related to preparation for upcoming deposition; update depo chart and production charts.
8/28/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	Review and analyze documents from Lewisville and Richardson ISD in preparation for production; work on issues relating to scheduling of expert depositions; review and analyze expert reports; confer and correspond with superintendents regarding discovery requests and upcoming depositions; review and analyze equity briefs filed by various parties.
8/28/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.8	$280.00	$1,904.00	6.8	$280.00	$1,904.00	Continue reviewing and analyzing Mr. Wisnoski's slides for presentation on school finance system; attend Mr. Wisnoski's presentation on school finance system; analyze and discuss trial strategy with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner.
8/29/2012	20638865	Turner, John	2.9	$380.00	$1,102.00	2.9	$380.00	$1,102.00	Attend presentation to court by L. Dawn-Fisher; confer by phone with L. Lawrence regarding various follow-up tasks.
8/29/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	3.8	$230.00	$874.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with trial preparations; deposition calendaring; document productions and other tasks as assigned.
8/29/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	Attend presentations on school finance system by Ms. Dawn-Fisher, Mr. Wood, and Mr. Roll; travel from Austin to Dallas from expert presentations to court.
8/29/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	6.5	$357.50	$2,323.75	-	-	-	Review ; prepare analysis comparing ; prepare and circulate summary of analysis relating to same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg; review expert reports.
8/29/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Attend trial presentation from Ms. Dawn-Fisher and from Charter School experts; discuss "to do" list with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs; return travel to Houston; work on draft interrogatory responses; correspond with MALDEF attorneys regarding preparation of common expert witnesses.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/29/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	Work on issues relating to expert reports; confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of various matters and strategy for going forward; draft correspondence to Judge Dietz regarding expert designation; correspond with various experts regarding upcoming depositions; review and analyze documents from Richardson ISD for production; review and analyze various expert reports.
8/29/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	2.0	$235.00	$470.00	-	-	-	Attendance at Hearing in 250th district court
8/30/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	-	-	-	EQUITY: Meet with Mr. Turner and Ms. Skidmore to discuss Mr. Skidmore's data analysis and our approach to equity claims.
8/30/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	2.4	$215.00	$516.00	-	-	-	Develop demonstratives for expert reports.
8/30/2012	20638865	Dexter, Ric	4.0	$235.00	$940.00	-	-	-	Review and advise on graphic presentations from expert reports
8/30/2012	20638865	Turner, John	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	Prepare and circulate update to steering committee
8/30/2012	20638865	Truong, Kenny Q	0.5	$180.00	$90.00	-	-	-	Work with case team to prepare electronic documents for review.
8/30/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Review provided by Ms. Roach; confer with Mr. Fraissinet regarding ; review Mr. Turner's draft email to all clients; review draft Murdock expert report; review correspondence from Mr. Hinojosa regarding depositions of state witnesses.
8/30/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.2	$315.00	$2,268.00	7.2	$315.00	$2,268.00	Work on issues relating to expert reports; review and analyze draft discovery responses; review and analyze transcript of deposition of Dr. Reedy; correspondence with superintendents regarding various matters; work on document production issues.
8/30/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$280.00	$364.00	0.8	$280.00	$224.00	Communicate with Mr. Wisnoski concerning districts' financial information slides; review and analyze pleadings from defendants and various plaintiffs regarding efficiency and supplementation.
8/30/2012	20638865	Turner, John	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and participate in meeting with M. Trachtenberg, M. Skidmore regarding approach to equity issues
8/30/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	5.2	$230.00	$1,196.00	2.5	$230.00	$575.00	Review paper documents prior to production; assist counsel with redaction of transcripts; complete expert folders on Client Connect for use by counsel.
8/30/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	2.8	$357.50	$1,001.00	-	-	-	Review analysis and data on equity; extended conference with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding analysis of same.
8/31/2012	20638865	Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$357.50	$71.50	-	-	-	Communication with Ms. Roach regarding .
8/31/2012	20638865	Rogers, Katherine	6.2	$230.00	$1,426.00	-	-	-	Complete review of paper documents, continue to prepare trial exhibit list; assist with document review; update deposition calendar; update HB Connect.
8/31/2012	20638865	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Call with Mr. Turner to discuss upcoming depositions and other matters; call with all counsel to discuss plan and division of labor for deposition of State fact witnesses; continue work on responses to interrogatories, incorporating comments from Mr. Turner, and circulate ; review ; call with plaintiffs' counsel and OAG to discuss state witness issue.
8/31/2012	20638865	Bennett, Jeff	1.4	$215.00	$301.00	-	-	-	Develop demonstratives for expert reports.
8/31/2012	20638865	Turner, John	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Confer with co-counsel regarding upcoming deposition scheduling, discovery issues; review and confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding same.
8/31/2012	20638865	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.8	$280.00	$1,624.00	5.8	$280.00	$1,624.00	Review and analyze Calhoun County ISD's document production and information ; revise Calhoun County ISD financial information slides based on additional information provided by Ms. Bufe; review Calhoun County ISD financial documents and confirm accuracy of information contained in financial information slides.
8/31/2012	20638865	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	Confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding discovery issues; prepare additional Richardson documents for production; work on responses to Interrogatories; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming depositions.
8/31/2012	20638865	Truong, Kenny Q	0.4	$180.00	$72.00	-	-	-	Continue to prepare electronic documents for review; communicate with service provider regarding same.
9/1/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding responses to State's and Intervenors' latest discovery requests; review Mr. McAdams expert report and send mark-up to Ms. Lawrence for use in his deposition.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/1/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.4	$280.00	$392.00	1.4	$280.00	$392.00	Review and analyze for documents to use at superintendents' depositions.
9/1/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	3.8	$358.00	$1,360.40	-	-	-	Review and analyze Pierce report;
9/1/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.2	$315.00	$693.00	2.2	$315.00	$693.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding discovery responses; review and analyze documents from Abernathy ISD for possible production; review and analyze expert report of McAdams and related correspondence.
9/2/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.0	$315.00	$1,890.00	6.0	$315.00	$1,890.00	Review and analyze ; review and analyze details regarding ; review and analyze in preparation for upcoming deposition of Dr. McAdams; work on outline for deposition of Dr. McAdams.
9/3/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	-	-	-	EQUITY: Review data runs and analysis prepared by Mr. Skidmore; review and provide comments on
9/3/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	1.9	$380.00	$722.00	Work on draft of proposed judgment; continue working on draft conclusions of law and send to Mr. Turner for his review.
9/3/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	8.9	$358.00	$3,186.20	-	-	-	Review and analyze expert reports from Mr. Pierce, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Colbert, including alternative calculations regarding same.
9/3/2012	20643229	Turner, John	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	-	-	-	Prepare memo outlining
9/3/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.6	$315.00	$819.00	2.6	$315.00	$819.00	Continue work on preparation for upcoming depositions of Dr. McAdams and Mr. Harris; correspond with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding discovery responses; correspond with district officials regarding responses to interrogatories; work on document production issues.
9/4/2012	20643229	Anthony, Michele M	4.8	$230.00	$1,104.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in review and index of additional deposition exhibits.
9/4/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Work on draft conclusions of law, incorporating comments from Mr. Turner; prepare mark-up of and send to Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore for their review; call with Mr. Fraissinet.
9/4/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.7	$280.00	$2,716.00	9.7	$280.00	$2,716.00	Confer with Mr. Wisnoski regarding financial information slides for superintendents' depositions; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming superintendents' depositions; review and analyze Calhoun County ISD document production to locate documents for Mr. Wiggins' deposition; review and revise Calhoun County ISD financial information slides; analyze data in same; prepare additional slides for Calhoun County ISD financial information slides.
9/4/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	8.9	$358.00	$3,186.20	-	-	-	Review and analyze expert report from Ms. Easley; extended conference with Mr. Turner regarding equity analysis; prepare multiple analyses ; circulate same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg.
9/4/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review Mr. Trachtenberg's draft of proposed Conclusions of Law and submit edits regarding same.
9/4/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	Review and analyze and related materials; prepare for upcoming deposition of Dr. McAdams; prepare for upcoming deposition prep session with Mr. Harris; review and analyze case law relating to ; prepare documents for production; work on issues relating to possible use of as rebuttal expert.
9/4/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	-	-	-	Confer with Mr. Skidmore regarding approach to equity issues, possible comparisons, discussion with Mr. Kallison.
9/5/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	2.6	$230.00	$598.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with document productions; obtain transcripts from Expert mini-trial circulate and upload into LiveNote; obtain additional depositions from website; determine status of Richardson production; complete production related to Abernathy ISD; update expert reports in HB Connect; set up conference rooms in Austin for depo prep; update calendar.
9/5/2012	20643229	Dexter, Ric	1.5	$180.00	$270.00	-	-	-	Review expert reports and design shell for expert presentations.
9/5/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	-	-	-	EQUITY: Confer with Ms. Roach; review ; review Mr. Turner's revised outline

Confidential Subject to Protective Order Disputed Clerk Valley - Phase

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/5/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	3.6	$358.00	$1,288.80	-	-	-	Circulate analysis ; extended conference with Mr. Turner regarding equity analysis and support for same.
9/5/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	Teleconference and exchange multiple e-mails with Ms. Mixon regarding (1) Calhoun County ISD's financial information slides and (2) additional documents needed for deposition of Mr. Wiggins; revise Calhoun County ISD financial information slides based on additional information from Ms. Mixon; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding in financial information slides; review and analyze Calhoun County ISD document production to locate documents for Mr. Wiggins' deposition; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparation of Findings of Fact; revise Richardson ISD financial information slides based on additional information from Mr. Harkleroad regarding .
9/5/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	Review and comment on draft Calhoun County ISD deposition slides; continue work on draft conclusions of law, incorporating comments from Mr. Turner; circulate draft to Thompson Horton for review and comment; modify depo prep calendar; confer with Mr. Turner on other trial preparation tasks.
9/5/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Conduct analysis of and prepare memo regarding same.
9/5/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	12.5	$315.00	$3,937.50	12.5	$315.00	$3,937.50	Prepare for, travel to, and attend deposition of Dr. McAdams; prepare for upcoming deposition and prep session of Mr. Harris; work on production and discovery issues.
9/5/2012	20643229	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	-	-	-	Conduct further review of equity issues and expand on .
9/6/2012	20643229	Dexter, Ric	8.2	$180.00	$1,476.00	-	-	-	Build graphic presentations for Klein and Kallison based on expert reports.
9/6/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	-	-	-	EQUITY: Confer with Ms. Roach regarding data runs; discuss runs with Mr. Turner; review and analyze .
9/6/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.2	$280.00	$2,576.00	9.2	$280.00	$2,576.00	Review and analyze financial information slides for Abernathy ISD; communicate with Ms. Bufe regarding same; revise Abernathy ISD financial information slides; review budgets and financial documents, AEIS and PEIMS reports, and other documents ; revise Richardson ISD financial information slides; communicate with Ms. Mixon regarding additional documents needed to prepare Mr. Wiggins for deposition; review and analyze such documents; analyze and discuss issues regarding .
9/6/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Correspond with team regarding Vigdor preparation and possible rebuttal report; conduct internet research in preparation for ; correspond with plaintiffs' counsel regarding division of labor on depositions of state's fact witnesses; other trial preparation tasks.
9/6/2012	20643229	Brockwell, Michael	2.5	$230.00	$575.00	-	-	-	Prepare and revise charts for use in RISD depositions.
9/6/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	4.6	$358.00	$1,646.80	-	-	-	Prepare updated analyses ; circulate analyses to Mr. Turner for review.
9/6/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Participate in preparation of Mr. Harris for deposition via videoconference; respond to questions regarding document production.
9/6/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	-	-	-	Conduct further review of equity issues and expand on .
9/6/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	11.0	$315.00	$3,465.00	11.0	$315.00	$3,465.00	Conduct prep session of Mr. Harris for upcoming deposition; work on issues relating to discovery.
9/7/2012	20643229	Dexter, Ric	6.3	$180.00	$1,134.00	-	-	-	Finish Kallison graphics, build graphic presentation for Picus and Vigdor.
9/7/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	-	-	-	EQUITY: Meeting with Mr. Turner, Ms. Rome, Ms. Roach, and Mr. Kallison regarding ; participate in follow-up call.
9/7/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Call with Mr. Fraissinet regarding depositions; correspond with Ms. Lawrence and Mr. Turner regarding Harris deposition; call with Mr. Sencebaugh regarding preparation for Barnett and Schanzenbach depositions; continue internet research on and review .

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/7/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.2	$280.00	$2,016.00	7.2	$280.00	$2,016.00	Review and revise Richardson ISD financial information slides; confer with Mr. Harkleroad regarding same; review budgets and financial documents to confirm accuracy of information in same; confer with Ms. Mixon regarding interrogatory responses; review and analyze additional documents provided by Ms. Mixon; exchange numerous e-mails with Ms. Bufe regarding Abernathy ISD financial information slides; revise same; review and analyze issues regarding ; review Richardson ISD document production to locate documents for Dr. Waggoner's deposition.
9/7/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Update case calendar; prepare production for delivery; perform other tasks as assigned.
9/7/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	3.2	$358.00	$1,145.60	-	-	-	Participate in extended conference call with Ms. Roach, Mr. Turner, Mr. Kalison, Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Rome; conference with Mr. Turner regarding follow-up items; conference with group regarding same.
9/7/2012	20643229	Brockwell, Michael	3.2	$230.00	$736.00	-	-	-	Create and revise charts for use in RISD depositions.
9/7/2012	20643229	Turner, John	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	-	-	-	Prepare for meeting with Mr. Kallison, Ms. Rome, Ms. Roach and colleagues to discuss ; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding equity report and related issues; request extension for Dr. Kallison report deadline; conduct follow-up conversation with Ms. Rome and Ms. Roach regarding .
9/7/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.5	$315.00	$2,992.50	9.5	$315.00	$2,992.50	Prepare for and defend deposition of Mr. Harris.
9/8/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	Begin preparing outline for Anita Givens deposition.
9/8/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.5	$280.00	$2,380.00	8.5	$280.00	$2,380.00	Review and analyze ; prepare outline of district- ; prepare expanded Findings of Fact outline ; review draft Conclusions of Law; locate in furtherance of preparing financial information slides; review annotated ; review and analyze Richardson ISD document production to locate documents for deposition of Dr. Waggoner.
9/8/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	3.4	$358.00	$1,217.20	-	-	-	Review Colbert report; prepare outline for Colbert's deposition; circulate same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg.
9/9/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	-	-	-	Review report and prepare for deposition of Dr. Lesley.
9/10/2012	20643229	Anthony, Michele M	2.8	$230.00	$644.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in review and indexing of additional deposition exhibits.
9/10/2012	20643229	Brockwell, Michael	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Create and revise charts for use in Calhoun ISD depositions.
9/10/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	12.5	$280.00	$3,500.00	12.5	$280.00	$3,500.00	Analyze data in Calhoun County ISD financial information slides; confirm accuracy of information in Calhoun County ISD slides; review budget and financial documents in furtherance of same; conduct extensive discussions with Ms. Mixon and Ms. Hunt from Calhoun County ISD and Ms. Ratliff from the Education Service Center regarding Calhoun County ISD slides; revise Calhoun County ISD slides; communicate ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding Calhoun County ISD slides; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding documents for deposition of Dr. Waddell; review documents on Richardson ISD website to prepare for deposition of Dr. Waggoner.
9/10/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Work on outline for Anita Givens deposition.
9/10/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	3.9	$358.00	$1,396.20	-	-	-	Prepare and circulate updated ; attention to messages from Mr. Turner regarding ; circulate analysis regarding same; complete further analyses ; circulate same for review.
9/10/2012	20643229	Dexter, Ric	1.3	$180.00	$234.00	-	-	-	Research narratives, presentations, and demonstratives from 2005 case.
9/10/2012	20643229	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Prepare for deposition prep of Mr. Wiggins; outline direct examination, prepare slides and exhibits for same.
9/10/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.0	$315.00	$1,260.00	4.0	$315.00	$1,260.00	Assist in preparation for upcoming deposition; continue to work on document collection and review; continue to work on discovery related issues.
9/10/2012	20643229	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	-	-	-	Attend deposition of Dr. Lesley.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/11/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	10.1	$358.00	$3,615.80	-	-	-	Review prior trial testimony and deposition testimony from Mr. Colbert; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; travel to Austin; meeting with Mr. Turner regarding deposition; prepare for deposition of Mr. Colbert.
9/11/2012	20643229	Brockwell, Michael	4.0	$230.00	$920.00	-	-	-	Create and revise charts for use in Calhoun depositions.
9/11/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	2.3	$230.00	$529.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Assist counsel with document review; supplemental productions; deposition preparation; deposition exhibits for trial exhibits list.
9/11/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	13.3	$280.00	$3,724.00	13.3	$280.00	$3,724.00	Finalize Calhoun County ISD financial information slides; continue confirming accuracy of data in same; prepare Calhoun County ISD slides showing budget cuts, trends in economically disadvantaged students, and timeline of significant dates; locate additional documents needed for deposition of Mr. Wiggins; conduct extensive discussions with Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Turner, and Ms. Mixon regarding Calhoun County ISD financial information in preparation for Mr. Wiggins' deposition; communicate with Ms. Ratliff from the Education Service Center regarding Calhoun County ISD financial information slides; review and analyze issues regarding ; review and analyze issues regarding ; review e-mail ; revise Lewisville ISD financial information slides.
9/11/2012	20643229	Dexter, Ric	1.0	$180.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Review and assess utility of ; prepare demonstratives regarding .
9/11/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	Review and analyze documents for use in deposition and prep session of Mr. Wiggins; confer with Mr. Turner regarding deposition prep session and Calhoun County ISD ; work on responses to State's and Intervenors' discovery requests; correspond with Ms. McIntush regarding same; prepare documents for production; correspond with various district officials regarding document productions and discovery responses.
9/11/2012	20643229	Turner, John	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	Prepare Mr. Wiggins for deposition.
9/11/2012	20643229	Turner, John	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	-	-	-	Confer with Mr. Gray and Mr. Skidmore regarding Colbert deposition.
9/11/2012	20643229	Turner, John	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding and Mr. Wiggins deposition.
9/12/2012	20643229	Anthony, Michele M	2.6	$230.00	$598.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in review and indexing of additional deposition exhibits.
9/12/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	1.6	$230.00	$368.00	-	-	-	Assist with organization of documents within work product database; organize deposition exhibits; update charts related to productions.
9/12/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	9.4	$358.00	$3,365.20	-	-	-	Prepare for and participate in deposition of Mr. Colbert; report to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; attention to receipt and review of transcript; return travel to Dallas.
9/12/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding Wiggins and Colbert depositions and response to Ms. Dahlberg's discovery inquiry; continue preparation for Givens deposition.
9/12/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	Review and analyze trends ; review and analyze notes ; review and analyze issues regarding on Lewisville ISD; exchange numerous e-mails and teleconference with Ms. Maniscalco regarding Lewisville ISD financial information slides and ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding same; continue revising and adding additional slides to Lewisville ISD financial information slides.
9/12/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Ms. Sencenbaugh regarding deposition prep of Ms. Schanzenbach.
9/12/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	Continue to work on discovery responses, document collection, and document review; confer with Ms. Martin regarding preparation for upcoming deposition of Dr. Waggoner; confer with Mr. Turner regarding same.
9/12/2012	20643229	Turner, John	6.4	$380.00	$2,432.00	6.4	$380.00	$2,432.00	Confer with Mr. Wiggins before deposition; take and defend deposition of Mr. Wiggins.

Unofficial Copy Jefferson County District Clerk Valerie L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/13/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with Abernathy, Aransas and Richardson productions; upload deposition exhibits for counsel use.
9/13/2012	20643229	Anthony, Michele M	2.5	$230.00	$575.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in review and indexing of additional deposition exhibits.
9/13/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Call with HB and TSC PR teams to discuss media strategy for case; prepare documents for Givens deposition and travel to Austin for deposition; confer with Mr. Gray regarding several matters.
9/13/2012	20643229	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.5	$305.00	$1,982.50	6.5	$305.00	$1,982.50	Review expert report and research for Schanzenbach depo prep, including deposition transcript and prior reports ; telephone conference with Dr. Schanzenbach to prepare for deposition.
9/13/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.9	$280.00	$3,332.00	11.9	$280.00	$3,332.00	Review and analyze Lewisville document production to locate documents for deposition of Dr. Waddell; communicate with Dr. Burnett regarding additional documents needed for deposition of Dr. Waddell; review and revise Lewisville ISD financial information slides; review and analyze Abernathy ISD budgets and financial information to confirm accuracy of information in financial information slides; revise Abernathy ISD slides; conduct multiple extensive discussions with Ms. Bufe regarding ; review and analyze materials from initial meeting with Abernathy ISD ; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding ; draft detailed e-mail to Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence describing Abernathy ISD's budgets; prepare additional slides for Richardson ISD financial information slides; review and analyze for Richardson ISD to understand ; communicate with Mr. Harkleroad regarding Richardson ISD financial information slides; review and analyze trends in Richardson ISD financial information slides; review and analyze materials from initial meeting with Richardson ISD in furtherance of same; locate documents for deposition of Dr. Waggoner.
9/13/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	Continue to work on discovery responses, document collection, and document review; attend Steering Committee call; review and analyze various expert reports; prepare for upcoming superintendent depositions.
9/13/2012	20643229	Turner, John	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	Exchange e-mails regarding discovery issues with state regarding document production; participate in conference call to discuss public relations during trial; prepare agenda for steering committee conference call; conduct steering committee conference call; review Mr. Trachtenberg outline of Ms. Givens deposition and provide comments.
9/14/2012	20643229	Anthony, Michele M	2.8	$230.00	$644.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with review and index of additional deposition Exhibits.
9/14/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.5	$280.00	$2,660.00	9.5	$280.00	$2,660.00	Confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding Lewisville ISD financial information slides and upcoming deposition of Dr. Waddell; exchange multiple e-mails and conduct extensive discussions with Ms. Maniscalco concerning issues related to Dr. Waddell's upcoming deposition; communicate with Ms. West concerning Lewisville ISD's ; revise Lewisville ISD financial information slides; review, analyze, and discuss issues concerning ; revise Abernathy ISD financial information slides; review and analyze issues regarding documents to use during deposition of Dr. Waggoner.
9/14/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Take deposition of TEA witness Anita Givens; participate in deposition preparation call with Dr. Steve Barnett; return travel to Houston.
9/14/2012	20643229	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	5.5	$305.00	$1,677.50	5.5	$305.00	$1,677.50	Review expert report and research for Barnett depo prep; telephone conference with Dr. Barnett to prepare for deposition.
9/14/2012	20643229	Bennett, Jeff	6.9	$180.00	$1,242.00	-	-	-	Create demonstratives for Calhoun ISD and Abernathy ISD; revise demonstratives for Lewisville and Richardson ISD.
9/14/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	1.8	$358.00	$644.40	-	-	-	Conference with Mr. Turner regarding depositions and coordination of Kalison report; review revised ; begin review of materials relating to Dr. Pierce's deposition.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/14/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	Review and analyze materials for use in upcoming deposition of Dr. Waddell; confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs regarding same; work on document production issues; review and analyze deposition transcripts of superintendents in preparation for upcoming deposition of Mr. Youngblood.
9/14/2012	20643229	Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Confer with Ms. Jacobs and Ms. Lawrence regarding superintendent deposition for coming week; review and discuss slides and exhibits for Lewisville and Richardson; confer with Mr. Skidmore regarding equity analyses; provide memo .
9/15/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	3.8	$358.00	$1,360.40	-	-	-	Review and analyze Pierce report and appendices; review Foster report; prepare deposition outline for Dr. Pierce; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
9/15/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.6	$280.00	$2,688.00	9.6	$280.00	$2,688.00	Revise Lewisville ISD, Richardson ISD, and Abernathy ISD slides based on revised data received; review and respond to multiple e-mails from Mr. Harkleroad and Ms. Bufe regarding Abernathy ISD and Richardson ISD financial information slides; review and analyze Richardson ISD to assist in completing slides and preparing for deposition of Dr. Waggoner; continue locating documents for use at deposition of Dr. Waggoner; review, analyze, and discuss data in Abernathy ISD financial information slides; communicate with Ms. Bufe regarding Abernathy ISD; review and analyze Abernathy ISD budget documents to assist in completing slides and preparing for deposition of Mr. Youngblood; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding Abernathy ISD ; communicate with Ms. Bufe regarding same.
9/16/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	Participate in call with expert Bill Duncombe and other counsel regarding .
9/16/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	Review and analyze documents produced by Abernathy ISD and related materials in preparation for upcoming deposition of Mr. Youngblood; review and analyze transcripts of depositions of Dr. Reedy and Mr. Wiggins; work on deposition outline for Mr. Youngblood; work on issues relating to upcoming deposition of Dr. Waddell; correspond with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding responses to Interrogatories.
9/16/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	Prepare for prep session with Dr. Waddell; review documents and exhibits for direct examination in deposition.
9/16/2012	20643229	Turner, John	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	-	-	-	Prepare additional thoughts regarding Kallison .
9/17/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	0.8	$230.00	$184.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with productions; oversight of deposition transcripts and exhibits in preparation for trial.
9/17/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	-	-	-	Review Mr. Skidmore's draft outline for Pierce deposition and Mr. Turner's comments on outline; review Mr. Turner's .
9/17/2012	20643229	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	11.3	$305.00	$3,446.50	11.3	$305.00	$3,446.50	Meet with Dr. Barnett prior to deposition to complete deposition preparation; attend deposition of Dr. Barnett; meet with Dr. Schanzenbach to prepare her for deposition on September 18.
9/17/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	Conduct preliminary review of state's expert reports; correspond with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming tasks; review Dr. Guthrie's .
9/17/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	2.2	$358.00	$787.60	-	-	-	Review supplemental efficiency report circulated by Ms. Lawrence; review appendices to Pierce report; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; work on preparations for Pierce deposition; review outline ; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; review comments regarding Pierce outline.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/17/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.3	$280.00	$2,884.00	10.3	$280.00	$2,884.00	Assist in preparing Dr. Waddell for deposition; exchange e-mails and conduct multiple telephone calls with Ms. Maniscalco to assist in preparing Dr. Waddell for deposition; review, analyze, and discuss issues concerning ; revise Lewisville ISD financial information slides; review and analyze documents provided by Dr. Burnett for deposition of Dr. Waddell; communicate with Dr. Burnett concerning same; review and respond to e-mails from Ms. Bufe regarding Abernathy ISD financial information slides; revise Abernathy ISD slides; review, analyze, and discuss issues concerning Abernathy ISD's ; review and analyze Richardson ISD ; communicate with Ms. Martin concerning documents needed for deposition of Dr. Waggoner; review and analyze issues concerning Richardson ISD ; communicate with Mr. Harkleroad concerning same and concerning ; revise Richardson ISD slides.
9/17/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	10.5	$315.00	$3,307.50	10.5	$315.00	$3,307.50	Prepare for and assist in deposition prep session of Dr. Waddell; work on issues relating to upcoming deposition of Mr. Youngblood; work on issues relating to document production; review expert reports presented by the State; review and analyze documents for possible use in upcoming depositions.
9/17/2012	20643229	Turner, John	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Confer with Dr. Waddell in preparation for deposition.
9/18/2012	20643229	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	4.4	$305.00	$1,342.00	4.4	$305.00	$1,342.00	Meet with Dr. Schanzenbach prior to deposition to complete deposition preparation; attend deposition of Dr. Schanzenbach.
9/18/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	4.7	$358.00	$1,682.60	-	-	-	Communication with Ms. Lawrence regarding materials to be produced with Dr. Kallison's report; conference with Dr. Kallison regarding schedule for preparation of report; circulate documents to Dr. Kallison; conference with Mr. Turner regarding Kallison report; attention to preparations for meetings with Dr. Kallison; review outline and identify analyses .
9/18/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	2.4	$230.00	$552.00	2.4	$230.00	$552.00	Assist counsel with review of production documents.
9/18/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.0	$280.00	$3,080.00	11.0	$280.00	$3,080.00	Locate additional documents for use at deposition of Dr. Waggoner; communicate with Ms. Martin regarding same; revise Abernathy ISD financial information slides; teleconference and exchange multiple e-mails with Ms. Bufe regarding same; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding Abernathy ISD slides and upcoming deposition of Mr. Youngblood; communicate with Ms. Maniscalco regarding ; teleconference with Ms. Maniscalco, Mr. Turner, and Dr. Waddell regarding Lewisville ISD budgets; communicate with Mr. Harkleroad concerning ; analyze and discuss issues concerning upcoming deposition of Mr. Miles; review and analyze expert report of Lynn Moak in furtherance of drafting Findings of Fact.
9/18/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Continue review of state expert reports;forward reports to our experts; call with other plaintiffs' counsel to discuss scheduling of state expert depositions and division of labor on depos; confer with Mr. Fraissinet; research ; correspond with Ms. Dahlberg regarding state witness list and depo schedule; confer with Mr. Sencebaugh regarding Schazenbach deposition; continue revisions to draft interrogatory responses.
9/18/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.6	$315.00	$1,764.00	5.6	$315.00	$1,764.00	Review and analyze documents for production; confer with Mr. Turner and Dr. Waddell regarding Dr. Waddell's deposition; work on discovery responses; prepare for upcoming depositions.
9/18/2012	20643229	Turner, John	6.1	$380.00	$2,318.00	6.1	$380.00	$2,318.00	Take and defend deposition of Dr. Waddell.
9/18/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	1.4	$380.00	$532.00	Confer with Ms. Lawrence and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding approach to Mr. Youngblood deposition.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/19/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.7	$380.00	$3,306.00	8.7	$380.00	$3,306.00	Correspond with other counsel regarding deposition scheduling of state's witnesses; continue review of State's expert reports; review and mark-up ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding deposition preparation and other matters; correspond with Dr. Vigdor regarding preparation of supplemental report; conduct other ; continue to refine draft interrogatory responses.
9/19/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	12.9	$358.00	$4,618.20	-	-	-	Travel to Austin; prepare for and meet with Mr. Kallison; work on ; conference with Mr. Turner regarding same.
9/19/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	Attend deposition of Mr. Miles; prepare summary of same for Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner, and Ms. Lawrence; revise Richardson ISD financial information slides; communicate with Mr. Harkleroad regarding same; review and analyze expert reports of Piccus/Odden, Duncombe, and Kallison in furtherance of preparing Findings of Fact.
9/19/2012	20643229	Turner, John	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Prepare ; meet with Dr. Waggoner and Ms. Martin to prepare Dr. Waggoner for deposition.
9/19/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.6	$315.00	$3,024.00	9.6	$315.00	$3,024.00	Meet with Mr. Youngblood in preparation for upcoming deposition; review and revise materials for use in upcoming deposition of Mr. Youngblood; review and revise Responses to Requests for Disclosure and other discovery requests; review documents in preparation for production.
9/20/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Review Lisa Dawn Fisher report; call with Mr. Skidmore; review and revise amended draft disclosures; work on responses to interrogatories and correspond with co-counsel regarding answers to common interrogatories; confer with Dr. Barnett regarding ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding deposition schedule, findings of fact outline and other matters; revise draft outline for findings of fact and make proposed assignments to different law firms; correspond with experts; continue review and analysis of State expert reports.
9/20/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with preparation for deposition to include preparation of ; update deposition exhibit database; assist with .
9/20/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	Review and analyze Mr. Patek's deposition transcript and expert reports of Vigdor, Klein, Harris, and Schanzenbach in furtherance of preparing Findings of Fact; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Findings of Fact; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding Abernathy ISD financial information slides; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding Abernathy ISD ; revise Richardson ISD financial information slides regarding ; analyze and discuss issues concerning same.
9/20/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	11.5	$358.00	$4,117.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and meet with Mr. Kallison; work on analyses with Mr. Kallison for expert report; conferences with Mr. Kallison, Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; work on preparations for Pierce deposition; review ; circulate ; review analysis from Mr. Turner; reply to same.
9/20/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	11.7	$315.00	$3,685.50	11.7	$315.00	$3,685.50	Prepare for and defend deposition of Mr. Youngblood; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Youngblood regarding deposition; review and revise discovery responses; confer with Mr. Turner regarding status of various matters; review and analyze case law relating to .
9/20/2012	20643229	Turner, John	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	Prepare for RISD deposition; review RISD outline and exhibits; confer by phone with Dr. Waggoner, Mr. Harkleroad, Ms. Martin regarding remaining questions for deposition; prepare for prep of Mr. Klein, including document selection.
9/20/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.6	$380.00	$608.00	-	-	-	Confer with Mr. Skidmore regarding additional equity analyses, Kallison's progress.
9/21/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with depositions and exhibits from recent depositions to include update of work product databases and lists; assist Ms. Jacobs with docket and pleadings needed for preparation for Finding of Fact; assist with trial related tasks as assigned.

Unofficial Copy Kept by Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/21/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Make revisions to draft outline of proposed findings of fact and work on tentative assignments for division of labor among firms; review and incorporate Mr. Turner's comments into draft; call with Mr. Turner; call with experts to discuss their comments to state expert reports; call with Ms. Rome and Ms. Roach; continue work on draft discovery responses; continue .
9/21/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	13.2	$358.00	$4,725.60	-	-	-	Prepare for Pierce deposition; participate in Pierce deposition; return travel to Dallas; report to Mr. Turner, Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding Pierce deposition; communication with trial team regarding meetings with Mr. Kallison and expert report on equity; work on ; circulate same to trial team.
9/21/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	Review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding Richardson ISD to assist with deposition of Dr. Waggoner; review and analyze transcripts of Mr. Patek and Dr. Reedy's depositions in furtherance of preparing Findings of Fact; review and analyze issues regarding focus districts in furtherance of preparing Findings of Fact; review correspondence from Court concerning Findings of Fact; analyze and discuss issues regarding division of labor on Findings of Fact.
9/21/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.0	$315.00	$2,205.00	7.0	$315.00	$2,205.00	Continue work on discovery responses; correspond with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding same; confer with Mr. Turner, Dr. Waggoner, and Ms. Martin regarding deposition.
9/21/2012	20643229	Turner, John	5.9	$380.00	$2,242.00	5.9	$380.00	$2,242.00	Take and defend deposition of Dr. Waggoner.
9/21/2012	20643229	Turner, John	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Gather and review documents in preparation for Mr. Klein deposition.
9/22/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	9.9	$358.00	$3,544.20	-	-	-	Prepare for and participate in conference with Mr. Turner, Ms, Lawrence and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ; work on ; communication with Ms. Roach regarding same; messages to trial team regarding analysis; messages to Ms. Lawrence regarding meeting with Mr. Kallison; attention to requests for ; prepare and circulate same; attention to receipt and review of draft report from Mr. Kallison; .
9/22/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	5.1	$380.00	$1,938.00	Prepare for Vigdor deposition; review Vigdor report and prepare possible questions; work on draft outline of proposed findings of fact and circulate to co-counsel with plan for division of labor.
9/22/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.9	$315.00	$1,543.50	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	Confer with team regarding rebuttal report of Dr. Kallison regarding equity issues; work on responses to discovery requests from Defendants and Intervenors; correspond with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding discovery responses; review and analyze various charts, graphs, summaries, and expert reports relating to the equity claims.
9/22/2012	20643229	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. Lawrence, Mr. Skidmore regarding week's tasks, including equity analysis; prepare documents for Klein prep on Sunday.
9/23/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	7.5	$358.00	$2,685.00	-	-	-	Attention to message from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Kallison report; reply to same; prepare for and participate in extended WebEx meeting with Mr. Kallison and Ms. Lawrence; circulate ; attention to message from Mr. Turner regarding ; prepare and circulate same; review ; edit and revise same; circulate .
9/23/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	-	-	-	EQUITY - review ; review Mr. Skidmore's comments on and provide additional comments.
9/23/2012	20643229	Turner, John	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	Meet with Mr. Klein to prepare for deposition
9/23/2012	20643229	Turner, John	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	-	-	-	Review Dr. Kallison equity issues report draft and .
9/23/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	-	-	-	Meet with Dr. Kallison and assist with issues relating to expert report; review and analyze expert reports and related documents regarding equity issues.
9/24/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Travel to Austin; meet with Dr. Vigdor and co-counsel in preparation for his deposition; work with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence on final revisions to our discovery responses; review final discovery responses circulated by State and other parties; meet with Mr. Turner to discuss trial strategy.

Electronically Filed Calhoun County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/24/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	-	-	-	EQUITY - review and comment on .
9/24/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	2.3	$230.00	$529.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with production preparation; review and redact documents; update depositions for counsel use; assist with other trial related tasks.
9/24/2012	20643229	Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Defend Klein deposition.
9/24/2012	20643229	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Participate in prep of Dr. Vigdor for deposition.
9/24/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	5.8	$358.00	$2,076.40	-	-	-	Work on ; circulate redline ; attention to assembly of appendix for report; circulate documents for production with supplemental expert designation; circulate report for review and comment by Ms. Roach and Ms. Rome; conference with Mr. Kallison regarding ; review and edit ; update appendix citations; communication with Mr. Turner, Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding same.
9/24/2012	20643229	Turner, John	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	-	-	-	Oversee production of Kallison report; confer with Ms. Lawrence and Mr. Skidmore regarding same; confer with Dr. Kallison regarding same; review ; confer with Ms. Roach regarding same.
9/24/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	10.2	$315.00	$3,213.00	9.0	$315.00	$2,835.00	Review and revise discovery responses; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding same; review and analyze discovery responses from other parties; work on issues relating to upcoming document production; work on issues relating to Dr. Kallison's report; prepare for upcoming deposition.
9/24/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.5	$280.00	$980.00	3.5	$280.00	$980.00	Work with Mr. Wagner, Ms. Nichols, and Mr. Harkleroad to collect all source documents used to prepare Aransas County ISD, Frisco ISD, and Richardson ISD's financial information slides; search Aransas County ISD and Frisco ISD document production to locate source documents; review correspondence from Court.
9/25/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Attend deposition of Dr. Vigdor; meet with Mr. Turner and Dr. Vigdor following deposition to discuss supplemental opinions; return travel.
9/25/2012	20643229	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	3.5	$305.00	$1,067.50	3.5	$305.00	$1,067.50	Prepare for deposition of Virginia Day in Austin.
9/25/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	9.6	$358.00	$3,436.80	-	-	-	Review Cortez report; review ; prepare outline for deposition; circulate same to Mr. Turner for review and comment.
9/25/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.2	$280.00	$896.00	3.2	$280.00	$896.00	Work with Mr. Harkleroad, Ms. Wood, Ms. Maniscalco, and Ms. Bufe to collect all source documents used to prepare Richardson ISD, Calhoun County ISD, Lewisville ISD, and Abernathy ISD financial information slides; search Calhoun County ISD and Lewisville ISD document production to locate source documents; review and analyze .
9/25/2012	20643229	Turner, John	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Prepare outline for deposition prep of Mr. Odden; research previous articles and writings .
9/25/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	Review and analyze documents relating to upcoming prep session of Dr. Odden and provide comments and questions; prepare for upcoming deposition of Mr. Coleman; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming depositions.
9/26/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Correspond with team and other plaintiffs' counsel relating to case.
9/26/2012	20643229	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of Virginia Day.
9/26/2012	20643229	Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Meet with Mr. Odden to prepare for deposition.
9/26/2012	20643229	Turner, John	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	-	-	-	Provide comments to Mr. Skidmore regarding Cortez deposition outline.
9/26/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.4	$280.00	$2,072.00	7.4	$280.00	$2,072.00	Review, analyze, and discuss issues related to ; communicate with Ms. Maniscalco regarding source documents used to prepare Lewisville ISD slides; draft Findings of Fact related to Aransas County ISD.
9/26/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	1.4	$358.00	$501.20	-	-	-	Work on preparation for deposition.
9/26/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.0	$315.00	$1,890.00	6.0	$315.00	$1,890.00	Prepare for, attend, and conduct deposition of Mr. Coleman; work on issues relating to trial exhibits.
9/27/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	Draft Findings of Fact related to Frisco ISD; review source documents used to prepare Lewisville ISD financial information slides.

Unofficial Copy Tyler Co. District Clerk Velma Li Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/27/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Work on budget analysis for case; work on chart of expert fees/costs; confer with Mr. Turner regarding outcome of Odden deposition; continue review of discovery materials and various depositions in preparation for trial; continued in preparation for trial.
9/27/2012	20643229	Skidmore, Micah	9.9	$358.00	$3,544.20	-	-	-	Travel to San Antonio; prepare for and participate in the deposition of Albert Cortez; report to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; return travel to Dallas.
9/27/2012	20643229	Turner, John	10.4	$380.00	$3,952.00	10.4	$380.00	$3,952.00	Defend deposition of Mr. Odden.
9/27/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	Review and analyze document production and discovery responses from Intervenors and from State; work on issues relating to various experts.
9/28/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Team phone call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss various trial preparation matters; call with plaintiffs' counsel and Dr. Bruce Baker to discuss preparation for state expert depositions; review Dr. Vigdor's draft supplemental opinion; prepare remarks for Texas School Coalition meeting with litigants.
9/28/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.3	$315.00	$1,039.50	3.3	$315.00	$1,039.50	Review and analyze expert report of and background materials for Mr. Parker; confer with team regarding status of various matters, upcoming deadlines, and strategy for going forward.
9/28/2012	20643229	Laughlin, Riva	0.9	$110.00	$99.00	-	-	-	Locate and retrieve law review articles for Ms. Rogers.
9/28/2012	20643229	Rogers, Katherine	1.3	$230.00	$299.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with materials needed for preparation of finding of fact; assist counsel with tasks in preparation for trial.
9/28/2012	20643229	Turner, John	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	Participate in conference call with expert Mr. Baker regarding responses to Podgursky; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Lawrence regarding trial exhibits, demonstratives, deposition exhibits, trial logistics, deposition coverage for coming week
9/28/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	Draft Findings of Fact related to Lewisville ISD; review and analyze transcript of Dr. Waddell's deposition in furtherance of same; review and analyze issues regarding admissibility of ; follow up with districts regarding .
9/29/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.5	$315.00	$787.50	2.5	$315.00	$787.50	Review materials for upcoming deposition of Parker; work on communications to counsel regarding trial exhibits; review and revise Master Deposition Exhibit List.
9/29/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Review three Moak draft supplemental expert reports; travel to and from Austin to present remarks at litigant meeting (TASA/TASB); meet with Mr. Fraissinet to discuss ; review Mr. Hinojosa's comments
9/30/2012	20643229	Dexter, Ric	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Consultation and Logistics discussion with counsel.
9/30/2012	20643229	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding various pending matters; correspond with Dr. Vigdor regarding ; travel; review of .
9/30/2012	20643229	Bennett, Jeff	1.5	$180.00	$270.00	-	-	-	Discussion of trial logistics with counsel.
9/30/2012	20643229	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	Draft correspondence to counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding trial exhibits; work on issues relating to upcoming supplementation of expert reports.
9/30/2012	20643229	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.0	$280.00	$560.00	2.0	$280.00	$560.00	Draft Findings of Fact related to Lewisville ISD; review and analyze transcript of Dr. Waddell's deposition in furtherance of same.
10/1/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	Meet with Mr. Moak and Mr. Casey to prepare them for their depositions; provide comments on ; work with Dr. Vigdor to ; meet with Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet, and Mr. Turner to discuss trial sequencing; review ; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding proposed findings of fact; review articles by .

Unofficial Copy Harris County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/1/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	Review and analyze deposition of Mr. Wiggins in furtherance of drafting district-specific findings of fact; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact; analyze and discuss issues regarding ; work with Ms. Nichols and Ms. Bufe ; review and analyze Richardson ISD source documents ; draft business records affidavits for Richardson ISD and Lewisville ISD.
10/1/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.7	$315.00	$1,795.50	5.7	$315.00	$1,795.50	Prepare for and conduct Steering Committee call; work on issues relating to upcoming supplementation of expert reports; correspond with experts regarding revisions and supplementations to expert reports; work on Witness and Exhibit Lists; review and analyze deposition transcripts and prepare deposition designations.
10/1/2012	20647490	Turner, John	10.3	$380.00	$3,914.00	10.3	$380.00	$3,914.00	Attend and take deposition of Mr. Podgursky; prepare to take deposition of Mr. Parker.
10/2/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	1.8	$305.00	$549.00	1.8	$305.00	$549.00	Review expert report of Daniel Casey to prepare for deposition.
10/2/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Prepare Mr. Duncombe for deposition; meet with Austin American-Statesman reporter; meet with all plaintiffs lawyers to discuss trial sequencing and exhibits; further meeting with Mr. Turner to discuss proposal from Mr. Gray.
10/2/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	2.4	$358.00	$859.20	-	-	-	Conference with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming deadlines and trial preparation; attention to receipt and review of working file for Lisa Dawn Fisher; review .
10/2/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.9	$280.00	$2,212.00	7.9	$280.00	$2,212.00	Exchange numerous phone calls and e-mails with Ms. Mixon and Mr. Wagner regarding ; review and analyze business records of Abernathy ISD, Aransas County ISD, Calhoun County ISD, and Lewisville ISD ; work with Ms. Kirby to determine ; revise business records affidavits.
10/2/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	Review and analyze deposition transcripts for deposition designations; confer with Mr. Turner regarding various issues; work on Trial Exhibit List and related issues; review and analyze materials for possible use during deposition prep session with Dr. Kallison.
10/2/2012	20647490	Turner, John	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Attend and take deposition of Mr. Parker; outline and prepare for deposition prep sessions with Dr. Kallison.
10/3/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.8	$380.00	$3,724.00	9.8	$380.00	$3,724.00	Attend deposiion of Dr. Duncombe; meet with Mr. Turner to discuss trial strategy and other matters.
10/3/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.2	$305.00	$2,196.00	7.2	$305.00	$2,196.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of Daniel Casey; meet with supervising attorney to discuss deposition and case strategy.
10/3/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	7.6	$358.00	$2,720.80	-	-	-	Work on preparation for Baker deposition; review Kallison report; circulate summary of deposition preparation issues for Mr. Turner.
10/3/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.2	$280.00	$616.00	2.2	$280.00	$616.00	Communicate with Ms. Nichols, Ms. Mixon, and Ms. Buck regarding ; prepare Lewisville ISD and Richardson ISD business records and business records affidavits for review and signature; communicate with Dr. Burnett and Mr. Harkleroad regarding same; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding division of labor on findings of fact.
10/3/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.9	$315.00	$598.50	1.9	$315.00	$598.50	Correspond with counsel regarding extension of deadlines; work on issues relating to upcoming deadlines.
10/3/2012	20647490	Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with Dr. Kallison in preparation for deposition.
10/4/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.4	$380.00	$3,572.00	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	Work on draft findings of fact; phone call with steering committee regarding Rick Gray proposal; phone call with Rick Gray to discuss proposal; review Moak reports in preparation for deposition.
10/4/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	4.1	$358.00	$1,467.80	2.0	$358.00	$716.00	Work on preparations for Baker deposition and Currah deposition; further analysis of ; work on outline for same.
10/4/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact; confer with Dr. Burnett regarding business records affidavit for Lewisville ISD business records.
10/4/2012	20647490	Turner, John	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Confer with Dr. Kallison in preparation for deposition.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/4/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.8	$315.00	$567.00	1.8	$315.00	$567.00	Work on issues relating to discovery requests from Charter School Group; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiff regarding exhibits to include on Exhibit List; work on issues relating to business records affidavit; work on Witness List.
10/5/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Attend Lynn Moak deposition; confer with Mr. Turner regarding Dr. Kallison deposition.
10/5/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	6.9	$358.00	$2,470.20	1.9	$358.00	$680.20	Prepare for Baker deposition and Currah deposition; conference with Mr. Turner regarding Baker deposition; complete preparations for Baker deposition.
10/5/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.8	$280.00	$1,904.00	6.8	$280.00	$1,904.00	Prepare Aransas County ISD, Abernathy ISD, and Calhoun County ISD business records and business records affidavits for review and signature; communicate with Mr. Wagner, Ms. Bufe, and Ms. Mixon regarding same; confer with Dr. Burnett regarding revisions to Lewisville ISD business records affidavit; review and analyze business records of Frisco ISD ; communicate with Ms. Nichols regarding various additional Frisco ISD documents ; prepare index of business records; e-mail Ms. Dahlberg for agreement that documents described in index are business records.
10/5/2012	20647490	Turner, John	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Confer with Dr. Kallison in preparation for deposition; defend deposition of Dr. Kallison; attend portion of deposition of Mr. Moak.
10/5/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.6	$315.00	$189.00	0.6	$315.00	$189.00	Confer with counsel for other parties regarding deposition exhibit issues; work on issues relating to business records affidavit.
10/6/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	6.6	$230.00	$1,518.00	-	-	-	Update trial exhibit list; review depositions and prepare chart for counsel use in preparation for filings.
10/6/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	10.3	$358.00	$3,687.40	-	-	-	Prepare for and participate in the deposition of Bruce Baker; report to Mr. Turner regarding same.
10/6/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.4	$280.00	$1,232.00	4.4	$280.00	$1,232.00	Draft Lewisville ISD findings of fact; review and analyze deposition of Dr. Waddell in furtherance of same; draft Calhoun County ISD findings of fact; review and analyze deposition of Mr. Wiggins in furtherance of same.
10/7/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	Review Mr. Skidmore's correspondence regarding Bruce Baker deposition; correspond with co-counsel on various matters.
10/7/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	0.5	$358.00	$179.00	-	-	-	Communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Baker deposition; review reports relying on .
10/7/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.1	$280.00	$2,548.00	9.1	$280.00	$2,548.00	Continue reviewing and analyzing Mr. Wiggins' deposition; continue drafting Calhoun County ISD findings of fact; review and analyze Mr. Youngblood's deposition; draft Abernathy ISD findings of fact.
10/8/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Status/task call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence; confer with Ms. Lozano to discuss trial preparation arrangements in Austin office; review responses to charter discovery; review Mr. Skidmore's outline for Currah deposition; continue to work on inserts for draft findings of fact; monitor other correspondence.
10/8/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	5.4	$230.00	$1,242.00	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	Prepare extensive master list of Deposition Exhibits to be used at trial.
10/8/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	5.0	$358.00	$1,790.00	3.0	$358.00	$1,074.00	Attention to messages and materials forwarded from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ; prepare for Currah deposition; attention to comments from Mr. Turner regarding deposition outline.
10/8/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	Review and analyze deposition of Dr. Waggoner; draft Richardson ISD findings of fact; review and analyze Dr. Duncombe's supplemental report in furtherance of preparing findings of fact; draft findings of fact regarding outdated formulas and weights; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding filing of business records affidavits; e-mail opposing counsel regarding agreement on same; review and analyze additional source documents supporting Frisco ISD financial information slides.
10/8/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.3	$315.00	$1,354.50	4.3	$315.00	$1,354.50	Meet with team regarding upcoming deadlines and trial preparation; work on issues relating to Trial Exhibit List; review documents for inclusion on list.
10/8/2012	20647490	Turner, John	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	Prepare agenda items for trial team meeting; conduct trial team meeting to review ongoing pre-trial tasks; prepare memorandum summarizing team member tasks; review Mr. Skidmore outline of questions for Mr. Currah.

Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/9/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Review and edit Ms. Jacobs' draft findings of fact; work on inserts for finding of fact relating to evolution of school finance system since West Orange Cove and money matters arguments; other trial preparation tasks.
10/9/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.5	$305.00	$2,287.50	7.5	$305.00	$2,287.50	Review expert report of Grover R. Whitehurst; research background materials, past writings, and public comments of Grover R. Whitehurst to prepare for deposition.
10/9/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	6.5	$358.00	$2,327.00	6.0	$358.00	$2,148.00	Participate in deposition of Tom Currah; report to Mr. Turner regarding same; attention to messages from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Fisher deposition and Pierce analyses; reply to same; review analysis of Pierce calculations.
10/9/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	Revise district-specific findings of fact; draft findings of fact regarding (1) outdated formulas and weights, (2) "money spent well matters" based on Mr. Moak's expert report, (3) impact of TRE requirement and Tier IIb on meaningful discretion, and (4) the cost of adequacy; review and analyze Mr. Harris' report in furtherance of preparing findings of fact.
10/9/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.0	$315.00	$1,890.00	6.0	$315.00	$1,890.00	Work on Responses to Charter School Group Discovery Requests; continue to work on Trial Exhibit List, Deposition Designations, and Witness List; work on issues relating to deposition exhibit numbering.
10/10/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.3	$380.00	$3,534.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,534.00	Work on opening argument; continue revisions to Ms. Jacobs' draft findings of fact; review and incorporate Ms. McIntush's proposed revisions to conclusions of law; confer wih Ms. Dahlberg regarding various issues; confer with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Turner regarding preparation for ; correspond with other counsel regarding Wisnoski motion; other trial preparation.
10/10/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.3	$305.00	$2,226.50	7.3	$305.00	$2,226.50	Review expert report of James W. Guthrie; research background materials, past writings, and public comments of James W. Guthrie to prepare for deposition.
10/10/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	3.2	$358.00	$1,145.60	-	-	-	Participate in conference ; attention to preparation for deposition of Ms. Fisher.
10/10/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	Continue to work on trial exhibits and related issues.
10/10/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	Draft findings of fact regarding (1) the cost of adequacy, (2) inability of districts to raise adequate funding even by increasing M&O tax rates to $1.17, and (3) the need for funding to hire and retain teachers and to keep class sizes manageable; review and analyze various expert reports, superintendent deposition testimony, the State's interrogatory answers, and Edgewood IV in furtherance of drafting findings of fact; review feedback from Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner on district-specific findings of fact; revise district-specific findings of fact accordingly; review Mr. Trachtenberg's draft findings of fact on the structure of the school finance system and judicial notice regarding the relationship between money and student performance; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding Richardson ISD's .
10/10/2012	20647490	Turner, John	6.2	$380.00	$2,356.00	6.2	$380.00	$2,356.00	Begin preparation for deposition of Dr. Guthrie; exchange e-mails regarding motion for leave regarding Wisnoski information; review and provide comments on Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law draft; prepare outline for direct examination of Dr. Waggoner; exchange e-mails with Dr. Waggoner and Ms. Martin regarding trial testimony and preparation schedule.
10/11/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	Meet with supervising attorneys to plan deposition; review expert report of Paul Hill; review published writings of Paul Hill to prepare for deposition.
10/11/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.1	$380.00	$3,078.00	8.1	$380.00	$3,078.00	Work on opening argument; conference with Mr. Turner and Mr. Sencebaugh regarding Paul Hill deposition; confer with Mr. Dexter and Mr. Bennett regarding trial planning; monitor other correspondence relating to case; prepare depo designations for Anita Givens deposition; continue to work on draft conclusions of law.
10/11/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	10.0	$358.00	$3,580.00	-	-	-	Participate in deposition of Lisa Dawn Fisher; report to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
10/11/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	Continue to work on issues relating to Trial Exhibits; review and analyze documents for possible inclusion on Trial Exhibit List; continue to work on Master Deposition Exhibit List.

Chief Deputy Terry Dixon District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/11/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.3	$280.00	$2,324.00	8.3	$280.00	$2,324.00	Review additional documents provided by Ms. Nichols ; exchange numerous e-mails and phone calls with Mr. Wagner and Ms. Henderson (Aransas County ISD), Ms. Buck, Ms. Burgin, and Ms. Yarbrough (Lewisville ISD), and Ms. Mixon (Calhoun County ISD) regarding ; continue drafting findings of fact; continue revising district-specific findings of fact; confer with Mr. Harkleroad regarding Richardson ISD's .
10/11/2012	20647490	Turner, John	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Prepare for Dr. Guthrie deposition and collect and review documents for same; review exhibit list; review possible witness testimony for consideration as exhibit list is prepared; confer with Mr. Sensenbaugh regarding Mr. Hill deposition.
10/12/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Continue work on opening argument, incorporating Mr. Turner's revisions; confer with Mr. Turner regarding Whitehurst deposition and other trial preparation matters; finish deposition designations for Virginia Day testimony; work on draft conclusions of law; correspond with Ms. Dahlberg regarding 2012-13 data issue; attend to other trial preparation matters.
10/12/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	9.8	$305.00	$2,989.00	9.8	$305.00	$2,989.00	Complete preparation for deposition of Paul Hill; attend and participate in deposition of Paul Hill.
10/12/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	2.8	$230.00	$644.00	2.8	$230.00	$644.00	Assist counsel with preparation of trial exhibits.
10/12/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	7.8	$358.00	$2,792.40	-	-	-	Conference with Mr. Turner regarding ; messages with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; review exhibit list; communication with Ms. Lawrence regarding additional exhibits for Mr. Kallison's direct examination; work on drafting findings of fact and conclusions of law regarding equity.
10/12/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	Revise district-specific findings of fact; extensive work collecting and reviewing district-specific documents ; work with Ms. Mixon, Ms. Nichols, and Dr. Bankston to collect additional documents ; review in furtherance of preparing exhibit list; prepare exhibit list for Abernathy ISD and Aransas County ISD; analyze and discuss exhibit list issues with Ms. Lawrence.
10/12/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.0	$315.00	$2,205.00	7.0	$315.00	$2,205.00	Continue to work on issues relating to Trial Exhibits.
10/12/2012	20647490	Turner, John	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	Attend and take deposition of Grover Whitehurst.
10/13/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.1	$380.00	$2,318.00	6.1	$380.00	$2,318.00	Continue edits to opening argument; review and revise draft findings of fact on Odden/Picus report and other issues; work on depo designations for Roska deposition; other trial preparation.
10/13/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	4.5	$358.00	$1,611.00	-	-	-	Draft, edit and revise findings of fact and conclusions of law for equity, including research relating to same; circulate same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg for review; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
10/13/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	6.8	$230.00	$1,564.00	3.0	$230.00	$690.00	Assist counsel with preparation of trial exhibits; assist Ms. Jacobs with preparation of exhibits prior to entry into trial exhibit format; prepare Calhoun County Designations for counsel review; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
10/13/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.8	$315.00	$2,142.00	6.8	$315.00	$2,142.00	Continue to identify exhibits for inclusion in Trial Exhibit List.
10/13/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.9	$280.00	$3,332.00	11.9	$280.00	$3,332.00	Continue extensive work collecting and reviewing district-specific documents ; confirm ; prepare exhibit list for Lewisville ISD, Frisco ISD, Calhoun County ISD, and Richardson ISD; analyze and discuss exhibit list issues with Ms. Lawrence; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding revisions to findings of fact.
10/13/2012	20647490	Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Prepare for deposition of Dr. James Guthrie.
10/14/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Continue edits to draft findings of fact, with focus on district-specific findings; team call to discuss trial preparations; work on Steve Murdock preparation; correspondence with other counsel.
10/14/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	-	-	-	Review Mr. Skidmore's draft findings of fact on equity issues; prepare .
10/14/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	4.7	$180.00	$846.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits.

Unofficial Copy Dist. Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/14/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	6.9	$230.00	$1,587.00	3.0	$230.00	$690.00	Assist counsel with extensive trial exhibit list; update depositions in LiveNote; review supplemental exhibits; complete other tasks as assigned.
10/14/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	4.4	$358.00	$1,575.20	-	-	-	Review and analyze authorities addressing ; edit and revise findings of fact and conclusions of law to address same; participate in conference regarding trial preparations; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law; review outline for same from Mr. Trachtenberg; reply to same.
10/14/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.8	$280.00	$2,184.00	7.8	$280.00	$2,184.00	Review additional documents ; confirm that all such documents have been provided; continue preparing exhibit list for Frisco ISD; locate additional documents identified on exhibit list; participate in meeting with trial team regarding tasks and strategy; draft findings of fact regarding districts' FIRST ratings; continue revisions to district-specific findings of fact; continue drafting findings of fact regarding funding to hire and retain quality teachers; review and analyze expert reports of Drs. Vigdor and Baker in furtherance of same.
10/14/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	Continue to pull and work on trial exhibits; correspond with counsel for all parties regarding exhibit issues; continue to review and revise Trial Exhibit List; confer with team regarding upcoming deadlines.
10/14/2012	20647490	Turner, John	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Conduct team meeting to discuss upcoming trial tasks; prepare for taking deposition of Dr. Guthrie.
10/15/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.3	$305.00	$1,921.50	6.3	$305.00	$1,921.50	Draft findings of fact related to pre-K deficiencies and suggested reforms in Texas, focusing on testimony of Plaintiff's expert Stephen Barnett.
10/15/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	5.6	$180.00	$1,008.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits.
10/15/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Continue working on opening argument; continue working with Ms. Jacobs on revisions/additions to draft findings of fact; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Fraissinet regarding developments at Guthrie deposition; work with team to finalize exhibit list, witness list, and deposition designations; review pre-trial filings filed by other parties.
10/15/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	5.1	$230.00	$1,173.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of trial exhibits; review index of trial exhibits; assist with delivery to counsel; communicate with Court Clerk and Court Reporter regarding physical delivery of exhibits; assist with other trial tasks as assigned.
10/15/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	5.7	$358.00	$2,040.60	-	-	-	Attention to comments from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding draft findings and conclusions; edit and revise same, including research regarding same; circulate updated draft to Mr. Turner for review; attention to messages ; reply to same; review exhibit list from the Equity Center.
10/15/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	13.1	$280.00	$3,668.00	13.1	$280.00	$3,668.00	Draft findings of fact regarding statewide test scores and the importance of funding to keep class sizes manageable; review and analyze various expert reports, deposition testimony of State witnesses, and superintendent testimony in furtherance of same; review and analyze Mr. Sencebaugh's draft findings of fact regarding the importance of funding for quality pre-K programs; review Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to findings of fact; finalize business records affidavits and business records for Aransas County ISD, Calhoun County ISD, Lewisville ISD, and Frisco ISD; confer with Ms. Lawrence, Mr. Trachtenberg, and opposing counsel regarding potential agreement concerning business records; communicate with Ms. Nichols, Ms. Bufe, Ms. Mixon, and Mr. Wagner regarding .
10/15/2012	20647490	Turner, John	11.2	$380.00	$4,256.00	11.2	$380.00	$4,256.00	Take deposition of Dr. James Guthrie.
10/15/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	10.6	$315.00	$3,339.00	10.6	$315.00	$3,339.00	Review, revise, and finalize Trial Exhibit List, Deposition Designations, and Witness List; continue to work on exhibit issues; work on Business Records Affidavit issues.
10/16/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	1.6	$180.00	$288.00	-	-	-	Work on opening presentation.
10/16/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Call with Mr. Gray and Mr. Fraissinet to discuss Murdock presentation; steering committee call; continue to work with Ms. Jacobs on draft findings; continue work on draft conclusions of law; call with co-counsel regarding dividing up plaintiff and intervenor exhibits to review.
10/16/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	2.4	$305.00	$732.00	2.4	$305.00	$732.00	Revise and supplement findings of fact related to pre-K deficiencies and suggested reforms in Texas.
10/16/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	3.1	$230.00	$713.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; enter designations; update exhibit lists; complete tasks as assigned.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/16/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	6.0	$180.00	$1,080.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; meet with attorneys to discuss preparation of witness demonstratives; graphic design of demonstrative presentation.
10/16/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	3.5	$358.00	$1,253.00	-	-	-	Begin review of exhibits provided by the Equity Center; identify potential objections to same; attention to preparations for trial; work on cross-examination outline for Wayne Pierce.
10/16/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	14.6	$280.00	$4,088.00	14.6	$280.00	$4,088.00	expert reports in furtherance of same; communicate with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact; revise findings of fact based on comments from Mr. Trachtenberg; review Mr. Moak's corrected expert reports and revise findings of fact accordingly; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Bennett regarding slides to prepare for direct examination of Dr. Waggoner; research various issues regarding Richardson ISD ; confer with Mr. Harkleroad regarding same; locate and provide to Mr. Bennett to assist in preparing slides for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination.
10/16/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.6	$315.00	$2,709.00	8.6	$315.00	$2,709.00	Review and analyze trial exhibits submitted by other parties; review and analyze deposition designations submitted by other parties; work on Master Exhibit List; confer with team regarding handling of exhibits going forward; attend Steering Committee call; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding trial exhibit objections; work on CVN set up.
10/17/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.2	$380.00	$2,736.00	7.2	$380.00	$2,736.00	Hold all-client conference call with Mr. Turner; continue to work on opening argument; continue to work with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs on revisions to draft findings of fact. review and incorporate Mr. Turner's revisions to draft conclusions of law and discuss certain of his proposed changes; review and provide comments on draft RISD slides.
10/17/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	5.4	$180.00	$972.00	-	-	-	Graphic design of demonstrative for RISD superintendent.
10/17/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	6.6	$358.00	$2,362.80	-	-	-	Continue review of Equity Center exhibit list; conference with Ms. Lawrence and Mr. Turner regarding objections to same and Pierce cross-examination; work on outline for cross-examination.
10/17/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	2.3	$180.00	$414.00	-	-	-	Work on opening presentation.
10/17/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.2	$280.00	$2,856.00	10.2	$280.00	$2,856.00	Exchange e-mails with Mr. Harkleroad regarding ; work with Mr. Bennett to prepare slides for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination; review and provide various documents and information to Mr. Bennett in furtherance of same; review and analyze deposition testimony of Mr. Scott and Dr. Guthrie and expert report of Dr. Guthrie regarding the importance of quality pre-K; draft findings of fact regarding parties and focus groups; revise findings of fact based on comments from Mr. Turner; confirm accuracy of various facts in findings of fact.
10/17/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	-	-	-	Enter designations; review trial exhibit changes; assist with preparation for trial.
10/17/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.1	$315.00	$2,866.50	9.1	$315.00	$2,866.50	Review and analyze Trial Exhibits submitted by various parties; confer with team regarding possible objections to same; work on issues relating to deposition designations; work on Master Exhibit List; attend All Client Call; work on issues relating to scheduling of trial witnesses.
10/17/2012	20647490	Turner, John	6.7	$380.00	$2,546.00	6.7	$380.00	$2,546.00	Review and provide comments on proposed findings of fact; prepare outline of direct examination for Dr. Waggoner; confer with Mr. Skidmore and Ms. Lawrence regarding objections to other parties' exhibits.
10/18/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	9.5	$230.00	$2,185.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; update Master Deposition Exhibit list with supplemented exhibits; complete other tasks as assigned.
10/18/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Meet with four sets of reporters regarding case; review and edit most recent draft of proposed findings of fact and circulate draft to co-counsel; confer with Mr. Fraissinet regarding Murdock presentation and powerpoint; continued trial preparation.
10/18/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	7.9	$358.00	$2,828.20	-	-	-	Work on outline for Pierce cross-examination, including review of documents and deposition transcripts relating to same.
10/18/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	9.0	$180.00	$1,620.00	-	-	-	Setup equip in court; Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; revise demonstrative for RISD superintendent (4 hrs).
10/18/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.9	$305.00	$2,409.50	7.9	$305.00	$2,409.50	Research and review in preparation for trial, focusing on studies

Unofficial copy from 5th District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/18/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	14.3	$280.00	$4,004.00	14.3	$280.00	$4,004.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding findings of fact and preparations for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination; review and revise multiple drafts of slides for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination; calculate new data for Richardson ISD financial information slides based on ; locate information regarding Richardson ISD ; research regarding in preparation for Dr. Waggoner's testimony; locate materials for Dr. Waggoner to review before testifying; communicate with Dr. Waggoner regarding various issues to review before testifying; revise findings of fact based on additional comments from Mr. Turner; review various depositions and expert reports in furtherance of same.
10/18/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.5	$315.00	$1,102.50	3.5	$315.00	$1,102.50	Confer with Ms. Rome regarding CVN access; work on issues relating to Master Exhibit List; review and analyze deposition designations submitted by other parties; work on issues relating to same.
10/18/2012	20647490	Turner, John	3.2	$380.00	$1,216.00	3.2	$380.00	$1,216.00	Discuss upcoming trial with members of Austin media with Mr. Trachtenberg.
10/19/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	9.5	$180.00	$1,710.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
10/19/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	2.5	$180.00	$450.00	-	-	-	Revise demonstrative for RISD superintendent.
10/19/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Attend pretrial hearing; continue work on proposed findings and conclusions; interview with Dallas radio station; work with team on objections to exhibits and cross-depo designations; continue work on opening argument; other trial preparation.
10/19/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	3.2	$180.00	$576.00	-	-	-	Finish opening (first draft) presentation.
10/19/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.6	$305.00	$2,013.00	6.6	$305.00	$2,013.00	Continue research and review of in preparation for trial, focusing on studies that ; review .
10/19/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	10.8	$230.00	$2,484.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; update trial exhibits; update deposition exhibits; assist with delivery of physical exhibits to Clerk of the Court; prepare chart of depositions; organize trial materials; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
10/19/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	11.3	$358.00	$4,045.40	-	-	-	Work on cross-examination outline; attention to messages from Ms. Dahlberg regarding supplemental interrogatory answers; conferences with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; review revised ; conference , report to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg; communication with Ms. Lawrence regarding objections to Equity Center exhibits; review objections from the State; prepare objections to Equity Center exhibits; communication with Ms. Lawrence and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; finalize cross-examination outline; circulate same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg for review.
10/19/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.4	$280.00	$1,792.00	6.4	$280.00	$1,792.00	Review and revise additional drafts of slides for direct examination of Dr. Waggoner; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Bennett regarding presentation of Richardson ISD TAKS scores; communicate with Mr. Harkleroad regarding ; review and discuss draft findings of fact from Texas Taxpayer plaintiffs; review and analyze deposition of Ms. Zyskowski regarding TAKS as a measure for college readiness and deposition of Mr. Whitehurst regarding importance of class size; draft findings of fact regarding same; continue drafting and revising various sections of findings of fact.
10/19/2012	20647490	Turner, John	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Meet with Dr. Waggoner and Ms. Martin to prepare for trial examination.
10/19/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.5	$315.00	$2,992.50	9.5	$315.00	$2,992.50	Attend pretrial hearing; confer with team regarding task lists; review and revise Deposition Designations, Objections to Deposition Designations, Trial Exhibits, and Objections to Trial Exhibits submitted by other parties; work on Objections to Trial Exhibits and Objections to Deposition Designations; confer with counsel for co-Plaintiffs regarding approach to objections; work on issues relating to CVN.
10/20/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	10.0	$230.00	$2,300.00	5.0	$230.00	$1,150.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/20/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	10.2	$305.00	$3,111.00	10.2	$305.00	$3,111.00	Meeting with trial team and supervising attorneys to prepare final task-list for trial preparation; being research into , focusing on .
10/20/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	11.0	$180.00	$1,980.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
10/20/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Work on revisions to opening arguments and related slides; continue work on proposed findings and conclusions, incorporating inserts from Thompson Horton; review proposed findings from Equity Center; work on press release for Monday; other trial preparation tasks.
10/20/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	7.3	$358.00	$2,613.40	-	-	-	Participate in meeting with trial team to discuss outstanding tasks and preparation for Monday; conference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding Pierce exhibits and objections to same and ; prepare list of missing documents to be obtained from Gray Becker relating to Pierce exhibits; attention to e-mail correspondence from Mr. Gray; communication with Mr. Turner regarding response to same; conference with Mr. Turner regarding additional tasks relating to Guthrie and Hanushek analyses; work on analysis of Hanushek scatterplot.
10/20/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	Continue to work on issues relating to exhibits; continue review of each parties' exhibits and objections to exhibits; confer with team regarding task list; continue compilation of Master Exhibit List.
10/20/2012	20647490	Turner, John	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Prepare for various trial tasks; prepare outline and slides for Dr. Waggoner; review Mr. Trachtenberg opening statement; review proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.
10/20/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.0	$280.00	$2,800.00	10.0	$280.00	$2,800.00	Continue drafting and revising findings of fact; review additional draft findings of fact from Texas Taxpayer plaintiffs; review draft findings of fact from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding bridge study; review testimony from depositions of Dr. Hanushek, Dr. Podgursky, and Mr. Whitehurst regarding the need for additional funding for economically disadvantaged students; draft findings of fact related to same; participate in meeting with trial team regarding strategy and upcoming tasks; review and revise additional slides for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Dexter regarding slides for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination; locate additional documents and information to include in slides.
10/21/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	13.0	$230.00	$2,990.00	4.0	$230.00	$920.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.
10/21/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	12.5	$180.00	$2,250.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
10/21/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	Refine and rehearse opening arguments; confer with Ms. Jacobs on proposed findings; review and incorporate inserts from Thompson Horton; review inserts from Gray Becker; phone conference with co-counsel regarding draft of findings; finalize draft findings; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding exhibit issues; attend team meeting regarding management of ongoing tasks.
10/21/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	7.1	$358.00	$2,541.80	-	-	-	Prepare data for analysis ; communication with Mr. Turner relating to same; work on trial preparations; meeting with trial team regarding same; conference with Mr. Turner regarding Pierce exhibits and related calculations; attention to e-mail correspondence from Mr. Gray regarding same.
10/21/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	9.8	$305.00	$2,989.00	9.8	$305.00	$2,989.00	Meeting with trial team and supervising attorneys to complete final preparation for trial; continue research into , focusing on .
10/21/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.3	$315.00	$2,929.50	9.3	$315.00	$2,929.50	Continue to work on Master Exhibit List and issues relating to admission of various exhibits; confer with Mr. Benham regarding ; review and analyze materials relating to ; prepare for possible court argument regarding admission of various issues; prepare summary regarding same; review and analyze case law relating admission of ; confer with team regarding status of various tasks for trial; work with counsel for the State on various issues relating to Master Exhibit List.

Unofficial Copy Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/21/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	15.6	$280.00	$4,368.00	15.6	$280.00	$4,368.00	Review and incorporate findings of fact from Texas Taxpayer and Fort Bend ISD plaintiffs; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and co-counsel regarding unified findings of fact; provide substantial revisions to findings of fact in preparation to submit preliminary findings of fact and conclusions of law to court; participate in meeting with trial team regarding strategy and upcoming tasks; review and provide feedback on Mr. Trachtenberg's draft opening statement; work with Mr. Turner and Mr. Dexter on slides for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination.
10/21/2012	20647490	Turner, John	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Prepare for various trial tasks; prepare outline and slides for Dr. Waggoner; review Mr. Trachtenberg opening statement; review proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.
10/22/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Attend trial and present opening arguments; meet with Mr. Gray and Mr. Thompson, and later Dr. Murdock to prepare for his testimony; other trial preparation tasks.
10/22/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	3.8	$358.00	$1,360.40	-		-	Prepare for trial; communication with Mr. Gray regarding Pierce exhibits; conference with Mr. Gray and Mr. Pierce regarding calculations and supporting documentation relating to trial exhibits; conference with Mr. Turner regarding same; attention to messages regarding .
10/22/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	13.0	$230.00	$2,990.00	3.0	$230.00	$690.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.
10/22/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	12.4	$280.00	$3,472.00	12.4	$280.00	$3,472.00	Continue providing substantial revisions to findings of fact in preparation to submit preliminary findings of fact and conclusions of law to court; confer with Mr. Harkleroad regarding numerous issues related to Dr. Waggoner's upcoming trial testimony; locate and review various documents in preparation for discussion with Mr. Harkleroad; work with Mr. Turner to prepare for trial testimony of Dr. Waggoner; review and revise slides for direct examination of Dr. Waggoner; locate additional information for same; draft supplemental exhibit list listing revised Richardson ISD financial information slides; confirm accuracy of information contained in same; begin preparing road map
10/22/2012	20647490	Turner, John	8.8	$380.00	$3,344.00	8.8	$380.00	$3,344.00	Participate in trial (openings); prepare for examination of Dr. Waggoner.
10/22/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	12.2	$315.00	$3,843.00	12.2	$315.00	$3,843.00	Attend courtroom proceedings; work on issues relating to trial exhibits; confer with parties regarding objections to exhibits; work on scheduling issues relating to upcoming trial testimony.
10/22/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	6.0	$180.00	$1,080.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Trachtenberg opening statement); prepare for Murdock.
10/23/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	Attend trial; work; work with team on preparation for Kay Wagganer testimony; correspond with co-counsel; review Moak deposition in anticipation of witness preparation session.
10/23/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	14.8	$230.00	$3,404.00	4.0	$230.00	$920.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.
10/23/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	5.5	$180.00	$990.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Murdock-3; Sconzo-2.5)
10/23/2012	20647490	Turner, John	11.7	$380.00	$4,446.00	11.7	$380.00	$4,446.00	Participate in trial (Murdock, Sconzo); prepare Dr. Waggoner for trial testimony.
10/23/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	5.1	$358.00	$1,825.80	-	-	-	Attention to receipt of additional documents from Mr. Gray; review same; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Pierce exhibits to be withdrawn; work on cross-examination analysis; review AEIS reports ; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; message .
10/23/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	14.3	$315.00	$4,504.50	14.3	$315.00	$4,504.50	Attend courtroom proceedings; assist in preparation for Dr. Waggoner for upcoming trial testimony; review and analyze prior testimony of Dr. Waggoner for use in prep session; review and analyze materials in anticipation of upcoming testimony of Dr. Waggoner; review and revise Direct Examination Outline for Dr. Waggoner; assist in preparation of visual aides for upcoming testimony; work on issues relating to trial exhibits.
10/23/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	16.0	$280.00	$4,480.00	16.0	$280.00	$4,480.00	Work with Mr. Dexter on substantial revisions to slides for Dr. Waggoner's direct examination; compare data in slides to source documents to ensure accuracy of all information; confirm accuracy of exhibit numbers cited in slides; review and comment on draft of Dr. Waggoner's direct examination questions; assist in preparing Dr. Waggoner for trial testimony; review and compile information regarding Richardson ISD TAKS scores from 2004 to the present; continue preparing road map ; revise supplemental exhibit list; serve updated exhibits on other parties.
10/23/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	7.5	$180.00	$1,350.00	-	-	-	Prep Waggoner.

Unofficial Copy Galveston County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/24/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	Attend trial, including beginning of Dr. Waggoner's direct examination; work with team on continued preparation of Dr. Waggoner for cross-examination.
10/24/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	2.5	$180.00	$450.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Limon).
10/24/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	12.4	$230.00	$2,852.00	12.4	$230.00	$2,852.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.
10/24/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	13.5	$315.00	$4,252.50	13.5	$315.00	$4,252.50	Attend court proceedings; work on issues relating to trial exhibits; assist in preparation for Dr. Waggoner for upcoming trial testimony.
10/24/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.8	$280.00	$3,304.00	11.8	$280.00	$3,304.00	Continue preparing road map ; attend trial, including examinations of Dr. Sconzo, Mr. Limon, and Dr. Waggoner; assist in preparing Dr. Waggoner for additional trial testimony; work with Mr. Turner and Mr. Dexter to create additional slides for direct examination of Dr. Waggoner; review issues regarding .
10/24/2012	20647490	Turner, John	10.8	$380.00	$4,104.00	10.8	$380.00	$4,104.00	Participate in trial (Sconzo, Limon, Waggoner); prepare Dr. Waggoner for further trial testimony.
10/24/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	7.4	$358.00	$2,649.20	-	-	-	Work on outline for taxpayer cross-examination; review AEIS reports for related districts; attention to receipt and review of updated interrogatory answer from Ms. Dahlberg; reply to same; review further update; confirm ; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; complete review of additional documents produced by Mr. Gray with respect to Pierce's calculations; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; work on preparing data for regression analysis relating to Hanushek scatterplot.
10/24/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	9.2	$180.00	$1,656.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Waggoner).
10/24/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Design and develop graphic demonstrating geographic diversity in focus groups for all 4 plaintiff focus groups for insertion into Moak PowerPoint; update, design and develop slides for Waggoner 4 hours; Monitor trial and update trial database.
10/25/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	3.0	$180.00	$540.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial - Waggoner.
10/25/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	3.0	$180.00	$540.00	-	-	-	Observe trial; work on changing background to transmit better over broadcast.
10/25/2012	20647490	Turner, John	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Participate in trial (Waggoner, Lopez, Pfeiffer); participate in meeting of plaintiffs' counsel to discuss witness schedule.
10/25/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial, including Dr. Waggoner cross-examination; work with Mr. Thompson and Mr. Moak on preparation for Mr. Moak's testimony; attend all-counsel witness scheduling meeting at Gray Becker.
10/25/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	8.3	$230.00	$1,909.00	8.3	$230.00	$1,909.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.
10/25/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.6	$280.00	$1,008.00	3.6	$280.00	$1,008.00	Attend trial, including testimony of Dr. Waggoner.
10/25/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	8.2	$358.00	$2,935.60	-	-	-	Complete data set for regression analysis; edit and revise Pierce cross-examination outline to reflect new data from Mr. Gray and the State; attention to comments from Mr. Trachtenberg; reply to same; communication with trial team regarding objections to trial exhibits.
10/25/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.6	$315.00	$1,134.00	3.6	$315.00	$1,134.00	Attend court proceedings; work on issues relating to trial exhibits; confer with Dr. Waggoner and Ms. Martin regarding recent trial testimony.
10/26/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Call with steering committee; call with Ms. McIntush and Ms. Jacobs to discuss ongoing work on draft findings of fact and conclusions of law; review and provide comments on draft slides from Mr. Moak.
10/26/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	1.5	$180.00	$270.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
10/26/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	6.8	$358.00	$2,434.40	-	-	-	Communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Pierce ; prepare demonstratives for cross-examination; communication with Mr. Dexter regarding same; update outline; work on outlines for taxpayer cross-examination, including review of AEIS reports.
10/26/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.

Produced by Texas Education Agency in Calhoun County ISD v. Bynum et al. Discovery Document

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/26/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	Teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding ongoing revisions to findings of fact; e-mail Ms. McIntush regarding same.
10/26/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	Work on scheduling issues relating to trial testimony; work on issues relating to trial exhibits; attend Steering Committee call; work on issues relating to upcoming trial testimony of Mr. Wiggins.
10/26/2012	20647490	Turner, John	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review M. Skidmore proposed cross of Pierce; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Skidmore regarding same; conduct steering committee conference call.
10/27/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	-	-	-	Review Mr. Skidmore's draft cross-examination outline for Mr. Pierce; call with Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore to discuss outline.
10/27/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Phone call with Mr. Fraissinet and Dr. Duncombe to discuss upcoming testimony.
10/27/2012	20647490	Turner, John	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	-	-	-	Confer with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparation for Pierce cross.
10/27/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	Review and revise Master Exhibit List.
10/27/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	4.9	$358.00	$1,754.20	-	-	-	Meeting with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Pierce cross-examination and comments regarding same; attention to comments; work on regressions of spending on student performance metrics; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; review updated exhibit list; communication with Ms. Lawrence regarding same.
10/28/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Meet with Moak Casey team to finalize presentation and testimony; meet with Mr. Turner to discuss upcoming tasks.
10/28/2012	20647490	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Participate in preparation of Mr. Moak for trial.
10/28/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with supplemental productions; update trial exhibits.
10/28/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	1.3	$315.00	$409.50	Work on issues relating to trial exhibits; confer with team regarding planning for upcoming trial weeks; confer with counsel for other Plaintiff groups regarding admission of exhibits; review and analyze recent document production from the State.
10/28/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	5.2	$180.00	$936.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
10/28/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	2.5	$180.00	$450.00	-	-	-	Edit Moak presentation.
10/29/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.
10/29/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	Work on issues relating to trial exhibits; review and analyze State's Amended Exhibit List and supplemental exhibits; confer with various experts regarding upcoming trial testimony; review and analyze court proceedings for today.
10/29/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.3	$380.00	$3,914.00	10.3	$380.00	$3,914.00	Attend trial (Everman ISD Superintendent and Lynn Moak); work with Mr. Turner on various trial tasks.
10/29/2012	20647490	Turner, John	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Participate in trial (Moak, Pfeiffer); prepare for crosses of various taxpayer witnesses; prepare for TAKS / STAAR presentation.
10/29/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	6.9	$358.00	$2,470.20	-	-	-	Attention to comments from Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Pierce cross-examination; edit and revise outline; conference with Mr. Turner regarding same; prepare and circulate updated slides and demonstratives relating to same.
10/29/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	2.5	$180.00	$450.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database; prepare for and attend trial (Pfeifer).
10/29/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	Review and analyze issues regarding Calhoun County ISD's ; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding calculation of Calhoun County ISD's ; review and analyze expert report of Dr. Baker in furtherance of drafting additional findings of fact; review and analyze information on ; teleconference with regarding .

Unofficial Copy Document Courtesy of Calhoun County ISD - Disinfectant by Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/29/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	5.8	$180.00	$1,044.00	-	-	-	Work on Vigdor presentation adding slides and cleaning up tables.
10/29/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	4.5	$180.00	$810.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
10/29/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Moak).
10/30/2012	20647490	Turner, John	11.5	$380.00	$4,370.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Participate in trial (Moak); prepare for crosses of Pierce, taxpayer witnesses; prepare for TAKS / STAAR presentation.
10/30/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial (testimony of Lynn Moak); review Givens testimony for STAAR proffer to the judge.
10/30/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	3.2	$230.00	$736.00	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; assist with update of trial exhibit list; prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for addition to trial exhibit list; assist with other trial-related tasks as assigned.
10/30/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.0	$315.00	$2,835.00	9.0	$315.00	$2,835.00	Work on issues relating to upcoming testimony of Mr. Wiggins; confer with Ms. Mixon and Mr. Wiggins regarding upcoming testimony; work with Ms. Jacobs on preparation for testimony of Mr. Wiggins; work on exhibit issues; review and analyze ; review and analyze draft transcript for recent court proceedings.
10/30/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	-	-	-	Work with Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore on preparation for cross-examination of Dr. Pierce.
10/30/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	4.0	$358.00	$1,432.00	-	-		Work on cross-examination for Dr. Pierce; meeting with trial team regarding same; attention to further revision and preparation of exhibits and demonstratives for trial.
10/30/2012	20647490	Feldman, William	4.3	$250.00	$1,075.00	-	-	-	Research ; prepare possible arguments.
10/30/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.8	$280.00	$2,744.00	9.8	$280.00	$2,744.00	Review and analyze issues regarding Calhoun County ISD's ; confer with Ms. Lawrence, Ms. Mixon, and Mr. Wiggins regarding same; prepare summary of findings regarding Calhoun County ISD ; prepare spreadsheet reflecting ; confer with Ms. Lawrence regarding slides needed for direct examination of Mr. Wiggins, preparation of deposition summaries, and exhibit list; exchange e-mails with Mr. Trachtenberg and co-counsel regarding continued updates to findings of fact; review and analyze expert report of Dr. Baker in furtherance of drafting additional findings of fact.
10/30/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	10.3	$180.00	$1,854.00	-	-	-	STAAR v TAKS presentation creation; printing exhibits, image preparation, transcript search and copy, slide creation; Pierce cross presentation, insert slides, remake background slides; reformat Duncomb report.
10/30/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	8.0	$180.00	$1,440.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
10/30/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	6.0	$180.00	$1,080.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Moak).
10/31/2012	20647490	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	-	-	($2,549.80)	-	-	($2,549.80)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	-	-	($2,080.80)	-	-	($2,080.80)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	-	-	($99.00)	-	-	($99.00)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	-	-	($181.80)	-	-	($181.80)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	-	-	($489.60)	-	-	($489.60)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	-	-	($5,695.20)	-	-	($5,695.20)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	-	-	($9,728.00)	-	-	($9,728.00)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Rogers, Katherine	-	-	($3,157.90)	-	-	($3,157.90)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Turner, John	-	-	($6,999.60)	-	-	($6,999.60)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Turner, John	-	-	($934.80)	-	-	($934.80)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	-	-	($6,501.28)	-	-	($6,501.28)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	-	-	($220.50)	-	-	($220.50)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	-	-	($6,890.80)	-	-	($6,890.80)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	-	-	($215.60)	-	-	($215.60)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Feldman, William	-	-	($107.50)	-	-	($107.50)	
10/31/2012	20647490	Skidmore, Micah	11.9	$358.00	$4,260.20	-	-	-	Attend trial; work on cross-examination of Dr. Pierce; meetings with trial team regarding same.

Unofficial Copy Harris Co. District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/31/2012	20647490	Turner, John	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Attend trial and examine witness B. King; work with Mr. Skidmore to prepare cross of Dr. Pierce; confer with Ms. Lawrence and Ms. Jacobs regarding preparation for presentation of Mr. Wiggins.
10/31/2012	20647490	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial (Chambers, 4 taxpayers); work on Vigdor powerpoint; conference call regarding Calhoun County ISD presentation.
10/31/2012	20647490	Dexter, Ric	8.6	$180.00	$1,548.00	-	-	-	Vigdor report change format, proof slides versions 5 - 7; Calhoun county slides.
10/31/2012	20647490	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.7	$280.00	$2,156.00	7.7	$280.00	$2,156.00	Confer with Ms. Nichols and Ms. Maniscalco regarding ; confer with Mr. Dexter regarding financial information slides for direct examination of Mr. Wiggins; locate and provide information to Mr. Dexter in furtherance of same; research ; prepare summary of Mr. Patek's deposition to present to court; teleconference with Mr. Turner, Mr. Trachtenberg, and Ms. Lawrence regarding upcoming testimony of Mr. Wiggins and trial tasks.
10/31/2012	20647490	Bennett, Jeff	5.5	$180.00	$990.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database; prepare for and attend trial (Taxpayers-2; Chambers-4); witness prep (Pierce).
10/31/2012	20647490	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.0	$315.00	$2,205.00	7.0	$315.00	$2,205.00	Work on issues relating to exhibit list; review and analyze deposition transcript of Mr. Wiggins in preparation for upcoming testimony; confer with team regarding issues relating to testimony of Mr. Wiggins; work on direct examination outline for Mr. Wiggins.
11/1/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	8.5	$180.00	$1,530.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database; prepare for and attend trial (Pierce-6).
11/1/2012	20651926	Feldman, William	3.3	$250.00	$825.00	-	-	-	Research ; draft memorandum.
11/1/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.6	$380.00	$3,268.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Attend trial (Pierce direct); review Dr. Duncombe materials in preparation for Friday phone call.
11/1/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	9.5	$358.00	$3,401.00	-	-	-	Prepare for Pierce cross-examination; attend trial; communication with team regarding direct testimony from Pierce; attention to further testimony from Mr. Pierce.
11/1/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	Teleconference with Mr. Hoyer and Ms. Tijerina from Kenedy County-Wide CSD regarding ; draft summary of phone call and circulate to trial team; review Calhoun County ISD budget documents to validate calculations in financial information slides; gather various documents for Mr. Dexter to use in preparing slides for direct examination of Mr. Wiggins; review Mr. Wiggins' deposition testimony regarding .
11/1/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	Continue to prepare for upcoming testimony of Mr. Wiggins; work on issues relating to trial exhibits; review and analyze documents in preparation for upcoming testimony; review and analyze recent trial testimony.
11/1/2012	20651926	Turner, John	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	-	-	-	Participate in trial (witness W. Pierce).
11/2/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
11/2/2012	20651926	Feldman, William	3.4	$250.00	$850.00	-	-	-	Edit and finalize arguments.
11/2/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Meet with Mr. Fraissinet for prep phone call with Dr. Duncombe; meet with Greg Poole; correspond with other counsel regarding calendar and scheduling; review Ms. Bono's draft direct examination of Dr. Barnett; review Dan Casey slides; other trial preparation.
11/2/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	4.6	$305.00	$1,403.00	4.6	$305.00	$1,403.00	Review deposition testimony, exhibits, and expert report for Dr. Barnett; review studies relied upon by Barnett in expert report; review and revise direct testimony of Dr. Barnett.
11/2/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	8.1	$358.00	$2,899.80	-	-	-	Attention to request ; review authorities relating to same; prepare summary for Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; conference with Mr. Turner regarding same; circulate articles and authorities relating to same; update Pierce cross-examination outline based on notes from direct examination; communication with Mr. Turner regarding Edgewood exhibits.

Unofficial Document Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/2/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.8	$280.00	$1,624.00	5.8	$280.00	$1,624.00	Prepare road map describing ; review, analyze, and discuss with Ms. Mixon various issues regarding same; confer with Mr. Turner, Ms. Lawrence, and Mr. Skidmore regarding examinations of Mr. Wiggins and Mr. Pierce; review and analyze audited financials
11/2/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.2	$315.00	$2,898.00	8.7	$315.00	$2,740.50	Confer with team regarding upcoming trial testimony of Mr. Wiggins and Dr. Pierce; work on Direct Examination Outline for trial testimony of Mr. Wiggins; review and analyze deposition testimony of Mr. Wiggins; review and analyze trial testimony of Dr. Waggoner and other superintendents; review and analyze exhibits for possible use in direct examination; work on slide presentation for same; work on trial exhibit issues.
11/2/2012	20651926	Turner, John	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	Confer with M. Skidmore, M. Jacobs, and M. Skidmore regarding upcoming trial tasks; review exhibits and deposition testimony for relevant excerpts relating to transition to STAAR examination; prepare and refine outline for presentation related to STAAR exam
11/3/2012	20651926	Feldman, William	0.7	$250.00	$175.00	-	-	-	Correspond with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding
11/3/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	4.8	$358.00	$1,718.40	-	-		Complete summary of ; circulate same to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; complete updated outline for Pierce cross-examination; messages to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding additional sequences on Pierce cross.
11/3/2012	20651926	Turner, John	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Prepare for presentation of TAKS / STAAR evidence for Judge Dietz; work with Ms. Gutierrez on presentation for same; provide depo excerpts and list of exhibits to state.
11/3/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.3	$315.00	$1,669.50	5.3	$315.00	$1,669.50	Work on Direct Examination Outline for trial testimony of Mr. Wiggins; review and analyze trial testimony for Dr. Waggoner; work on areas of possible cross examination for Mr. Wiggins; travel from Dallas to Austin.
11/4/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Review Mr. Turner's slides for STAAR/TAKS proffer; review Dr. Duncombe slides and correspond with Mr. Fraissinet regarding preparation topics; participate in preparation for Mr. Wiggins' testimony.
11/4/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	-	-	-	Work with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Turner on preparation for Dr. Pierce's cross-examination.
11/4/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	6.0	$358.00	$2,148.00	-	-	-	Work on Pierce cross examination; messages to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; rehearse cross-examination with Mr. Turner and Mr. Bennett; circulate revised outline to Mr. Turner.
11/4/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	12.4	$180.00	$2,232.00	-	-	-	QC synchronized transcripts; organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database; witness prep (Pierce); prepare proffer.
11/4/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	Prepare Mr. Wiggins for trial testimony; continue preparing road map , assist in preparing slides for direct examination of Mr. Wiggins; observe and provide feedback to Mr. Turner on STAAR proffer.
11/4/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	Prepare for upcoming trial testimony of Mr. Wiggins; meet with Mr. Wiggins regarding same; confer with team regarding upcoming testimony; work on exhibit issues; review and revise Master Exhibit List; review and analyze various documents relating to Calhoun County ISD.
11/4/2012	20651926	Turner, John	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	Prepare and refine presentation of TAKS / STAAR evidence for Judge Dietz; continue to work with K. Gutierrez on presentation for same; rehearse Pierce cross-examination with Mr. Skidmore.
11/5/2012	20651926	Feldman, William	2.8	$250.00	$700.00	-	-	-	Draft proposed conclusions of law for taxpayer equity and equal protection claims.
11/5/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.4	$380.00	$3,952.00	6.4	$380.00	$2,432.00	Attend trial (Pierce, Casey); work with Mr. Wiggins on preparation for his testimony; assist Mr. Fraissinet with slides for Dr. Duncombe's testimony.
11/5/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	1.0	$180.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Edit Calhoun County presentation.
11/5/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	5.5	$305.00	$1,677.50	5.5	$305.00	$1,677.50	Meet with Dr. Barnett to prepare for trial testimony.
11/5/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	1.3	$180.00	$234.00	-	-	-	Edit Duncombe presentation.
11/5/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.9	$230.00	$437.00	-	-	-	Update calendar; upload trial transcripts into LiveNote for counsel review; review Amended Trial indexes and update trial exhibits as directed by counsel; update trial exhibit list for circulation; assist with other tasks as assigned.
11/5/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	10.3	$358.00	$3,687.40	-	-	-	Prepare for trial; attend and participate in cross-examination of Mr. Pierce; communication with trial team regarding same.

Document is Property of Calhoun County ISD - District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/5/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.0	$280.00	$2,800.00	10.0	$280.00	$2,800.00	Continue working with Mr. Wiggins to prepare for trial testimony; continue preparing road map ; review document production for documents to discuss with Mr. Wiggins in preparation for trial testimony; assist in preparing slides for direct examination of Mr. Wiggins; exchange multiple phone calls and e-mails with Ms. Swope regarding Calhoun County ISD .
11/5/2012	20651926	Turner, John	9.8	$380.00	$3,724.00	5.8	$380.00	$2,204.00	Participate in trial (witnesses Mr. Pierce, Mr. Casey); confer with B. Wiggins and Ms. Lawrence in preparation for Mr. Wiggins testimony; review documents in preparation for STAAR / TAKS summary.
11/5/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	12.5	$315.00	$3,937.50	12.5	$315.00	$3,937.50	Continue to work with Mr. Wiggins on upcoming testimony; review and revise direct examination outline; review and revise slide presentation for testimony of Mr. Wiggins; continue to review various areas of possible cross examination for Mr. Wiggins.
11/5/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Pierce).
11/5/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	6.3	$180.00	$1,134.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Casey).
11/5/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	1.0	$180.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Prepare for STAAR proffer.
11/6/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	0.3	$180.00	$54.00	-	-	-	Edit Calhoun County presentation.
11/6/2012	20651926	Feldman, William	0.7	$250.00	$175.00	-	-	-	Review and revise conclusions of law regarding taxpayer equity and equal protection issues.
11/6/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Update trial exhibit list; update transcripts from trial database; review supplemental filings; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
11/6/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.5	$305.00	$2,592.50	8.5	$305.00	$2,592.50	Attend trial to complete witness prep and present expert on pre-K.
11/6/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial (Dr. Barnett, Ms. Hoke; Turner proffer); confer with counsel regarding scheduling of Mr. Wiggins.
11/6/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	7.0	$358.00	$2,506.00	-	-	-	Conference with Dr. Kallison regarding supplemental report and errata sheet for deposition; communication with Ms. Lawrence regarding deposition errata sheet; draft, edit and revise outline for cross-examination of Mr. Baker; review trial transcript and discussion .
11/6/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.0	$280.00	$2,240.00	8.0	$280.00	$2,240.00	Review and analyze TEA actual financial data for Calhoun County ISD; review, analyze, and discuss with Ms. Mixon ; exchange multiple e-mails with Ms. Swope regarding Calhoun County ISD ; continue preparing Mr. Wiggins to testify at trial; attend trial in anticipation of Mr. Wiggins' trial testimony; review various documents regarding .
11/6/2012	20651926	Turner, John	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	Participate in trial (conduct summary of STAAR / TAKS transition evidence; witnesses Dr. Hoke, Mr. Barnett).
11/6/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.2	$315.00	$2,898.00	9.2	$315.00	$2,898.00	Continue to work with Mr. Wiggins on upcoming testimony; review and revise direct examination outline; review and revise slide presentation for testimony of Mr. Wiggins; continue to review various areas of possible cross examination for Mr. Wiggins; attend trial and watch testimony of Dr. Barnett; address trial exhibit issues.
11/6/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	6.0	$180.00	$1,080.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (proffer; Barnett).
11/6/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	1.0	$180.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Witness preparation (Wiggins).
11/7/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.9	$230.00	$437.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Update calendar; upload transcript into LiveNote for counsel review; review Seventh Amended Trial index and update trial exhibits as directed by counsel; review transcript for input into spreadsheet.
11/7/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	5.0	$305.00	$1,525.00	5.0	$305.00	$1,525.00	Meet with Dr. Schanzenbach to prepare for trial testimony.
11/7/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Attend trial (Billy Wiggins; Dr. Duncombe direct).
11/7/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	4.4	$358.00	$1,575.20	-	-	-	Prepare for meeting with Dr. Kallison to discuss updating his report; work on ; continue to draft and revise outline for Dr. Baker's cross-examination; messages to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Dr. Kallison's supplemental analysis and related equity issues.
11/7/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.5	$280.00	$420.00	1.5	$280.00	$420.00	Attend trial to assist with testimony of Mr. Wiggins.
11/7/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.0	$315.00	$630.00	2.0	$315.00	$630.00	Prepare for and conduct examination of Mr. Wiggins; address exhibit issues.
11/7/2012	20651926	Turner, John	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	Participate in trial (witnesses Mr. Wiggins, Dr. Duncombe)
11/7/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	5.5	$180.00	$990.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Duncombe).
11/7/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	1.5	$180.00	$270.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Wiggins).

Unofficial Copy Thanks Co District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/8/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Attend trial (cross Dr. Duncombe; direct of Dr. Schanzenbach); discuss with co-counsel ; Confer with Mr. Turner.
11/8/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.5	$305.00	$2,287.50	7.5	$305.00	$2,287.50	Attend trial to finish witness prep and help present expert on class size.
11/8/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	8.5	$180.00	$1,530.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Duncombe-3; Schanzenbach-2.5); download and prepare exhibits; update trial exhibit database.
11/8/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	8.0	$358.00	$2,864.00	-	-	-	Meeting with Dr. Kallison regarding supplemental report; work with Dr. Kallison on updated analyses; review and circulate same; communication with Mr. Turner regarding trial progress; work on exhibit for Pierce cross-examination; communication with Mr. Pierce regarding same.
11/8/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.3	$280.00	$2,324.00	8.3	$280.00	$2,324.00	Review and analyze Dr. Waggoner's trial testimony in furtherance of revising Richardson ISD findings of fact; revise and update findings of fact; review and analyze issues regarding in preparation for Dr. Odden's trial testimony; .
11/8/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with findings of fact entries; prepare additional transcripts; circulate transcripts; assist counsel with tasks as assigned.
11/8/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.8	$315.00	$252.00	0.8	$315.00	$252.00	Work on deposition and trial exhibit issues; review and analyze recent testimony; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming witnesses and deadlines.
11/8/2012	20651926	Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Participate in trial (witnesses Duncombe, Schanzenbach).
11/9/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	3.1	$230.00	$713.00	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	Assist counsel with trial exhibit update; update list for circulation; assist with Finding of Fact; highlight cites in compressed transcripts; locate cited exhibits; review same.
11/9/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.3	$305.00	$2,226.50	7.3	$305.00	$2,226.50	Team meeting with trial team; review Picus and Odden Evidence-Based Model for Estimating the Cost of an Adequate Education in Texas; review deposition transcript of Allan Odden.
11/9/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	0.5	$180.00	$90.00	-	-	-	Organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
11/9/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Participate on steering committee call; other trial tasks.
11/9/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	3.9	$358.00	$1,396.20	-	-	-	Work on outline for Baker cross-examination, including review of deposition testimony.
11/9/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	-	-	-	Work on revisions to proposed findings and conclusions on equity claims.
11/9/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.8	$280.00	$2,184.00	7.8	$280.00	$2,184.00	Participate in meeting with trial team regarding strategy and upcoming tasks; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding updates to findings of fact; continue ; review and analyze Dr. Odden's expert report and deposition transcript to assist in preparing Dr. Odden to testify; work with Ms. Rogers to prepare deposition transcripts and exhibits for proffer of superintendent testimony.
11/9/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	Prepare for and attend team meeting to discuss recent events and strategy for going forward; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding upcoming deposition; attend Steering Committee call.
11/9/2012	20651926	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Prepare agenda for trial team meeting; conduct trial team meeting; e-mail Moak Casey and Picus/Odden team about preparation items related to Odden testimony; e-mail Moak Casey team regarding TAKS / STAAR presentation.
11/10/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	Telephone conference with supervising attorney; review Picus and Odden Evidence-Based Model for Estimating the Cost of an Adequate Education in Texas, focusing on .
11/10/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Work on content and sequencing of powerpoint for Dr. Vigdor testimony.
11/10/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	5.7	$358.00	$2,040.60	-	-	-	Complete outline for Mr. Baker's cross-examination; circulate same to Mr. Trachtenberg for review.
11/10/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.1	$280.00	$2,268.00	8.1	$280.00	$2,268.00	Review and analyze exhibits to Dr. Odden's deposition to assist in preparing him to testify; teleconference with Mr. Turner and Mr. Sencenbaugh regarding preparation for Dr. Odden's testimony; locate data ; begin preparing outline of .

Unofficial Copy Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/10/2012	20651926	Turner, John	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	Confer with Ms. Jacobs and Mr. Sencenbaugh about division of labor for Odden preparation; prepare outline of tasks related to preparation for Odden testimony.
11/11/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	Exchange e-mails with Ms. McIntush regarding updates to findings of fact; determine ; search for copies of and begin to review and analyze same.
11/11/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.6	$305.00	$2,318.00	7.6	$305.00	$2,318.00	Review Picus and Odden Evidence-Based Model for Estimating the Cost of an Adequate Education in Texas, focusing on .
11/11/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	1.7	$358.00	$608.60	-	-	-	Attention to message from Dr. Kallison and receipt of draft supplemental report; review ; reply to Dr. Kallison; circulate .
11/11/2012	20651926	Turner, John	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	Prepare outline for Odden powerpoint slides; prepare initial outline of direct examination; gather various documents relevant to Odden examination and preparation.
11/12/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Conference call with counsel to discuss trial calendar and other issues; call with Mr. Moak to discuss Odden issues; call with Mr. Turner to discuss recent developments; draft proposed email to client districts; review Baker report and testimony in anticipation of visiting with Mr. Skidmore regarding scope and content of his cross-examination.
11/12/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	1.0	$180.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
11/12/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	-	-	-	Review Kallison supplemental report; review Mr. Skidmore's revisions to draft equity findings of fact and conclusions of law.
11/12/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	Review Picus and Odden Evidence-Based Model for Estimating the Cost of an Adequate Education in Texas, review .
11/12/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	10.4	$358.00	$3,723.20	-	-	-	Attention to message from Dr. Kallison regarding supplemental report; coordinate conference call with Mr. Turner and Dr. Kallison regarding same; edit and revise equity findings of fact and conclusions of law; review trial transcripts relating to same; circulate same to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; participate in conference call with Dr. Kallison regarding supplemental report; messages with Mr. Turner and Dr. Kallison regarding same; edit and revise ; circulate .
11/12/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.3	$280.00	$2,884.00	10.3	$280.00	$2,884.00	Continue locating ; review and analyze studies ; draft outline summarizing studies and identifying potential cross questions regarding studies; revise findings of fact so that various stylistic issues are handled consistently throughout each version of the document; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding same.
11/12/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	3.1	$230.00	$713.00	3.1	$230.00	$713.00	Assist counsel with trial exhibit update; update list for circulation; assist with findings of fact; highlight cites in compressed transcripts; locate cited exhibits; review same.
11/12/2012	20651926	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Exchange e-mails Ms. Brownson, Mr. Goetz, Mr. Picus, Dr. Odden, Mr. Sencenbaugh regarding preparation items for Odden diligence and testimony preparation.
11/12/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.3	$315.00	$724.50	2.0	$315.00	$630.00	Review and analyze deposition testimony relating to Dr. Odden; attend trial schedule planning call with co-Plaintiffs; review and analyze supplemental trial exhibits from the State and others; work on issues relating to trial exhibits; confer with Mr. Turner regarding expert report of Dr. Kallison.
11/13/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	3.0	$180.00	$540.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; graphic design of demonstratives (Odden); organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
11/13/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Review and edit draft motion to supplement Duncombe expert report; conduct related research; correspond with counsel for plaintiffs and state regarding trial schedule; prepare tentative cuts of Robert Scott deposition to play before Judge Dietz; review Mr. Skidmore's proposed revisions to draft cross-examination of Dr. Baker and discuss with Mr. Turner.

Unofficial Copy Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/13/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.2	$280.00	$2,576.00	9.2	$280.00	$2,576.00	Review textbooks ; work ; review and analyze studies relied upon by Dr. Odden ; draft outline summarizing studies and identifying potential cross questions regarding studies; confer with Mr. Turner regarding review of Dr. Odden's research base; review e-mails regarding Dr. Odden's model; continue revising findings of fact.
11/13/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	7.9	$358.00	$2,828.20	-	-	-	Communication with Mr. Turner regarding ; attention to comments from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Baker cross-examination; reply to same; edit and revise outline for same; conference with Dr. Kallison regarding ; communication with Mr. Bennett regarding exhibits for Dr. Baker's cross-examination; circulate supplemental expert reports from Dr. Baker and Dr. Cortez to Dr. Kallison; conference with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Kallison report; finalize and circulate .
11/13/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.2	$305.00	$2,501.00	8.2	$305.00	$2,501.00	Continue review of Picus and Odden Evidence-Based Model for Estimating the Cost of an Adequate Education in Texas, .
11/13/2012	20651926	Turner, John	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	7.7	$380.00	$2,926.00	Participate in trial (witnesses Pompa, Izquierdo).
11/13/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.8	$315.00	$1,827.00	5.8	$315.00	$1,827.00	Review and analyze Motion to Supplement Expert Report; review and analyze case law and statutes relating to same; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding Motion; confer with Dr. Klein regarding possible testimony; review and analyze articles written by or relied upon by Dr. Odden in preparation for upcoming session with Dr. Odden.
11/14/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	4.5	$180.00	$810.00	-	-	-	Witness preparation (Baker); organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
11/14/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	Conduct additional research on Rule 270 in support of Duncombe motion; review and comment on new version of Duncombe motion; meet with Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore to discuss Baker cross-examination; confer with Mr. Turner regarding Robert Scott presentation, invoice issue, and other matters.
11/14/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	10.3	$305.00	$3,141.50	10.3	$305.00	$3,141.50	Meeting with supervising attorney to analyze Picus and Odden Evidence-Based Model for Estimating the Cost of an Adequate Education in Texas, review .
11/14/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	5.8	$358.00	$2,076.40	-	-	-	Attention to ; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; prepare and circulate ; communication with Ms. Lawrence regarding same; work on changes to Baker cross-examination outline; travel to Austin; meetings with Mr. Turner, Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Bennett regarding same; work on revision of equity findings of fact and conclusions of law.
11/14/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	Review regarding ; review and analyze studies relied upon by Dr. Odden regarding ; draft outline summarizing studies and identifying potential cross questions regarding studies; review various e-mails regarding ; review and analyze expert report of Dr. Whitehurst; outline issues to discuss .
11/14/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of Trial exhibit list.
11/14/2012	20651926	Turner, John	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Participate in trial (witnesses Mr. Belfield, Edgewood teacher, Dr. Cortez); practice cross examination of Mr. Baker with Mr. Skidmore.
11/14/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.6	$315.00	$2,709.00	8.6	$315.00	$2,709.00	Prepare for upcoming deposition of Mr. Hammond; prepare for upcoming prep session with Dr. Odden; work on issues relating to admission of trial exhibits; work on issues relating to expert payments; work on issues relating to supplemental expert report of Dr. Kallison; continue to review and analyze deposition testimony of Dr. Odden and related exhibits in preparation for upcoming trial testimony.
11/15/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Attend trial (Baker); review Odden materials in anticipation of prep session.

Unofficial Copy Calhoun County District Clerk Vanya L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/15/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	7.0	$358.00	$2,506.00	-	-	-	Prepare for Dr. Baker's cross-examination; participate in trial and cross-examination of Dr. Baker; message to Mr. Turner regarding same.
11/15/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Assist counsel with review of supplemental trial exhibits and other trial related tasks; prepare witness binders for counsel use in upcoming testimony.
11/15/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.8	$315.00	$1,197.00	3.8	$315.00	$1,197.00	Prepare for upcoming deposition of Mr. Hammond; continue to review materials for upcoming prep session of Dr. Odden.
11/15/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.4	$280.00	$1,512.00	5.4	$280.00	$1,512.00	Review and analyze to assist in preparing Dr. Odden for trial; summarize to assist team in preparing Dr. Odden for trial; confer with Mr. Turner regarding proffer of superintendent testimony, Robert Scott testimony, and upcoming trial testimony of Dr. Odden.
11/15/2012	20651926	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review responses to questions from Mr. Goetz, Ms. Brownson regarding ; exchange e-mails with Dr. Odden regarding same; prepare and refine list of possible cross topics for Dr. Odden.
11/16/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.6	$305.00	$2,623.00	8.6	$305.00	$2,623.00	Review modeling inputs
11/16/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Prepare for and attend Wisnoski deposition; review Odden deposition and other materials for prep session; review Mr. Turner's outline of direct examination and cross-examination materials to cover.
11/16/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	-	-	-	Review and edit proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law on equity issues.
11/16/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Organization and preparation of trial exhibits; prepare exhibit images for use in trial exhibit database.
11/16/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.4	$230.00	$322.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with supplemental trial exhibits; locate various errata sheets from superintendent depositions; update trial exhibit database and master exhibit list; perform other tasks as assigned.
11/16/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.6	$280.00	$1,848.00	6.6	$280.00	$1,848.00	Review and apply errata to Dr. Odden's report; review and respond to e-mails regarding upcoming testimony by Dr. Odden; review and analyze deposition transcripts and deposition exhibits for Dr. Waddell and Mr. Youngblood in furtherance of preparing superintendent proffer; work
11/16/2012	20651926	Turner, John	5.4	$380.00	$2,052.00	5.4	$380.00	$2,052.00	Continue to check Odden model and refine outline for direct examination; prepare list of cross examination topics for trial team.
11/16/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	0.9	$358.00	$322.20	-	-	-	Finalize updated findings of fact and conclusions of law on equity issues; circulate same to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner for review; communication with Mr Turner regarding upcoming trial tasks.
11/16/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	11.5	$315.00	$3,622.50	11.5	$315.00	$3,622.50	Prepare for and attend deposition of Mr. Hammond; prepare for upcoming prep session of Dr. Odden; review and analyze various articles written or relied upon by Dr. Odden.
11/17/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	11.1	$305.00	$3,385.50	11.1	$305.00	$3,385.50	Telephone conference with supervising attorney regarding trial testimony of school modeling expert; extended prep session for trial testimony and cross-examination for school modeling expert.
11/17/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	8.5	$180.00	$1,530.00	-	-	-	Prepare digital video excerpts of Scott testimony; graphic design of demonstratives for Superintendent testimony proffer; update exhibits in trial exhibit database.
11/17/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.8	$380.00	$4,104.00	10.8	$380.00	$4,104.00	Work with team to prepare Dr. Odden for testimony; confer with Mr. Turner regarding prep.
11/17/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.1	$280.00	$3,108.00	11.1	$280.00	$3,108.00	Prepare content for PowerPoint presentation for proffer of superintendent testimony; review and analyze deposition transcripts and deposition exhibits for Mr. Youngblood and Mr. Patek in furtherance of same; select deposition passages to use for proffer of superintendent testimony.
11/17/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	10.8	$315.00	$3,402.00	10.8	$315.00	$3,402.00	Prepare for and assist in prep session for Dr. Odden's upcoming trial testimony; confer with team regarding strategy for direct examination of Dr. Odden.
11/17/2012	20651926	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Prepare and refine outline for direct examination of Dr. Odden; confer with Ms. Gutierrez regarding making of slides for examination.
11/18/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	11.5	$180.00	$2,070.00	-	-	-	Witness preparation (Odden).
11/18/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Participate in prep session for Dr. Odden.

Document Produced Subject to Protective Order - Calhoun County ISD Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/18/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	1.0	$180.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Locate appropriate maps for Abernathy, Port Aransas, and Lewisville districts, build maps, insert maps into slideshow.
11/18/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	1.5	$230.00	$345.00	Assist counsel with trial exhibit update; update list for circulation; assist with preparation of Witness presentations; perform other tasks as assigned; update trial exhibit list with additional deposition exhibits.
11/18/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	10.9	$305.00	$3,324.50	10.9	$305.00	$3,324.50	Extended prep session for trial testimony and cross-examination for school modeling expert Dr. Odden.
11/18/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	11.8	$315.00	$3,717.00	11.8	$315.00	$3,717.00	Assist in preparation of Dr. Odden for upcoming testimony; work on issues relating to admission of trial exhibits.
11/18/2012	20651926	Turner, John	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Confer with Dr. Odden and other members of trial team in preparation for trial testimony of Dr. Odden.
11/18/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	Assist with trial preparation of Dr. Odden; review and provide feedback on direct examination outline and slides for testimony of Dr. Odden; participate in preparation of Dr. Odden for trial testimony; work with Mr. Dexter on slides for proffer of superintendent testimony; prepare content for proffer of superintendent testimony.
11/19/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	7.5	$180.00	$1,350.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Odden-6.5).
11/19/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial (Dr. Odden; Edgewood parent).
11/19/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	2.1	$180.00	$378.00	-	-	-	Edit slides 7,31,35 create district location slide, QC formatting on Proffer slideshow; edit slides 8,32,36.
11/19/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	4.4	$305.00	$1,342.00	4.4	$305.00	$1,342.00	Attend trial for testimony of modeling expert Dr. Odden.
11/19/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.6	$230.00	$368.00	1.6	$230.00	$368.00	Assist counsel with trial exhibit update including review of transcript for admitted exhibits; circulate transcripts; update list for circulation.
11/19/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.7	$315.00	$1,480.50	4.7	$315.00	$1,480.50	Attend trial testimony of Dr. Odden; assist in preparation and issues relating to Dr. Odden's testimony.
11/19/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.0	$280.00	$2,240.00	8.0	$280.00	$2,240.00	Prepare content for superintendent proffer slides; select exhibits to provide to court in connection with proffer of superintendent testimony; attend trial testimony of Dr. Odden to assist in drafting findings of fact.
11/19/2012	20651926	Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Participate in trial (direct and cross examination of Dr. Odden).
11/20/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	3.1	$230.00	$713.00	-	-	-	Prepare updated trial exhibit list; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned to include update of exhibits within Master Exhibit Database; assist with access to CVN by expert; review articles produced; update database.
11/20/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	4.5	$180.00	$810.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Laferia; Blincoe).
11/20/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial (Edgewood and Texas Taxpayer superintendents); work on Vigdor powerpoint.
11/20/2012	20651926	Turner, John	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Prepare outline for direct and possible cross-examination of Dr. Kallison; prepare ideas for powerpoint slides regarding same.
11/20/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.0	$315.00	$945.00	3.0	$315.00	$945.00	Review and analyze deposition testimony of Mr. Harris; work on direct examination outline for Mr. Harris.
11/20/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.0	$280.00	$560.00	2.0	$280.00	$560.00	Analyze and discuss issues regarding upcoming deposition of Efficiency Intervenor experts; review and analyze petition of Efficiency Intervenors in preparation for same; revise findings of fact for updated submission to court; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact; revise slides and outline for proffer of superintendent testimony; review and analyze issues regarding district-specific documents that need to be put into evidence.
11/21/2012	20651926	Anthony, Michele M	0.8	$230.00	$184.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in review of documents on FTP Site.
11/21/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Call with Mr. Turner to discuss trial planning; review Dr. Vigdor's publications and reports in preparation for his testimony; review new version of Dr. Vigdor's powerpoint.
11/21/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.8	$280.00	$1,624.00	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding preparation for deposition of Ms. Venable and regarding proffer of superintendent testimony; revise slides for superintendent testimony; locate and review various exhibits to send to Dr. Kallison in preparation for trial testimony; review and analyze issues regarding publications to locate by Drs. Guthrie, Whitehurst, Podgursky, and Hanushek.
11/21/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$358.00	$71.60	-	-	-	Attention to messages from Mr. Turner regarding upcoming trial tasks; reply to same; communication with Ms. Lawrence regarding same.

Document Clerk Velma L. Bruce
Calhoun County District Clerk

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/21/2012	20651926	Turner, John	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Review Robert Scott deposition testimony and plan excerpts, slides, and presentation regarding same; prepare ideas for slides for Dr. Kallison examination and confer with Mr. Bennett regarding same.
11/22/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	1.5	$180.00	$270.00	-	-	-	Graphic design of Vigdor demonstrative.
11/23/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	Telephone conference with supervising attorney regarding trial testimony preparation; research expert report and deposition of Kallison for issues related to college readiness, ACT/SAT participation and trends for graduates of Texas public schools.
11/23/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.6	$315.00	$2,079.00	6.6	$315.00	$2,079.00	Review and analyze State's trial exhibits for possible use in upcoming testimony of Dr. Kallison; review and analyze deposition testimony of Mr. Harris; work on direct examination outline for testimony of Mr. Harris; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming testimony of Mr. Harris.
11/23/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	1.5	$180.00	$270.00	-	-	-	Graphic design of Vigdor demonstrative.
11/23/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.3	$280.00	$2,884.00	10.3	$280.00	$2,884.00	teleconference with Mr. Turner and Mr. Sencenbaugh regarding research on various issues related to testimony of Dr. Kallison; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding superintendent proffer; conduct comprehensive analysis of financial and budget information to assist in preparing Dr. Kallison for trial testimony; prepare charts synthesizing data; confer with Mr. Turner regarding same.
11/23/2012	20651926	Turner, John	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Prepare outlines for direct and cross examination of Dr. Kallison and related powerpoint slides; review and revise presentation for Robert Scott testimony proffer.
11/24/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	4.4	$180.00	$792.00	-	-	-	Prepare slides for Larry Harris slideshow.
11/24/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Review Mr. Turner's draft summary of Robert Scott proffer; review and provide comments on draft slides for Larry Harris testimony; review Dr. Vigdor's published articles in preparation for his testimony; begin preparation of draft outline of his direct testimony.
11/24/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	3.3	$305.00	$1,006.50	3.3	$305.00	$1,006.50	Prepare for and attend meeting with supervising attorney and expert witness to discuss college readiness for graduates of Texas public high schools.
11/24/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Graphic design and development of demonstratives for Kallison testimony.
11/24/2012	20651926	Turner, John	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Confer with Dr. Kallison in preparation for trial testimony on Tuesday; revise direct and cross examination outlines for Dr. Kallison.
11/24/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.3	$315.00	$1,354.50	4.3	$315.00	$1,354.50	Continue to work on direct examination outline for direct testimony of Larry Harris and PowerPoint presentation; continue to work on possible cross examination topic outline for use in prep session with Mr. Harris.
11/24/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	Rehearse and time proffer of superintendent testimony; work on exhibit issues related to superintendent proffer; revise findings of fact to provide updated version to counsel; review and analyze trial testimony of Dr. Waggoner Mr. Moak in furtherance of same.
11/25/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Edit Larry Harris slideshow.
11/25/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Work with Mr. Turner on Scott proffer; work with Ms. Jacobs on superintendent proffer; continue work on outline and powerpoint for Dr. Vigdor's direct testimony; correspond with other counsel regarding scheduling issues.
11/25/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	Update trial exhibit list with exhibits to be introduced by counsel on highlighted deposition excerpts; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
11/25/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	8.0	$180.00	$1,440.00	-	-	-	Witness preparation - Kallison; confer with Dr. Kallison and Mr. Turner to prepare direct examinaiton and revise ppt sites.
11/25/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	-	-	-	Work with Mr. Turner on Dr. Kallison's testimony on equity issues.
11/25/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	1.1	$358.00	$393.80	-	-	-	Work on cross-examination outline for Dr. Cortez.
11/25/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.9	$315.00	$2,488.50	7.9	$315.00	$2,488.50	Work with Mr. Harris on upcoming trial testimony; review and analyze documents for possible use in Mr. Harris's trial testimony; review and revise PowerPoint presentation for upcoming trial testimony of Mr. Harris.
11/25/2012	20651926	Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Confer with Dr. Kallison in preparation for trial testimony on Tuesday; revise direct and cross examination outlines for Dr. Kallison; prepare for and rehearse Robert Scott deposition testimony proffer.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/25/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.9	$280.00	$2,212.00	7.9	$280.00	$2,212.00	Assist with various trial preparations; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding revisions to findings of fact; rehearse superintendent proffer for Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg; revise slides for superintendent proffer based on feedback on same; work on exhibit issues related to superintendent proffer; review various exhibits to locate citations for proffer of Robert Scott testimony.
11/26/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	Attend trial (Abilene ISD; Austin ISD; Scott proffer); work with team on Larry Harris direct testimony; continue work on Vigdor direct outline and powerpoint; review Dr. Vigdor's deposition testimony.
11/26/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	-	-	-	Update trial exhibit list with exhibits to be introduced by counsel on highlighted deposition excerpts; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
11/26/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	6.5	$180.00	$1,170.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Scott proffer-.5); witness prep (Harris);
11/26/2012	20651926	Dexter, Ric	1.4	$180.00	$252.00	-	-	-	Edit Larry Harris slideshow.
11/26/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	4.9	$358.00	$1,754.20	-	-	-	Work on outline for Dr. Cortez's cross-examination; attention to review of outline for Dr. Kallison's direct examination; reply to Mr. Turner with comments for same; circulate outline for Dr. Cortez to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner for review.
11/26/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.2	$280.00	$2,576.00	9.2	$280.00	$2,576.00	Continue reviewing and analyzing trial testimony of Mr. Moak to assist in updating findings of fact; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding updates to findings of fact; continue updating findings of fact; analyze and discuss strategy for depositions of Ms. Venable and Mr. Bast; review, analyze, and revise updated findings of fact prepared by Ms. McIntush; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding same; work with
11/26/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	12.8	$315.00	$4,032.00	12.8	$315.00	$4,032.00	Work on issues relating to upcoming trial testimony of Mr. Harris; prepare Mr. Harris for upcoming testimony; work on issues relating to trial exhibits.
11/26/2012	20651926	Turner, John	10.5	$380.00	$3,990.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Participate in trial (Abilene ISD superintendent presentation of proffer for Robert Scott; Austin ISD superintendent); confer with Dr. Kallison in preparation for trial testimony; confer with Mr. Harris, Ms. Lawrence, Mr. Trachtenberg in preparation for trial testimony.
11/27/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Attend trial (Larry Harris trial); correspond with Dr. Vigdor regarding his testimony and revise outline and powerpoint accordingly; meet with Ms. McIntush to discuss division of labor for Givens cross; strategy/scheduling meeting with trial team.
11/27/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Update final transcripts in LiveNote; circulate daily transcript; review trial transcript and update Master Exhibit List adding all new exhibits; complete other tasks as assigned.
11/27/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	3.0	$180.00	$540.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial.
11/27/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.8	$315.00	$2,772.00	8.8	$315.00	$2,772.00	Prepare for upcoming trial testimony of Mr. Harris and present Mr. Harris at trial; confer with team regarding upcoming witnesses.
11/27/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	Continue updating findings of fact; confer with Ms. McIntush and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; review, analyze, and revise additional updated findings of fact drafted by Ms. McIntush; continue working with library to locate ; review and analyze ; attend court to present superintendent proffer; review, analyze and discuss arguments related to
11/27/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	5.9	$358.00	$2,112.20	-	-	-	Communication with trial team regarding preparation for Dr. Kallison's testimony; analysis of ; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; work on outline for Dr. Cortez, including preparation of slides for same; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Bennett regarding same; meeting with trial team regarding Dr. Kallison's testimony and Dr. Cortez's cross-examination.
11/27/2012	20651926	Turner, John	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	Participate in trial (conclusion of M. Carstaphen; direct examinations of Mr. Harris, Superintendent French, proffers of testimony for superintendents of Lewisville, Abernathy, Aransas County).
11/28/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	11.5	$180.00	$2,070.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Kallison-6); prepare demonstratives for Kallison cross and Cortez cross.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/28/2012	20651926	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Update final transcripts in LiveNote; circulate daily transcript; review trial transcript and update Master Exhibit List adding all new exhibits; complete other tasks as assigned.
11/28/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Attend trial (Kallison); work with Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore on potential redirect testimony and slides; confer with Ms. Roach.
11/28/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	11.2	$280.00	$3,136.00	Review and analyze ; ; locate and review articles written by Ms. Venable; conduct other research in preparation for deposition of Ms. Venable; prepare outline of questions for deposition of Ms. Venable; review and analyze Efficiency Intervenor document production in furtherance of same; confer with Ms. Bono regarding deposition of Ms. Venable; review and analyze various documents to confirm accuracy of data in Ms. Venable's report; analyze and discuss issues regarding upcoming deposition of Mr. Bast.
11/28/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	12.0	$358.00	$4,296.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and participate in trial; communication with trial team regarding Dr. Kallison's direct and cross-examination; conference with trial team regarding Dr. Kallison's re-direct; work on preparation for Dr. Cortez's cross-examination.
11/28/2012	20651926	Turner, John	11.5	$380.00	$4,370.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Participate in trial (direct examinations of Dr. Kallison, cross of Kallison); confer with team members about redirect examination and prepare for redirect examination of Dr. Kallison.
11/28/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	1.5	$315.00	$472.50	Work on issues relating to trial exhibits and upcoming depositions; review.
11/29/2012	2.1E+07	Dexter, Ric	0.8	$180.00	$144.00	-	-	-	Prepare graphic of Peggy Venable statement.
11/29/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.4	$380.00	$3,192.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Monitor trial, including remainder of Kallison testimony; work on cross-examination outline for Anita Givens; revise Vigdor outline and powerpoint and circulate to co-counsel; strategize with Mr. Turner regarding various issues.
11/29/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	2.2	$305.00	$671.00	2.2	$305.00	$671.00	Telephone conference and e-mail correspondence with supervising attorney regarding case assignments; review deposition transcript of Grover Whitehurst.
11/29/2012	20651926	Turner, John	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Confer with Dr. Kallison before trial; attend trial; conduct re-direct examination of Dr. Kallison; participate in trial during Schroeder, Cervantes, Edgewood witnesses.
11/29/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	8.2	$358.00	$2,935.60	-	-	-	Meeting with Dr. Kallison to review re-direct; participate in trial; prepare for cross-examination of Dr. Cortez.
11/29/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial.
11/29/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.2	$315.00	$1,323.00	4.2	$315.00	$1,323.00	Work on examination of Mr. Housson; review and analyze deposition transcript of Mr. Housson; work on issues relating to trial and deposition exhibits.
11/29/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	13.5	$280.00	$3,780.00	13.5	$280.00	$3,780.00	Review and analyze sources relied on by Ms. Venable to assist in preparing for deposition; locate, review, and analyze various documents to demonstrate ; draft outline of questions for Ms. Venable's report; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; work on issues regarding Efficiency Intervenor document production that was not provided; review and analyze Efficiency Intervenor trial exhibits in furtherance of preparing for deposition of Ms. Venable; review and analyze Ms. Venable's supplemental report and studies referenced therein.
11/30/2012	20651926	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.7	$315.00	$1,165.50	3.7	$315.00	$1,165.50	Confer with team regarding status of various matters and upcoming witnesses and deadlines; work on issues relating to trial exhibits; attend Steering Committee call; assist in preparation of upcoming cross examination of Anita Givens.
11/30/2012	20651926	Turner, John	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Skidmore, Ms. Lawrence regarding upcoming state witnesses and related tasks ahead; conduct steering committee conference call; confer with Mr. Skidmore and Ms. Brownson regarding preparation for Whitehurst cross-examination.
11/30/2012	20651926	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.5	$280.00	$2,940.00	10.5	$280.00	$2,940.00	Prepare outline for deposition of Ms. Venable, including questions related to opinions in newly served supplemental report; depose Ms. Venable.
11/30/2012	20651926	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	5.5	$305.00	$1,677.50	5.5	$305.00	$1,677.50	Review expert report and research relied upon by Terry Moe.

Unofficial copy - District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/30/2012	20651926	Skidmore, Micah	5.2	$358.00	$1,861.60	5.2	$358.00	$1,861.60	Review Whitehurst report; analysis of data sets; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; participate in conference call to discuss trial tasks; conference with Mr. Turner and Ms. Brownson regarding Whitehurst reports.
11/30/2012	20651926	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Call with team to discuss "to do" list over next few weeks; participate in steering committee call; prepare document containing potential cross-examination topics for Dr. Vigdor testimony.
11/30/2012	20651926	Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Revise presentation for Vigdor direct examination.
12/1/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.1	$280.00	$2,548.00	9.1	$280.00	$2,548.00	Review and analyze articles written by Mr. Bast and research issues regarding preparation for deposition of Mr. Bast; begin drafting outline of questions for deposition of Mr. Bast.
12/1/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Continue work on preparation of direct examination and potential cross topics for Dr. Vigdor; meet with Ms. McIntush to discuss; continue work on preparation for Givens cross.
12/2/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Work with Dr. Vigdor in preparation for his direct and cross testimony; work with Mr. Bennett on lining up powerpoint and exhibits for witness examination.
12/2/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.5	$280.00	$420.00	1.5	$280.00	$420.00	Review and analyze article in preparation for deposition of Mr. Bast; work with co-counsel on scheduling issues related to Mr. Bast's deposition; confer with Mr. Turner regarding .
12/2/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	9.4	$305.00	$2,867.00	9.4	$305.00	$2,867.00	Assist supervising attorneys in preparation for cross examination of Defendants' expert Dr. Grover Whitehurst, including review of research relied upon by opposing expert related to .
12/2/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	11.2	$180.00	$2,016.00	-	-	-	Witness preparation (Vigdor); revise demonstratives for Cortez cross examination.
12/2/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	Work on exhibit related issues; continue to review and analyze deposition transcript of Mr. Housson in preparation for upcoming cross examination.
12/2/2012	21002169	Turner, John	11.5	$380.00	$4,370.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Prepare outline for cross examination of Dr. Whitehurst; participate in group preparation of Vigdor for direct examination; rehearse cross of Dr. Cortez with Mr. Skidmore and provide related comments; review state's interrogatory responses to determine whether any need to be read into record.
12/2/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Prepare chart of witness for courtroom; organize trial exhibits; review trial transcript and update trial exhibit list for use by counsel.
12/2/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	9.8	$358.00	$3,508.40	2.0	$358.00	$716.00	Travel to Austin; prepare exhibits from presentations during cross-examination of Pierce and Baker; prepare for cross-examination of Mr. Cortez; work on analysis of Whitehurst opinions and cross-examination; meetings with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; revise outline for Cortez cross-examination; circulate same to Mr. Bennett.
12/3/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.6	$280.00	$1,848.00	6.6	$280.00	$1,848.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding in preparation for Dr. Whitehurst's cross examination; review and analyze issues regarding additional exhibits that need to be admitted before close of evidence, particularly with regard to evidence supporting findings of fact; update findings of fact by locating and adding citations to evidence.
12/3/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Conduct practice direct examination with Dr. Vigdor; attend trial; present first half of Dr. Vigdor's testimony at trial; confer with Mr. Turner regarding preparation for state's case.
12/3/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Upload trial transcripts; review transcripts for admitted exhibits; update trial exhibit lists and add exhibits to main database; assist counsel with other tasks assigned.
12/3/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.3	$230.00	$299.00	-	-	-	Prepare witness chart; update trial exhibit list; assist Ms. Jacobs with exhibits from Orange County matter; perform other tasks as assigned.
12/3/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	10.7	$305.00	$3,263.50	10.7	$305.00	$3,263.50	Assist supervising attorneys in preparation for cross examination of Defendants' expert Dr. Grover Whitehurst, including research of .
12/3/2012	21002169	Turner, John	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Attend trial (examination and cross-examination of Dr. Cortez; examination of Dr. Vigdor).
12/3/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	7.0	$180.00	$1,260.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Cortez-3; Vigdor-3.5).

Unofficial Copy Victoria District Clerk Victoria County, Texas

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/3/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	8.2	$358.00	$2,935.60	-	-	-	Prepare for cross-examination of Dr. Cortez; communication with trial team regarding submission of exhibits; participate in trial; cross-examine Dr. Cortez; review proffer for Mr. Colbert; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
12/3/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	6.2	$315.00	$1,953.00	Work on issues relating to admission of exhibits before close of Plaintiffs' case-in-chief; continue to review and analyze deposition transcript of Mr. Housson in preparation for upcoming cross examination; review and analyze legislation relating to school finance for possible inclusion on exhibit list.
12/3/2012	21002169	Turner, John	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Confer with Dr. Vigdor and trial team about continuation of examination tomorrow; prepare for cross of Dr. Whitehurst.
12/4/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Prepare chart of witness for counsel use; organize trial exhibits; review trial transcript and update trial exhibit list for use by counsel.
12/4/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	8.0	$180.00	$1,440.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; prepare for Whitehurst cross examination.
12/4/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.4	$280.00	$2,912.00	10.4	$280.00	$2,912.00	Prepare for cross examination of Dr. Whitehurst by (1) reviewing research , (2) preparing outline for Mr. Turner regarding same, and (3) reviewing and analyzing ; work with Ms. Lawrence and Ms. Rogers on issues relating to admission of exhibits before close of case-in-chief.
12/4/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	12.6	$305.00	$3,843.00	12.6	$305.00	$3,843.00	Assist supervising attorneys in preparation for cross examination of Defendants' expert Dr. Grover Whitehurst, including research of ; develop trial spreadsheets reflecting impact of
12/4/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Attend trial; present Dr. Vigdor for continuation of testimony; prepare for Ms. Givens cross-examination.
12/4/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.2	$315.00	$2,268.00	7.2	$315.00	$2,268.00	Work on issues relating to admission of exhibits before close of Plaintiffs' case-in-chief; prepare correspondence to opposing and co-counsel regarding same; view testimony of Dr. Vigdor; continue to review and analyze for possible inclusion on exhibit list; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding exhibit issues.
12/4/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	2.3	$358.00	$823.40	2.3	$358.00	$823.40	Communication with Ms. Lawrence and Mr. Turner regarding exhibits to be admitted; conference with Mr. Turner regarding analysis of Whitehurst report; research and review materials regarding ; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same.
12/4/2012	21002169	Turner, John	9.3	$380.00	$3,534.00	9.3	$380.00	$3,534.00	Attend trial (examination and cross-examination of J. Vigdor).
12/5/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	15.2	$305.00	$4,636.00	15.2	$305.00	$4,636.00	Work with supervising attorneys to prepare for cross examination of Defendants' expert Dr. Grover Whitehurst, including research of past writings by Plaintiff's expert, preparation of trial slides, and mock cross examination session with supervising attorneys.
12/5/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	Attend trial (superintendents, exhibits and plaintiff's resting); continue preparations; meeting with Ms. McIntush and Ms. Cuoto to discuss Givens cross and division of labor; work with Mr. Turner on preparation for cross-examination of Dr. Whitehurst.
12/5/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	12.7	$358.00	$4,546.60	4.0	$358.00	$1,432.00	Review and research additional materials relating to ; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; review materials forwarded from Dr. Duncombe and Ms. Brownson; review and edit questions on ; review supplemental report from Dr. Whitehurst; prepare and circulate cross-examination questions and slides relating to same; conference with trial team regarding Whitehurst cross-examination and rehearsal for same; edit and recirculate slides for cross-examination on supplemental report; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same; work on
12/5/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	2.4	$230.00	$552.00	-	-	-	Review trial transcript for admitted exhibits; coordinate Admitted Exhibit list with Court Reporter; organize materials for use by counsel prior to closing of case; assist counsel with charts to be used in Finding of Fact.
12/5/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	11.5	$180.00	$2,070.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Dupre-1.5); prepare for Whitehurst cross examination.

Unofficial Copy Tyler Co. District Clerk Vena L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/5/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.2	$280.00	$1,456.00	5.2	$280.00	$1,456.00	Update findings of fact by locating and adding citations to evidence; review legislation, expert reports, and other exhibits in furtherance of same; work on scheduling issues related to deposition of Mr. Bast.
12/5/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	Work on issues relating to admission of trial exhibits; view portion of trial relating to trial exhibit admission and close of case; review and analyze background materials relating to State's new accountability system in preparation for upcoming testimony of Mr. Housson.
12/5/2012	21002169	Turner, John	15.5	$380.00	$5,890.00	15.5	$380.00	$5,890.00	Attend trial and make statement regarding correction to STAAR presentation; prepare outline and documents for cross examination of Dr. Whitehurst ( ); rehearse cross-examination of Dr. Whitehurst.
12/6/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial (Dr. Whitehurst); meet with Mr. Turner, Mr. Thompson and Mr. Fraissinet to discuss division of labor for coming week.
12/6/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	12.0	$305.00	$3,660.00	16.5	$305.00	$5,032.50	Attend trial for direct testimony and cross examination of Defendants' expert Dr. Grover Whitehurst; meeting with supervising attorneys to prepare for deposition of Dr. Terry Moe; complete deposition prep and prepare exhibits for deposition of Dr. Terry Moe.
12/6/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	7.6	$358.00	$2,720.80	6.5	$358.00	$2,327.00	Attend trial for examination of Dr. Whitehurst; conferences with Dr. Duncombe and Dr. Vigdor regarding ; conference with Mr. Turner regarding same; attend cross-examination for Dr. Whitehurst; communication with trial team regarding same; prepare and circulate calculations of
12/6/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	8.0	$180.00	$1,440.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Whitehurst).
12/6/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.5	$315.00	$787.50	2.5	$315.00	$787.50	Review and analyze research results regarding ; confer with library staff regarding additional research to conduct regarding ; confer with Mr. Mantush regarding upcoming depositions and witness testimony.
12/6/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	-	-	-	Update chart of witnesses from trial transcripts; review trial transcripts for admitted exhibits; update trial exhibit list with supplemental exhibits relating to recent depositions; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
12/6/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	Review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding cross examination of Dr. Whitehurst on research regarding ; work with Ms. Rogers to locate exhibits for court; revise findings of fact; review and analyze Dr. Baker's original and supplemental expert reports in furtherance of same.
12/6/2012	21002169	Turner, John	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	Attend trial (direct and cross-examination of Dr. Whitehurst).
12/7/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Prepare for and participate in all-client call; continue work on Givens cross-examination outline.
12/7/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	12.8	$305.00	$3,904.00	12.8	$305.00	$3,904.00	Prepare for and participate in deposition of Intervenor Expert Dr. Terry Moe.
12/7/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.4	$230.00	$322.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Coordinate witness materials needed by Mr. Turner in cross of Laurie Davis; perform extensive searches across database for information needed by counsel; review admitted exhibits for delivery to Judge's Law Clerk as instructed by Ms. Lawrence.
12/7/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	Revise findings of fact, including sections on money matters, outdated weights, and class size; review and analyze various expert reports and trial testimony in furtherance of same.
12/7/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	2.5	$358.00	$895.00	2.5	$358.00	$895.00	Review and annotate report from Dr. Podgursky; attention to gathering supporting documents relating to same.
12/7/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.5	$315.00	$787.50	2.5	$315.00	$787.50	Confer with expert witnesses regarding payment and other issues; review and analyze materials to be used by Dr. Podgursky; attend all client conference call.
12/8/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	Continue to review and analyze documents for use in examination of Mr. Housson; continue review of deposition transcript of Mr. Housson; work on cross examination outline for Mr. Housson; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming cross examination.
12/8/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	4.4	$358.00	$1,575.20	4.4	$358.00	$1,575.20	Continue review and analysis of Podgursky report, including review of related data sets and calculations; compile notes regarding cross-examination points.
12/9/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	9.5	$180.00	$1,710.00	-	-	-	Prepare for Zyskowski cross examination.

Document 1099-1 Filed on 03/05/13 in TXSD Page 76 of 98 Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Bruce

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/9/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.7	$315.00	$1,165.50	3.7	$315.00	$1,165.50	Review and analyze documents relating to ; continue work on trial exhibit issues; continue preparation for Housson cross examination.
12/9/2012	21002169	Turner, John	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Respond to e-mails from Dr. Odden, Ms. Roach; review recent additions to exhibit list; prepare for cross-examination of Ms. Davis (review of deposition, identification of relevant documents, outline questions); oversee production of notebooks for Davis cross; prepare and forward documents used in Whitehurst cross for admission.
12/9/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	4.1	$230.00	$943.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with updated trial exhibit list; compare exhibits provided by Court Reporter with ongoing list; update with Defendant's 7th Updated Trial Exhibit List; update deposition exhibits from recent depositions; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
12/9/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Work on cross-examination outline for Ms. Givens; work with Mr. Turner on preparation for cross-examination of Laurie Davis; review slides from Ms. Zyskowski's presentation.
12/10/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	11.5	$380.00	$4,370.00	11.5	$380.00	$4,370.00	Attend trial (Ms. Zyskowski); work with team on cross-examination issues; continue to work on cross-examination outline for Ms. Givens.
12/10/2012	21002169	Turner, John	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	Attend trial (testimony of Dr. Zyskowski); assist co-counsel in preparing documents and questions for Dr. Zyskowski cross; rehearse cross of Ms. Givens with Mr. Trachtenberg; prepare for and rehearse cross of Ms. Davis.
12/10/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	13.0	$180.00	$2,340.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Zyskowski-6.5); prepare for Davis cross examination.
12/10/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	7.3	$315.00	$2,299.50	Continue review and analysis of documents for use in cross examination of Mr. Housson; work on PowerPoint presentation for examination of Mr. Housson; confer with Mr. Turner regarding trial exhibits used during examination of Dr. Zyskowski
12/10/2012	21002169	Dexter, Ric	3.0	$180.00	$540.00	-	-	-	Create slideshow for Shannon Housson cross from data on TEA web site.
12/10/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.3	$280.00	$3,164.00	11.3	$280.00	$3,164.00	Prepare for anticipated deposition of Mr. Trotter by (1) reviewing and analyzing Mr. Trotter's expert report, (2) locating and reviewing articles written by and about Mr. Trotter, and (3) preparing outline of questions for deposition; prepare for deposition of Mr. Bast by (1) reviewing and analyzing articles on school choice, including articles written by Mr. Bast, and (2) preparing outline of questions for deposition.
12/10/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	8.9	$358.00	$3,186.20	8.9	$358.00	$3,186.20	Review and analyze additional materials from Dr. Podgursky; circulate analysis of same; conference with Mr. Fraissinet and Ms. Brownson regarding cross-examination; work on outline for same; review deposition testimony from Dr. Podgursky; participate in conference call with Dr. Vigdor regarding Podgursky's analysis.
12/10/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.4	$230.00	$322.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with update of trial exhibit list; prepare list of Admitted Exhibits for delivery to Court; update depositions in database; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
12/11/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	13.0	$180.00	$2,340.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Davis; Givens); prepare for Podgursky cross examination.
12/11/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	9.8	$358.00	$3,508.40	9.8	$358.00	$3,508.40	Prepare outline for cross-examination of Dr. Podgursky; conferences with Mr. Fraissinet and Ms. Brownson regarding same; prepare exhibits for cross-examination; conference with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg to rehearse examination; prepare for cross-examination.
12/11/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.0	$280.00	$1,960.00	7.0	$280.00	$1,960.00	Locate and review various documents to assist with cross examination of Dr. Davis; draft and revise various sections of findings of fact in preparation to submit updated findings to court; review and analyze trial testimony of various witnesses in furtherance of same; work with Ms. Rogers on exhibit issues.
12/11/2012	21002169	Turner, John	10.4	$380.00	$3,952.00	10.4	$380.00	$3,952.00	Attend trial (testimony of Ms. Davis and Ms. Givens) cross-examine Ms. Davis; review data and materials relevant to Podgursky cross; work with Mr. Skidmore and rehearse Podgursky cross.
12/11/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.9	$315.00	$1,858.50	5.9	$315.00	$1,858.50	Work on issues relating to upcoming testimony of Dr. Podgurksy; continue work on issues relating to trial exhibits; work on cross examination outline of Mr. Housson.
12/11/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	Prepare for and attend trial (Davis, Givens) and cross-examine Ms. Givens; work with Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore on preparation for Mr. Podgursky; prepare proposed questions relating to Dr. Podgursky's slides on teacher pay; prepare for argument to exclude Podgursky slides on teacher experience.

Dennis Clark Velva L. Price
Calhoun

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/11/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	2.6	$230.00	$598.00	-	-	-	Review and circulate trial transcript; update trial exhibits list; update exhibit list with presentations; reconcile missing exhibits and completing reference chart for counsel use in Finding of Fact.
12/12/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	2.3	$305.00	$701.50	2.3	$305.00	$701.50	Review presentation and slides related to class size in preparation of trial testimony for state's expert.
12/12/2012	21002169	Feldman, William	4.9	$250.00	$1,225.00	4.9	$250.00	$1,225.00	Discuss with Mr. Trachtenberg research issue regarding ; conduct legal research into possible objections ; draft emails summarizing research findings for Mr. Trachtenberg.
12/12/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	14.0	$180.00	$2,520.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Podgursky-6.5); prepare for additional Podgursky cross.
12/12/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	Attend trial (Podgursky); work with Mr. Skidmore on cross questions ; work with team on preparation for Shannon Houson cross; review most recent draft of findings and conclusions; confer with Mr. Feldman regarding his research on evidentiary admissibility issue.
12/12/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	15.9	$315.00	$5,008.50	15.9	$315.00	$5,008.50	Review and analyze documents for use in cross examination of Mr. Housson; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding upcoming cross examination; review and analyze direct examination slides prepared by State for Mr. Housson's testimony; practice cross examination of Mr. Housson; review and revise cross examination outline; continue to address issues relating to trial exhibits.
12/12/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding updated findings of fact; review and analyze trial testimony of various witnesses, including Drs. Odden and Kallison; update findings of fact based on trial testimony and Scott proffer; review and respond to correspondence regarding testimony of Mr. Housson.
12/12/2012	21002169	Turner, John	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	12.0	$380.00	$4,560.00	Assist Ms. Lawrence in preparation of cross-examination questions for Mr. Housson; review and provide feedback on Ms. Lawrence outline; attend trial (cross-examination of Mr. Podgursky); review State's demonstrative exhibits for Housson; confer by phone with N. Bunker-Henderson regarding class size exhibits; confer with co-counsel regarding proposal and agreement regarding dispute on admissibility of class size data.
12/12/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	9.3	$358.00	$3,329.40	9.3	$358.00	$3,329.40	Prepare for cross-examination of Dr. Podgursky; conference with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding additional questions on ; prepare for same; participate in cross-examination of Dr. Podgursky; prepare for follow-up questioning on .
12/13/2012	21002169	Feldman, William	0.9	$250.00	$225.00	0.9	$250.00	$225.00	Conduct legal research into possible objections to ; draft emails summarizing research findings for Mr. Trachtenberg.
12/13/2012	21002169	Bennett, Jeff	6.5	$180.00	$1,170.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Podgursky 2.5; Housson-3).
12/13/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.0	$315.00	$2,835.00	9.0	$315.00	$2,835.00	Prepare for and conduct cross examination of Mr. Housson.
12/13/2012	21002169	Turner, John	6.2	$380.00	$2,356.00	6.2	$380.00	$2,356.00	Attend trial (S. Housson testimony).
12/13/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	2.8	$230.00	$644.00	-	-	-	Reconcile trial exhibit list for Judge prior to close of case; review transcript for admitted exhibits; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned to include adding additional deposition exhibits to trial exhibit list.
12/13/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	3.3	$358.00	$1,181.40	3.3	$358.00	$1,181.40	Complete cross-examination of Dr. Podgursky.
12/13/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Attend trial (Podgursky/Housson).
12/13/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	Review and revise updated findings of fact drafted by Ms. McIntush; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding updated findings of fact; review and analyze trial testimony of Dr. Whitehurst; draft findings of fact (1) based on STAAR proffer, and (2) rebutting Dr. Whitehurst's opinions; revise and update other sections of findings of fact; work with Ms. Rogers to prepare reference sheet regarding trial testimony, expert reports, and depositions, to assist in updating findings of fact; work with Ms. Rogers on other exhibit issues.
12/14/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Phone conference with Ms. Jacobs and Ms. McIntush to discuss current draft of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and areas to target for revision in next week; work with Ms. Jacobs to make revisions and comments in draft; circulate draft and redline to co-counsel; confer with Mr. Turner regarding planning for intervenor's case and upcoming depositions.
12/14/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	1.0	$358.00	$358.00	-	-	-	Begin revision of findings of fact and conclusions of law to incorporate testimony from Mr. Baker, Mr. Kallison and Mr. Cortez.
12/14/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.2	$315.00	$63.00	0.2	$315.00	$63.00	Work on trial exhibit and deposition exhibit issues.

Unofficial Calhoun County District Clerk Vanya L. Bruce

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/14/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Review trial transcripts for admitted exhibits; update exhibit lists and record reference chart; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
12/14/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	8.7	$280.00	$2,436.00	Teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding updated findings of fact; continue drafting findings of fact rebutting Dr. Whitehurst's opinions; continue extensive revisions to other sections of findings of fact.
12/15/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with review of transcripts for FOF cite information.
12/15/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	Prepare documents and deposition outline for Mr. Sencenbaugh to use in deposition of Mr. Bast; review and revise findings of fact reference sheet; review and analyze proposed findings of fact from Ms. Hunter; continue updating findings of fact.
12/16/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.6	$315.00	$189.00	0.6	$315.00	$189.00	Work on issues relating to expert payment; correspond with counsel for other parties regarding trial and deposition exhibit numbering.
12/16/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	4.8	$230.00	$1,104.00	-	-	-	Review all transcripts and prepare the FOF Chart per counsel direction; supplement information on trial exhibits; complete Admitted Exhibits review.
12/16/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	Review and revise findings of fact reference sheet; draft findings of fact regarding budget cuts; review and analyze testimony of Ms. Givens and Mr. Scott regarding same; update and revise additional sections of findings of fact.
12/17/2012	21002169	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review and provide comments on current draft of Findings of Fact; prepare e-mail to steering committee regarding class size issue; e-mail Moak Casey regarding same.
12/17/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.6	$280.00	$3,248.00	11.6	$280.00	$3,248.00	Teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and co-plaintiffs regarding status of and plan to complete updated findings of fact; continue extensive updates to findings of fact; review and analyze trial testimony of various witnesses, including Dr. Davis, Ms. Givens, and Dr. Podgursky, in furtherance of same; review and provide comments on bullet-point summary of findings of fact.
12/17/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Conference call with co-counsel to discuss revisions to draft findings and conclusions on common claims and proposed division of labor; work on draft overview document to accompany submission of findings that summarizes key facts supporting tax and adequacy claims, circulate to Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs for review; continue work on proposed findings.
12/17/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	9.2	$358.00	$3,293.60	-	-	-	Review testimony and reports from Dr. Baker, Dr. Kallison and Dr. Cortez; draft, edit and revise findings of fact and conclusions of law on equity and equal protection issues; circulate same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg.
12/18/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	12.6	$280.00	$3,528.00	12.6	$280.00	$3,528.00	Draft and revise various sections of findings of fact, including sections regarding NAEP scores, full-day pre-K, and lack of forward progress; review and analyze expert reports and trial testimony in furtherance of same; review and incorporate revisions from Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner into findings of fact; review and analyze newly drafted findings of fact from Ms. Hunter; correspond with Ms. Hunter regarding same; correspond with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding revisions to bullet-point summary of findings of fact; confer with Mr. Sencenbaugh regarding upcoming deposition of Mr. Bast; confer with Mr. Dexter regarding retrieval of West Orange Cove exhibits cited in findings of fact.
12/18/2012	21002169	Turner, John	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Review and provide comments and edits to current drafts of findings of fact; exchange e-mails with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs regarding same.
12/18/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.3	$315.00	$94.50	0.3	$315.00	$94.50	Work on issues relating to expert payment; work on trial and deposition exhibit issues.
12/18/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Update deposition exhibits; update trial exhibits from review of Trial Transcript and supplemented Edgewood Amended Exhibit List; further assist counsel with trial-related tasks.
12/18/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.8	$380.00	$4,104.00	10.8	$380.00	$4,104.00	Extensive work with team on draft findings of fact and conclusions of law for state property tax and adequacy claim; review Mr. Turner's proposed edits to draft findings on equity claim; revise and edit "overview" document and circulate to co-counsel for comments.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/18/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	2.8	$358.00	$1,002.40	-	-	-	Attention to comments from Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding draft findings of fact and conclusions of law; work on revising same.
12/18/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	Prepare for deposition of school voucher expert Joseph Bast in Austin.
12/19/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	15.5	$305.00	$4,727.50	15.5	$305.00	$4,727.50	Prepare for and attend deposition of school voucher expert Joseph Bast in Austin.
12/19/2012	21002169	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review and provide comments and edits to current drafts of findings of fact; exchange e-mails with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs regarding same.
12/19/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	Work with team and co-counsel on proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law for tax and adequacy claims; incorporate comments from Moak Casey team and others.
12/19/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	4.9	$358.00	$1,754.20	-	-	-	Attention to comments from Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law; edit, revise and recirculate same.
12/19/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	12.8	$280.00	$3,584.00	12.8	$280.00	$3,584.00	Review and incorporate additional revisions and newly drafted sections from multiple attorneys into findings of fact; work with Ms. Lawrence to prepare findings of fact discussing testimony of superintendents from numerous districts; continue extensive revisions to findings of fact, including revisions to money matters and class size sections.
12/19/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	Correspond with counsel for other parties regarding deposition exhibit numbering; review and revise current draft of Findings of Fact; review and analyze various exhibits and portions of trial record for inclusion in Findings.
12/20/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.8	$315.00	$2,142.00	6.8	$315.00	$2,142.00	Review and revise current draft of Findings of Fact; review and analyze various exhibits and portions of trial record for inclusion in Findings.
12/20/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Work with team and co-counsel on revisions to draft proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law on tax and adequacy claims; work with internal team on revisions to draft findings on equity claims; circulate updated versions of both drafts to Judge Dietz.
12/20/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	2.8	$358.00	$1,002.40	-	-	-	Finalize equity findings and conclusions of law; attention to further comments from Mr. Turner; edit and revise same; update cross-references to omnibus findings and conclusions.
12/20/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.7	$280.00	$2,156.00	7.7	$280.00	$2,156.00	Incorporate additional revisions and newly drafted sections from multiple attorneys into findings of fact; continue extensive revisions to findings of fact in preparation to submit to court.
12/20/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	3.4	$305.00	$1,037.00	3.4	$305.00	$1,037.00	Draft and revise findings of fact related to Barnett preschool issues, including rebuttals of Whitehurst on the importance of high quality preschool.
12/27/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	2.9	$358.00	$1,038.20	-	-	-	Review trial transcripts to identify ; request trial exhibits relating to same.
12/27/2012	21002169	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding upcoming items related to trial; prepare task list for trial team; prepare and send e-mail to co-counsel regarding division of responsibility for cross-examination of remaining witnesses.
12/27/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	Review and analyze issues regarding additional substantive edits needed in findings of fact; insert comments in findings of fact regarding additional edits required; conform citations in findings of fact to proper format; continue other revisions to findings of fact; communicate with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding continued updates to findings of fact.
12/27/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Call with Mr. Turner to discuss planning for next phase of trial and proposed divisions of labor; correspond with Ms. Jacobs regarding proposed findings of fact; review several deposition transcripts.
12/28/2012	21002169	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Conduct trial team conference call regarding upcoming tasks.
12/28/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.1	$280.00	$1,428.00	5.1	$280.00	$1,428.00	Teleconference with trial team regarding upcoming tasks and preparation for State's and Intervenor's cases-in-chief; confer with Ms. Rogers regarding how to update rough trial transcript citations to final trial transcript citations in findings of fact; update support networks for learning section of findings of fact; review and analyze superintendent testimony in support of same; work on other revisions to findings of fact.
12/28/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	1.0	$358.00	$358.00	1.0	$358.00	$358.00	Conference call with litigation team regarding remaining trial tasks.
12/28/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Conference call with litigation team to discuss division of labor and plans for State and Intervenor witnesses.

Unofficial copy - Bexar County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/28/2012	21002169	Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.4	$315.00	$441.00	1.4	$315.00	$441.00	Work on issues relating to expert payments; attend conference call with team regarding upcoming witnesses and deadlines.
12/28/2012	21002169	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	Telephone conference with supervising attorneys and case team to review strategy for close of state's case and presentation of intervenor's case; revise findings of fact and conclusions of law related to pre-K testimony of Dr. Steven Barnett; review deposition of Virginia Day in preparation of cross-examination outline.
12/29/2012	21002169	Skidmore, Micah	0.9	$358.00	$322.20	-	-	-	Review report from Ms. Dawn-Fisher; review supporting documentation; begin outline for cross-examination.
12/30/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	8.5	$230.00	$1,955.00	3.0	$230.00	$690.00	Review and update record reference document for counsel use; update draft transcript entries with final transcript record cites; review admitted exhibits and update exhibit list.
12/30/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	Review and analyze Ms. Rogers' updates to findings of fact reference sheet; correspond with Ms. Rogers regarding same; review and analyze issues regarding West Orange Cove exhibit cited in findings of fact.
12/31/2012	21002169	Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Prepare notebooks of materials for counsel use; reconcile admitted exhibits; update exhibit lists.
12/31/2012	21002169	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Work on edits to section of draft findings relating to teacher compensation and quality issues.
12/31/2012	21002169	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	3.8	$280.00	$1,064.00	Revise findings of fact prepared by various authors so that consistent citations and other conventions are used; make other revisions to findings of fact; confer with Ms. Rogers regarding updates to findings of fact reference sheet.
1/1/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	Review and analyze transcript and exhibits from Ms. Beaulieu's deposition to prepare for cross examination at trial; review and analyze spreadsheet prepared by Ms. Beaulieu regarding state education expenditures; review and analyze ; review and analyze expert report of ; continue updating and revising findings of fact and citations to evidence.
1/2/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	Review and revise findings of fact reference sheet; communicate with Ms. McIntush and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ongoing updates to findings of fact; review and analyze trial testimony of superintendents regarding support networks necessary for learning; draft findings of fact regarding same; review, revise, and incorporate updated findings from Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Sencenbaugh into draft of findings of fact; review and analyze NCES mapping study and add citations to same in findings of fact; prepare additional findings of fact related to section regarding the research base showing that money matters and regarding Dr. Kirkison's background; prepare for cross examination of Ms. Beaulieu by
1/2/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.6	$230.00	$598.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with trial-related tasks to include update of trial index; search recordreferences; prepare notebook of presentations; update LiveNote Database with supplemental transcripts and download deposition exhibits for counsel use.
1/2/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	4.4	$380.00	$1,672.00	4.4	$380.00	$1,672.00	Prepare edits and additions to proposed findings relating to teacher pay and other testimony from Dr. Vigdor.
1/2/2013		Skidmore, Micah	9.7	$358.00	$3,472.60	-	-	-	Prepare for examination of Dr. Lisa Dawn Fisher, including review of report and calculations; draft outline for examination; circulate same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg for review.
1/2/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.1	$315.00	$346.50	1.1	$315.00	$346.50	Begin work on preparation for upcoming examination of Mr. Coleman; review and revise Master Exhibit List.
1/3/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Phone conference with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss divisions of labor among attorneys for state and intervenor witnesses; calls with Mr. Turner and Ms. Roach; continue work on findings with focus on adding findings and citations relating to intervenor arguments.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/3/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	5.4	$280.00	$1,512.00	5.4	$280.00	$1,512.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding cross-examination of Ms. Beaulieu; exchange multiple emails with Ms. Brownson regarding Ms. Beaulieu's spreadsheet reflecting state education expenditures; research and analyze issues regarding ; review and analyze ; incorporate Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to findings of fact into master document; work with Ms. Wright to locate incomplete West Orange Cove exhibit.
1/3/2013		Skidmore, Micah	7.1	$358.00	$2,541.80	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Communication with Mr. Turner regarding examination of Dr. Dawn-Fisher; conference ; work on outline for examination of Mr. Currah.
1/3/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.3	$315.00	$724.50	2.3	$315.00	$724.50	Work on issues relating to Master Exhibit List; review and analyze Fiscal Size Up materials for various years in preparation for upcoming examination.
1/3/2013		Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Participate in conference call with co-counsel to discuss allocation of lead responsibility on remaining witnesses; review and provide comments on M. Skidmore draft of cross questions for L. Dawn-Fisher
1/4/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review Mr. Skidmore's outline of proposed cross-examination of Mr. Currah.
1/4/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	-	-	-	Call with regarding ;
1/4/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.7	$280.00	$1,876.00	6.7	$280.00	$1,876.00	Exchange multiple emails with Ms. Brownson regarding ; continue researching and analyzing issues related to same and related to anticipated claim by Ms. Beaulieu ; review and analyze spreadsheet reflecting state education expenditures used in Dr. Odden's deposition ; review and analyze various documents in State's document production that may be used in examination of Ms. Beaulieu; work with Ms. Rogers to update citations in findings of fact.
1/4/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	Review deposition transcript of Linda Roska; review documents introduced at deposition of Linda Roska, including data related to graduation and completion rates kept by the Texas Education Agency; begin drafting outline for cross-examination of Linda Roska.
1/4/2013		Skidmore, Micah	4.8	$358.00	$1,718.40	3.8	$358.00	$1,360.40	Prepare outline for cross-examination of Mr. Currah; follow-up conference call ; conference with Mr. Thompson regarding cross-examination of Mr. Currah; circulate outline for cross-examination to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner.
1/4/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.9	$315.00	$1,543.50	4.9	$315.00	$1,543.50	Continue to prepare for upcoming examination of Mr. Coleman; confer with co-counsel regarding same.
1/5/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	9.0	$280.00	$2,520.00	Continue extensive analysis of data contained in Ms. Beaulieu's spreadsheet ; exchange multiple emails with Mr. Brownson ; prepare for cross examination of Ms. Beaulieu; review State's document production regarding state funding in preparation for same; travel from Dallas to Austin for cross-examination of Ms. Beaulieu.
1/5/2013		Skidmore, Micah	3.4	$358.00	$1,217.20	1.0	$358.00	$358.00	Review exhibits designated by the state relating to Mr. Currah; report to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; work on outline for examination of Dr. Dawn Fisher; circulate articles to be used in cross-examination to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg; attention to ; reply to same.
1/5/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.0	$315.00	$315.00	1.0	$315.00	$315.00	Review and analyze new exhibits produced by the State; work on other issues relating to trial exhibits; continue to prepare for upcoming cross examination of Mr. Coleman.
1/6/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Work with team on preparations for Coleman and Bealieau cross-examinations; continue edits to draft findings of fact.
1/6/2013		Bennett, Jeff	5.0	$180.00	$900.00	-	-	-	Update exhibits in trial exhibit database; witness preparation (Coleman, Beaulieu).

Document is a copy from the Calhoun County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/6/2013		Rogers, Katherine	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with preparations for trial; update Finding of Fact reference chart; assist counsel with cite check of Finding of Fact; review admitted exhibits for update of trial exhibit list prior to resumption of trial.
1/6/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	11.5	$280.00	$3,220.00	11.5	$280.00	$3,220.00	Confer with Ms. Brownson ; prepare for cross-examination of Ms. Beaulieu; review various articles regarding state funding in preparation for same.
1/6/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.3	$305.00	$1,921.50	6.3	$305.00	$1,921.50	Continue preparation for cross-examination of Linda Roska; review data related to college readiness standards ; review data related to .
1/6/2013		Skidmore, Micah	7.5	$358.00	$2,685.00	-	-	-	Prepare slides for examination of Dr. Dawn-Fisher; communication with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; attention to comments from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding outline; edit and revise same; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; communication with Ms. Dahlberg regarding examination; circulate outline to Ms. Rome and Ms. Roach.
1/6/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	13.8	$315.00	$4,347.00	13.8	$315.00	$4,347.00	Review and analyze documents in preparation for upcoming cross examination of Mr. Coleman and continue to work on outline of cross examination; rehearse cross examination and confer with team regarding upcoming examination of Mr. Coleman.
1/6/2013		Turner, John	7.8	$380.00	$2,964.00	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	Review M. Jacobs draft of cross-examination of S. Beaulieu and providing feedback; review L. Lawrence draft of cross-examination of Coleman and provide feedback; review M. Skidmore draft of cross-examination of L. Dawn-Fisher; rehearse cross-examinations with team
1/7/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	10.0	$380.00	$3,800.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Attend trial (Coleman and Bealiuu); continue edits to draft findings; work with team on preparations for Dr. Dawn-Fisher; conduct research on .
1/7/2013		Bennett, Jeff	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Coleman-4; Beaulieu-3); witness preparation (Dawn-Fisher).
1/7/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	6.0	$280.00	$1,680.00	Attend trial to cross-examine Ms. Beaulieu.
1/7/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	10.2	$305.00	$3,111.00	10.2	$305.00	$3,111.00	Review deposition transcript of Virginia Day from the Texas Education Agency in preparation for cross-examination of witness at trial; review provided by Texas Education Agency; review expert report of Dr. Steven Barnett s.
1/7/2013		Dexter, Ric	0.5	$180.00	$90.00	-	-	-	Recover WOC data
1/7/2013		Skidmore, Micah	9.0	$358.00	$3,222.00	2.0	$358.00	$716.00	Work on slides and outline for Currah cross-examination; attention to ; attention to presentation for Dawn-Fisher examination; conference with trial team regarding ; revise outline for Dawn-Fisher examination; prepare for same with trial team.
1/7/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	11.3	$315.00	$3,559.50	9.0	$315.00	$2,835.00	Prepare for and conduct cross examination of Mr. Coleman; attend trial proceedings for additional testimony of Ms. Beaulieu; assist in preparation for upcoming testimony of Ms. Dawn-Fisher; review and analyze new exhibits produced by the State in preparation for upcoming testimony of Ms. Dawn-Fisher.
1/7/2013		Turner, John	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Attend trial (witnesses Coleman, Beaulieu); rehearse with M. Skidmore cross-examinations of L. Dawn-Fisher.
1/8/2013		Bennett, Jeff	10.0	$180.00	$1,800.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial (Dawn-Fisher); witness preparation(Dawn-Fisher, Currah, Day).
1/8/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Attend trial (Dawn-Fisher); work with team on continued preparation for Dawn-Fisher and Currah examinations.
1/8/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.6	$280.00	$1,288.00	4.6	$280.00	$1,288.00	Review Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to findings of fact; locate sources to support findings of fact; review and analyze Mr. Feldman's research regarding .
1/8/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	9.9	$305.00	$3,019.50	9.9	$305.00	$3,019.50	Continue preparation for and draft cross-examination questions and outline for cross-examination of Virginia Day from the Texas Education Agency; meeting with supervising attorney and technical support staff to prepare exhibits for cross-examination of Virginia Day.

Unofficial copy Harris County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/8/2013		Skidmore, Micah	12.9	$358.00	$4,618.20	4.0	$358.00	$1,432.00	Prepare for examination of Dr. Dawn-Fisher; participate in trial; prepare for cross-examination of Mr. Currah; review presentation materials with trial team; revise outline and slides; communication with trial team regarding same.
1/8/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	6.3	$315.00	$1,984.50	Review and analyze materials in preparation for upcoming examination of Rep. Eissler; assist in preparation for upcoming witness examinations.
1/8/2013		Turner, John	9.7	$380.00	$3,686.00	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	Attend trial (witness L. Dawn-Fisher); rehearse with M. Skidmore cross-examination of T. Currah, L. Dawn-Fisher; research and prepare questions relating to charts and graphs included in Currah trial presentation
1/9/2013		Anthony, Michele M	2.8	$230.00	$644.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel in review and comparison of Court's and Haynes and Boone chart of admitted trial exhibits.
1/9/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-		-	Update trial exhibit list from review of daily transcript; assist counsel with various exhibits on upcoming witnesses; update Finding of Fact chart and LiveNote with additional depositions and transcripts; complete other tasks as assigned.
1/9/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Attend trial (Dawn-Fisher/Currah); confer with team and Ms. Roach regarding .
1/9/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.2	$280.00	$1,176.00	4.2	$280.00	$1,176.00	Research and analyze case law regarding ; review and analyze Texas rules related to ; review and analyze trial transcripts reflecting ; circulate to other parties slides used on cross-examination of Ms. Beaulieu and arrange for same to be admitted to evidence; email Ms. Rogers regarding effort to retrieve incomplete West Orange Cove exhibit.
1/9/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.8	$305.00	$2,684.00	8.8	$305.00	$2,684.00	Review deposition and materials for Intervenor Expert Terry Moe; review data related to ; review research related ; meet with supervising attorney to prepare for cross-examination of state pre-K witness Virginia Day.
1/9/2013		Skidmore, Micah	9.0	$358.00	$3,222.00	5.0	$358.00	$1,790.00	Prepare for cross-examination of Mr. Currah; participate in trial; work on analysis of data used by Dr. Dawn-Fisher; communication with trial team regarding same; cross-examine Mr. Currah.
1/9/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.1	$315.00	$2,551.50	8.1	$315.00	$2,551.50	Prepare for and attend the deposition of Rep. Eissler; confer with team regarding same; confer with team regarding upcoming witnesses and trial schedule.
1/9/2013		Turner, John	9.8	$380.00	$3,724.00	3.8	$380.00	$1,444.00	Attend trial (witnesses L. Dawn-Fisher, T. Currah); rehearse cross-examination of V. Day with A. Sencenbaugh; discuss and review with trial team issue related to L. Dawn-Fisher errors
1/10/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Monitor portions of trial through Courtlink; confer with M. Turner regarding developments in case; continue work on proposed findings of fact.
1/10/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.1	$305.00	$2,165.50	7.1	$305.00	$2,165.50	Complete preparation for cross-examination of Virginia Day; attend trial for state witness Virginia Day from the Texas Education Association; cross-examine Virginia Day from the Texas Education Association.
1/10/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.4	$280.00	$2,632.00	9.4	$280.00	$2,632.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding objections to ; review and analyze annotated statutes, treatises, and case law regarding ; review and analyze Mr. Hanushek's report and supplemental report and deposition ; research and analyze case law to support trial brief regarding ; communicate with Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. McIntush, and Ms. Hunter regarding status of findings of fact; make various revisions and updates to findings of fact; review Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to findings of fact; work with Ms. Rogers to convert citations of trial transcripts in findings of fact from rough to final transcripts; communicate with library regarding books needed for examination of various witnesses.
1/10/2013		Skidmore, Micah	3.7	$358.00	$1,324.60	-	-	-	Review and analysis of ; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same.
1/10/2013		Anthony, Michele M	2.5	$230.00	$575.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with review of Record References for Final Transcripts in Findings of Fact.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/10/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.0	$315.00	$315.00	1.0	$315.00	$315.00	Work on issues relating to exhibits; begin preparation for upcoming examination of Dr. Roska.
1/10/2013		Turner, John	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Attend trial (witness V. Day).
1/11/2013		Kirby, Kristi	1.9	$225.00	$427.50	-	-	-	Prepare highlighted deposition excerpts for Ms. Jacobs to file as an exhibit; prepare McAdams deposition and exhibit binder
1/11/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Review Roska and Hill deposition transcripts and Hill report in preparation with assisting with their upcoming cross-examinations; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding trial brief.
1/11/2013		Feldman, William	6.4	$250.00	$1,600.00	6.4	$250.00	$1,600.00	Analyze and discuss with Mr. Trachtenberg admissibility of ; conduct research on law regarding ; begin to draft short trial brief summarizing research findings on
1/11/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.5	$280.00	$1,820.00	6.5	$280.00	$1,820.00	Finish reviewing and analyzing Mr. Hanushek's deposition ; draft trial brief regarding ; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; prepare exhibits for trial brief; Review Ms. Rogers' conversion of citations from rough to final transcripts in findings of fact; supplement findings of fact with additional citations to Mr. Moak's expert report.
1/11/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.7	$358.00	$250.60	-	-	-	Work on analysis of data set used by Dr. Dawn-Fisher for her equity analysis.
1/11/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of deposition notebook; assist counsel with review of finding of facts chart; upload depositions into LiveNote; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.
1/11/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	Continue preparation for and draft cross-examination questions and outline for cross-examination of Intervenor Expert witness Terry Moz.
1/11/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	Review and analyze deposition transcript of Ms. Roska in preparation for upcoming cross examination; confer with Ms. Hunter and Mr. Sencenbaugh regarding testimony of Ms. Roska and possible areas of questioning.
1/11/2013		Turner, John	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	Review documents in preparation for E. Hanushek cross; begin preparing outline for same
1/12/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review and edit draft trial briefs regarding intervenor expert testimony and articles.
1/12/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	4.7	$280.00	$1,316.00	Review feedback from Mr. Trachtenberg on trial brief regarding ; revise brief accordingly; research and analyze case law regarding ; draft section of trial brief related to same; review Intervenor exhibits in furtherance of preparing trial brief ; communicate with Ms. Rogers regarding conversion of citations from rough to final transcripts in findings of fact; review issues regarding supplemental testimony needed from each plaintiff group for findings of fact.
1/12/2013		Skidmore, Micah	1.9	$358.00	$680.20	-	-	-	Complete review and analysis of Dr. Dawn-Fisher's data set; circulate analysis of same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg for review.
1/12/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	7.7	$305.00	$2,348.50	Draft cross-examination questions for Intervenor Expert Paul Hill; meeting with supervising attorney to plan for cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill; prepare exhibits and demonstratives for cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill.
1/13/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Work with Mr. Sencebaugh on Hill cross-examination; work with Ms. Lawrence on Roska cross-examination; review and provide comments on Ms. Jacob's draft trial briefs; review and provide comments on Ms. Lawrencce's cross-examination outline for Roska.
1/13/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	9.3	$305.00	$2,836.50	9.3	$305.00	$2,836.50	Draft outline for cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill; meeting with case team to review materials and cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill; prepare exhibits and demonstratives for cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill.

Unofficial Copy Calhoun County District Clerk Vanya L. Bruce

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/13/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	7.4	$280.00	$2,072.00	7.4	$280.00	$2,072.00	Review feedback from Mr. Turner on trial brief regarding ; locate and review all Rule 11 agreements entered into among parties in furtherance of preparing trial brief; research and analyze case law regarding ; correspond with Mr. Tractenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; draft separate trial brief addressing ; research and analyze additional case law to support trial brief on ; research and analyze case law regarding
1/13/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$358.00	$71.60	-	-	-	Attention to message from Mr. Turner regarding analysis of Dr. Dawn-Fisher's equity analysis; reply to same.
1/13/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	8.3	$315.00	$2,614.50	Review and analyze deposition transcript of Dr. Roska; review and analyze various materials setting out SAT/ACT/AP test scores in preparation for upcoming examination of Dr. Roska; work on examination outline; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding examination of Dr. Roska.
1/13/2013		Turner, John	7.1	$380.00	$2,698.00	7.1	$380.00	$2,698.00	Review past testimony of Hanushek, review Hanushek deposition and related documents in preparation for trial cross-examination.
1/14/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	13.8	$305.00	$4,209.00	13.8	$305.00	$4,209.00	Revise outline for cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill; meeting with case team to review materials and cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill; complete preparation for cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill.
1/14/2013		Feldman, William	1.4	$250.00	$350.00	1.4	$250.00	$350.00	Review draft trial brief on ; transmit draft to Mr. Trachtenberg; draft email to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding viability of potential relevance argument.
1/14/2013		Anthony, Michele M	2.5	$230.00	$575.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with review of Record References for Final Transcripts in Findings of Fact.
1/14/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	13.0	$380.00	$4,940.00	Attend trial (Hall/Roska); work with Mr. Sencebaugh and team on preparations for Hill cross-examination.
1/14/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.7	$280.00	$2,716.00	9.7	$280.00	$2,716.00	Research and analyze case law regarding ; revise trial brief regarding , prepare exhibits for same and for trial brief regarding ; update findings of fact; review and comment on Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to same; draft template for district specific findings to ensure consistency among findings for each plaintiff group; email Ms. Hunter and Ms. McIntush regarding superintendent testimony needed for findings of fact; draft findings of fact based on Ms.Givens' testimony concerning cuts to special programs; review Ms. Rogers' conversion of citations of trial transcripts in findings of fact from rough to final transcripts.
1/14/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	12.1	$315.00	$3,811.50	12.1	$315.00	$3,811.50	Prepare for and attend trial proceedings; prepare for and conduct cross examination of Dr. Roska; assist Mr. Sencenbaugh in preparation for upcoming examination of Dr.Hill.
1/14/2013		Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Prepare outline of cross-examination of E. Hanushek.
1/15/2013		Anthony, Michele M	3.1	$230.00	$713.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with review of Record References for Final Transcripts in Findings of Fact.
1/15/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	14.0	$380.00	$5,320.00	14.0	$380.00	$5,320.00	Attend trial (Hill); work with Mr. Turner on preparations for Hanushek cross; draft bullet points for argument relating to scope of State's cross-examination.
1/15/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	12.0	$305.00	$3,660.00	12.0	$305.00	$3,660.00	Attend trial for day one of Intervenor case; cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Paul Hill; meeting with case team to review upcoming Intervenor witnesses; assist in preparation of cross-examination of Eric Hanushek .
1/15/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.8	$280.00	$2,744.00	9.8	$280.00	$2,744.00	Review and analyze issues regarding which ; work with Ms. Abernathy to prepare binders of relevant materials for court on trial briefs related to ; revise and update findings of fact on various subjects, including lack of capacity, pre-K, and class size; respond to various emails from Ms. Hunter regarding focus district findings of fact; review and analyze issues regarding Texas Taxpayers' preparation of findings regarding revenues over time; work with Ms. Kirby to convert citations of trial transcripts in findings of fact from rough to final transcripts.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/15/2013		Skidmore, Micah	1.7	$358.00	$608.60	1.0	$358.00	$358.00	Attention to questions from Mr. Turner regarding analysis of Hanushek report; reply to same; attention to questions from Ms. Jacobs regarding findings; reply to same.
1/15/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	11.5	$315.00	$3,622.50	11.5	$315.00	$3,622.50	Assist Mr. Turner in preparation for upcoming examination of Dr. Hanushek; review and analyze articles relating to ; review and analyze deposition of Dr. McAdams in preparation for upcoming examination.
1/15/2013		Turner, John	16.0	$380.00	$6,080.00	16.0	$380.00	$6,080.00	Prepare for cross-examination of E. Hanushek (prepare outline and documents and rehearse cross with trial team).
1/16/2013		Kirby, Kristi	4.8	$225.00	$1,080.00	-	-	-	Review the draft findings of fact and search for and insert cites to the final reporter's record from trial.
1/16/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	Attend trial (Hanushek); meet with team to discuss plans for remainder of Intervenors' case.
1/16/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	3.7	$280.00	$1,036.00	3.7	$280.00	$1,036.00	Review and analyze to assist with cross-examination of Dr. Hanushek; revise and update citations in findings of fact on various subjects, including class size and lack of capacity; review and analyze issues regarding Texas Taxpayers' preparation of findings regarding revenues over time; correspond with Ms. Hunter regarding same; communicate with library regarding various books needed for cross examination of witnesses.
1/16/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$358.00	$71.60	-	-	-	Attention to further requests from Ms. Jacobs regarding findings and conclusions of law; reply to same.
1/16/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	Research articles related to in response to questions raised in direct examination of expert Intervenor Dr. Eric Hanushek; meet with team regarding findings of research and issues surrounding ; draft findings of fact from direct and cross examination of Intervenor expert Paul Hill.
1/16/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	10.8	$315.00	$3,402.00	10.8	$315.00	$3,402.00	Review and analyze articles prepared for Dr. McAdams and Mr. Hammond in preparation for upcoming examinations; work on outline for possible examination of Dr. McAdams; assist Mr. Turner in preparation for examination of Dr. Hanushek.
1/16/2013		Turner, John	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Attend trial and cross-examine E. Hanushek.
1/17/2013		Kirby, Kristi	0.3	$225.00	$67.50	-	-	-	Review and revise record cites in the draft findings of fact
1/17/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Monitor trial; confer with Mr. Turner regarding developments; begin making revisions to draft findings of fact and conclusions of law; review Intervenor deposition testimony for remaining witnesses.
1/17/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	8.0	$280.00	$2,240.00	8.0	$280.00	$2,240.00	Continue updating and revising findings of fact on various subjects, including district-specific STAAR scores, Ms. Beaulieu's testimony, lack of meaningful discretion, and college readiness indicators; review exhibits and testimony to confirm accuracy of various facts stated in findings of fact; email Ms. Brownson regarding same; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding updated findings of fact; email or teleconference with various attorneys regarding their respective updates to findings of fact; work with Ms. Kirby to convert citations of trial transcripts in findings of fact from rough to final transcripts.
1/17/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.3	$305.00	$1,921.50	6.3	$305.00	$1,921.50	~~Review deposition transcripts and expert reports in preparation for cross-examination of Intervenor expert Joseph Bast;~~ review materials from legislature, ; review articles cited by Intervenor Expert related to
1/17/2013		Skidmore, Micah	1.8	$358.00	$644.40	1.8	$358.00	$644.40	Review Currah testimony; prepare updated findings of fact; circulate same to Ms. Jacobs, Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; attention to related e-mail correspondence regarding case status; reply to same.
1/17/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	6.5	$315.00	$2,047.50	Prepare for and attend trial proceedings; conduct examination of Dr. McAdams; prepare for possible examination of Mr. Hammond; work on issues relating to exhibits and upcoming depositions; travel from Austin to Dallas.
1/17/2013		Turner, John	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Attend trial (witnesses B. Hammond, D. McAdams).
1/18/2013		Kirby, Kristi	0.7	$225.00	$157.50	-	-	-	Review and update cites to the findings of fact.
1/18/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Team conference call; work on proposed findings on Intervenors' claims, incorporating key admissions from Dr. Hanushek; review and confer with team regarding Mr. Diamond's revisions to trial schedule.

Unofficial Document Texas Eastern District Clerk Vanya L. Bruce

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/18/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	12.6	$280.00	$3,528.00	12.6	$280.00	$3,528.00	Teleconference with trial team regarding upcoming witnesses and findings of fact; search for superintendent testimony to support various topics throughout findings of fact; draft findings regarding same; review and revise findings from Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Trachtenberg and incorporate into master document; communicate with trial team regarding each attorneys' work on various sections of findings of fact; continue other updates and revisions to findings of fact; confer with Ms. Rogers and Mr. Wisinski regarding .
1/18/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	5.8	$305.00	$1,769.00	5.8	$305.00	$1,769.00	Review deposition materials and exhibits in preparation for cross-examination of Intervenor expert Joseph Bast; review materials from Texas legislature, ; review articles cited by Intervenor Expert related to .
1/18/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.2	$315.00	$1,008.00	3.2	$315.00	$1,008.00	Confer with team regarding status of various matters and strategy for going forward; review and revise portions of the Findings relating to ACT/SAT test scores and testimony of Dr. Roska.
1/19/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.1	$305.00	$1,860.50	6.1	$305.00	$1,860.50	Review past articles of education experts related to in preparation for cross-examination of Intervenor expert Joseph Bast; review for cross-examination.
1/19/2013		Skidmore, Micah	2.3	$358.00	$823.40	-	-	-	Review testimony from Dr. Dawn-Fisher; prepare and circulate proposed findings of fact relating to same; circulate same to Ms. Jacobs, Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg.
1/19/2013		Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$230.00	$253.00	-	-	-	Update trial exhibit list; assist with review of admitted exhibits.
1/19/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.8	$315.00	$882.00	2.8	$315.00	$882.00	Review and revise current draft of the Findings, including the sections relating to ACT/SAT test scores, budget issues, and other issues; review and analyze FAST study results, Frisco news, and other data for possible use in upcoming examination of Dr. Reedy.
1/19/2013		Turner, John	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	4.2	$380.00	$1,596.00	review and revise current draft of findings of fact and suggest edits and revisions; prepare documents for R. Reedy to review in advance of witness preparation section and forward same
1/20/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Work with team on revisions and updates to draft findings of fact.
1/20/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	Review and revise Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg's extensive edits to findings of fact; implement Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions and comments to findings of fact; review, revise, and incorporate into findings of fact findings drafted by Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Skidmore, Ms. Lawrence, Mr. Sencenbaugh, and Ms. McIntush.
1/20/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.6	$305.00	$2,318.00	7.6	$305.00	$2,318.00	Revise findings of fact related to pre-K education testimony of Virginia Day, testimony of Dr. Steven Barnett, and testimony of Dr. Eric Hanushek; review articles related to in preparation for cross-examination of Intervenor expert Joseph Bast;
1/20/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.3	$358.00	$107.40	0.3	$358.00	$107.40	Attention to follow-up questions from Ms. Jacobs regarding proposed findings relating to Mr. Currah; edit and revise same.
1/20/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.2	$315.00	$693.00	2.2	$315.00	$693.00	Review and revise portions of the Findings relating to ACT/SAT test scores, budget issues, and other issues.
1/20/2013		Turner, John	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	Review and revise current draft of findings of fact and suggest edits and revisions.
1/21/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.3	$230.00	$529.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with trial exhibits; update trial exhibit chart; communication with counsel regarding certain trial exhibits; update depositions in work product database; further communication with counsel regarding upcoming witnesses and exhibits.
1/21/2013		Bennett, Jeff	5.0	$180.00	$900.00	-	-	-	Witness prep (Bast); update digital exhibit database.
1/21/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Work with team on additional revisions to draft findings of fact; work with Mr. Sencebaugh regarding his preparations for Bast cross-examination; confer with Mr. Turner.
1/21/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	13.2	$280.00	$3,696.00	13.2	$280.00	$3,696.00	Continue extensive revisions to findings of fact in preparation to submit updated findings to Court; draft findings of fact regarding (1) State's failure to determine cost of adequacy and (2) superintendent testimony confirming that districts have insufficient funds to meet State standards.

Document 1009-1 Filed on 03/05/13 in TXSD Page 1 of 98 Dishmon v. Calhoun County ISD

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/21/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.7	$305.00	$2,653.50	8.7	$305.00	$2,653.50	Draft cross-examination outline and questions for cross-examination for Intervenor Expert Joseph Bast; meet with trial team technical support to prepare demonstratives for cross-examination; meet with supervising attorney to practice cross-examination outline and presentation.
1/21/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.7	$358.00	$250.60	-	-	-	Review affidavit from Wayne Pierce; analysis of calculations relating to same; communicationwith Mr. Turner regarding same.
1/21/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.1	$315.00	$1,291.50	4.1	$315.00	$1,291.50	Work on issues relating to exhibits; work on issues relating to admission of Intervenor expert reports; review and revise portions of the Findings relating to ACT/SAT test scores, budget issues, and other issues.
1/21/2013		Turner, John	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Review current draft of findings of fact and suggest edits and revisions; confer with M. Tractenberg and M. Jacobs regarding same; confer with R. Reedy in preparation for trial testimony; prepare outline of direct examination and possible cross-examination topics.
1/22/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	Complete preparations for and attend trial for direct testimony and cross-examination of Intervenor Expert Joseph Bast.
1/22/2013		Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Review trial transcript; update trial exhibit list; update trial transcripts for review by counsel; assist with other tasks as assigned.
1/22/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	11.0	$380.00	$4,180.00	Attend trial (Bast, etc.); meet with other plaintiffs' counsel, Mr. Moak and Mr. Casey to discuss ; conference call with Mr. Turner, Ms. Lawrence and Ms. Jacobs to discuss .
1/22/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.6	$315.00	$2,079.00	6.6	$315.00	$2,079.00	Work on issues relating to exhibits; confer with team regarding possible new Findings setting out adequacy cost estimates; begin preparation of same; prepare spending per student tables for Mr. Turner; review proposed testimony to Senate Finance Committee.
1/22/2013		Turner, John	6.3	$380.00	$2,394.00	6.3	$380.00	$2,394.00	Confer with R. Reedy in preparation for trial testimony; revise outline of direct examination and possible cross-examination topics.
1/22/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	3.0	$280.00	$840.00	3.0	$280.00	$840.00	Continue revising and updating findings of fact to prepare to submit same to court; teleconference with trial team regarding supplemental findings of fact related to cost of adequacy; review and analyze data related to same.
1/23/2013		Kirby, Kristi	3.2	$225.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Begin review of transcript from 11/7/2013 and inserting cites into the findings of fact
1/23/2013		Easley, Amy L.	2.4	$220.00	$528.00	-	-	-	Review admitted exhibits list from court reporter and compare same to our admitted list for reconciliation for Ms. Rogers.
1/23/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Attend trial; additional work on findings of fact, with focus on Intervenor standing arguments; work with team on standardizing adequacy cost estimates; phone conference with team to discuss.
1/23/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	9.8	$315.00	$3,087.00	Review and analyze ; continue to work on new Findings setting out cost estimates; confer with team regarding ; confer with Ms. Brownson regarding ; work on billing spreadsheet for possible use in attorneys' fees affidavit; work on issues relating to admission of Dr. Klein's report on test scores.
1/23/2013		Turner, John	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Attend trial in morning (charter witness parent, presentation of Hurley by powerpoint); discuss with L. Lawrence and M. Jacobs revisions to cost of adequacy findings; revise outline and documents to use with R. Reedy on the witness stand; confer with R. Reedy and rehearse direct and cross-examination testimony
1/23/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	11.3	$280.00	$3,164.00	11.3	$280.00	$3,164.00	Work extensively on supplemental findings of fact related to cost of adequacy; work with Moak Casey ; review and analyze trial testimony regarding adequacy estimates by Mr. Moak, Dr. Odden, and Dr. Baker; review and analyze Texas Supreme Court case law regarding extent to which ; review and analyze issues regarding ; research and analyze Texas case law regarding .

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/24/2013		Kirby, Kristi	3.7	$225.00	$832.50	-	-	-	Continue to review the findings of fact and compare to the 11/19 final reporter's record and insert the appropriate cites
1/24/2013		Feldman, William	1.7	$250.00	$425.00	-	-	-	Review state's arguments regarding ; draft email to Mr. Trachtenberg summarizing opinion on .
1/24/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Monitor trial; work with team on cost of adequacy calculations and revisions; continue work on draft standings; confer with Mr. Turner about day's developments; review and analyze State's Plea to the Jurisdiction.
1/24/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.5	$315.00	$2,677.50	8.5	$315.00	$2,677.50	Continue to review and analyze various state financial records and expert opinions to assist in creation of adequacy cost estimate tables; continue to work on new Findings setting out cost estimates; confer with team regarding ; confer with Ms. Brownson regarding ; work on billing spreadsheet for possible use in attorneys' fees affidavit; review and analyze Plea to the Jurisdiction filed by the State; view courtroom testimony of Dr. Reedy.
1/24/2013		Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Attend trial (Partridge, Reedy, Casey); present witness R. Reedy on direct examination.
1/24/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	8.8	$280.00	$2,464.00	8.8	$280.00	$2,464.00	Work extensively on supplemental findings of fact related to cost of adequacy; confer with Moak Casey ; conduct extensive analysis to determine ; prepare spreadsheet summarizing same; locate and review evidence to support supplemental findings.
1/25/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Team conference calls with Moak Casey team to discuss ; correspond with co-counsel regarding ; call with Texas School coalition public relations team regarding court's anticipated decision; continue work on draft findings; incorporating edits from Ms. Hunter
1/25/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.1	$315.00	$2,551.50	8.1	$315.00	$2,551.50	Continue to adjust the cost estimate numbers; continue to review and revise new Findings regarding cost estimates; confer with team, Ms. Brownson, Mr. Moak, and Mr. Wisnoski regarding .
1/25/2013		Turner, John	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Confer with M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, L. Lawrence, A. Brownson, J. Wisnoski regarding ; prepare and circulate draft of additional findings related to proposed cost of adequacy.
1/25/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	Participate in conference calls with trial team and Moak Casey regarding supplemental findings of fact; continue extensive work and revisions to supplemental findings.
1/26/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review latest adequacy numbers and tables; review Mr. Turner's draft of proposed findings of fact on cost of adequacy; review ; conference call with co-counsel to discuss proposed findings.
1/26/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.9	$315.00	$913.50	2.9	$315.00	$913.50	Continue to review and revise new Findings regarding costs estimates; confer with various counsel regarding .
1/26/2013		Turner, John	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	Draft revised findings relating to cost of adequacy and circulate to trial team; confer by phone with Gray & Becker and Thompson Horton regarding approach to revised findings.
1/26/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.1	$280.00	$588.00	2.1	$280.00	$588.00	Revise cost of adequacy tables for supplemental findings; exchange various emails with trial team and Moak Casey ; participate in phone call with trial team, co-plaintiffs, and Moak Casey regarding ; review updated version of supplemental findings.
1/27/2013		Kirby, Kristi	6.5	$225.00	$1,462.50	-	-	-	Review findings of fact and prepare list of exhibits cited, compare with the court reporter's list of admitted exhibits to be sure all exhibits cited have been admitted; work with Ms. Rogers to get the most recent and accurate list of exhibits admitted during trial.
1/27/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Attend Equity Center panel on litigation; review .
1/27/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$280.00	$56.00	0.2	$280.00	$56.00	Review various emails from trial team and co-plaintiffs regarding supplemental findings of fact.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/28/2013		Dexter, Ric	1.5	$180.00	$270.00	-	-	-	Create photo file of all witnesses requested
1/28/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial in the morning (charter school); meet with and update Texas School Coalition membership on litigation; work with Ms. Lawrence on organization and presentation of attorney's fee evidence; review evidence on where additional funding requested would put Texas in national rankings; review and edit draft press release and send to Mr. Turner for review; confer with Mr. Turner regarding remaining items on to-do list.
1/28/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	Review and analyze case law relating to recovery of attorneys' fees; work on spreadsheet showing fee amounts for possible use in fee affidavit; work on new Findings relating to cost estimates.
1/28/2013		Turner, John	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend afternoon session of trial; confer with Gray & Becker and Thompson Horton regarding ; prepare and circulate revised draft of findings.
1/28/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.5	$280.00	$2,660.00	9.5	$280.00	$2,660.00	Review, analyze, and discuss proposed revisions to supplemental findings; revise supplemental findings; work on updated calculations for supplemental findings; work with Moak Casey to ensure accuracy of same.
1/29/2013		Rogers, Katherine	16.5	$230.00	$3,795.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of cross binder materials; supplemental trial exhibits; coordination of trial team; preparation of multiple binders of materials relating to trial.
1/29/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	13.8	$315.00	$4,347.00	13.8	$315.00	$4,347.00	Review and analyze case law relating to ; review and analyze invoices for possible use in fee affidavit; work on fee amount spreadsheet; work on issues relating to admission of exhibits at trial; work on Trial Brief Regarding Suitability.
1/29/2013		Turner, John	11.7	$380.00	$4,446.00	11.7	$380.00	$4,446.00	Attend trial (presentation of charter school witnesses Rolle, Bolling); confer with trial team regarding ; prepare section of briefing on adequacy and suitability.
1/29/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	12.5	$380.00	$4,750.00	Attend morning of trial; confer with Mr. Turner regarding afternoon court discussion; conference call with team to develop trial brief on suitability and adequacy; work with team to draft trial brief; edit and incorporate sections from Mr. Turner, Ms. Lawrence and Ms. Jacobs; circulate draft brief to co-counsel for their review.
1/29/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.5	$358.00	$179.00	-	-	-	Review supplemental report from Mr. Cortez; communication with Mr. Turner regarding same and potential objections to same; attention to messages from Ms. Jacobs regarding findings; reply to same.
1/29/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	1.8	$305.00	$549.00	1.8	$305.00	$549.00	Draft Findings of Fact related to testimony of Intervenor Expert Joseph Bast, focusing on analysis of Texas Taxpayer Grant Savings Program.
1/29/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	12.0	$280.00	$3,360.00	12.0	$280.00	$3,360.00	Finalize supplemental findings of fact for court; revise omnibus findings of fact based on comments from Ms. Hunter; review and analyze current exhibit list to ensure all necessary documents have been admitted; work with Ms. Lawrence and Ms. Rogers to ensure that all documents needed to support findings of fact are in evidence; locate various documents for Ms. Roach; review and analyze Mr. Sconzo's trial testimony and related exhibits in furtherance of same; email Ms. Rome regarding ; participate in conference call with trial team regarding trial brief on suitability and adequacy standards; assist in drafting trial brief on suitability and adequacy standards; review recent case law regarding ; locate and review law review article regarding .
1/30/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	4.6	$315.00	$1,449.00	Continue to review and revise Trial Brief Regarding Suitability; work on issues relating to admission of various exhibits; view court proceedings as they relate to evidentiary issues.
1/30/2013		Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Attend trial (presentation of charter school witnesses Rolle, Wood, Dunne).
1/30/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Work with team and co-counsel to finalize and file trial brief on suitability issue; monitor developments at trial; work with team on remaining exhibit issues; confer with Mr. Turner about day's developments.

Document Copy from Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Pyle

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/30/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	5.3	$280.00	$1,484.00	5.3	$280.00	$1,484.00	Assist in finalizing trial brief on suitability and adequacy standards; finish reviewing and analyzing law review article regarding ; draft summary regarding same; continue working with Ms. Lawrence and Ms. Rogers to ensure that all documents needed to support findings of fact are in evidence; work with Ms. Rogers to prepare additional exhibits needed in evidence; review and analyze issues regarding ; confer with Ms. Kirby regarding additional updates of rough to final transcripts in findings of fact; continue miscellaneous updates to findings of fact.
1/31/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.4	$315.00	$1,701.00	5.4	$315.00	$1,701.00	Assist Mr. Turner in preparation for closing; review and analyze new exhibits produced by the State; work on issues relating to exhibit objections.
1/31/2013		Turner, John	7.2	$380.00	$2,736.00	7.2	$380.00	$2,736.00	Prepare closing argument.
1/31/2013		Kirby, Kristi	3.5	$225.00	$787.50	-		-	Review 11/26 transcript and insert appropriate cites into the findings of fact
1/31/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Review and edit sections of draft findings; review and edit draft press releases; review Mr. Hinojosa's plea to the jurisdiction and correspond with co-counsel regarding same.
1/31/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	1.4	$305.00	$427.00	1.4	$305.00	$427.00	Revise findings of fact related to testimony of Intervenor Expert Joseph Bast, focusing on analysis of Texas taxpayer Grant Savings Program.
1/31/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.8	$280.00	$1,344.00	4.8	$280.00	$1,344.00	Review and revise findings of fact refuting testimony of Mr. Bast; revise findings of fact based on comments from Ms. Hunter; review and incorporate Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to findings of fact; continue other updates and revisions to findings of fact.
2/1/2013		Kirby, Kristi	4.5	$225.00	$1,012.50	4.5	$225.00	$1,012.50	Continue review of cites in the findings of fact and replace with cites to the final transcript
2/1/2013		Rogers, Katherine	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	Update trial exhibit index through extensive review of multiple trial transcripts in order to complete trial exhibit list prior to closing; assist counsel with tasks as assigned.
2/1/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.8	$315.00	$1,512.00	4.8	$315.00	$1,512.00	Review and analyze new exhibits produced by the State; work on possible objections to those exhibits; set up All Client Call and correspond with Ms. Rome regarding same; assist in preparation of slides for Closing Argument; confer with Mr. Turner regarding exhibit issues; prepare correspondence regarding objections to certain exhibits offered by the State; review and revise Master Exhibit List.
2/1/2013		Dexter, Ric	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Still Shots and elements for closing
2/1/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Revise Ms. Mcintush's draft joinder to Edgewood plea; review and revise draft of press releases and circulate to team; confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence regarding remaining exhibit issues.
2/1/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	Review and discuss issues regarding admission of exhibits.
2/1/2013		Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Prepare closing argument -- outline, text, ideas for exhibits
2/2/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.8	$315.00	$882.00	2.8	$315.00	$882.00	Review and analyze exhibits State intends to offer into evidence; prepare objections regarding same; correspond with co-counsel regarding objectionable exhibits.
2/2/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review and provide comments on Mr. Turner's draft closing argument
2/2/2013		Turner, John	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	Prepare closing argument -- outline, text, ideas for exhibits; confer with J. Bennett regarding closing exhibits.
2/3/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.2	$230.00	$506.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with search of database for exhibits for review; update exhibit list; review depositions for supplemental exhibits.
2/3/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.1	$315.00	$661.50	2.1	$315.00	$661.50	Work on issues relating to possible admission of trial exhibits; confer with co-counsel and State regarding same; assist in preparation of closing argument.
2/3/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Assist Mr. Turner with closing arguments; work with Ms. Rome to draft talking points for superintendents.
2/3/2013		Bennett, Jeff	5.0	$180.00	$900.00	-	-	-	Graphic design of closing presentation; rehearse closing.
2/3/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	3.0	$280.00	$840.00	3.0	$280.00	$840.00	Review evidence and testimony to confirm accuracy of facts included in Mr. Turner's closing argument.
2/3/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$358.00	$71.60	-	-	-	Review closing argument outline from Mr. Turner; reply to same.
2/3/2013		Turner, John	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Revise and rehearse closing argument; work with J. Bennett to finalize exhibits; discuss closing with M. Trachtenberg and L. Lawrence.

Document is Copy of Record Filed in District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/4/2013		Kirby, Kristi	8.6	$225.00	$1,935.00	-	-	-	Continue review of final transcripts for 11/26, 11/27 and 11/28 and insert the correct cites into the findings of fact
2/4/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.5	$315.00	$1,732.50	-	$0.00	$0.00	Attend Closing Arguments; prepare for possible argument regarding and admission of trial exhibits.
2/4/2013		Rogers, Katherine	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	4.2	$230.00	$966.00	Update trial exhibit list for counsel use prior to closing; perform other tasks as assigned.
2/4/2013		Dexter, Ric	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Attend trial closing; prepare to strike courtroom;
2/4/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Attend last day of trial; calls and meetings with reporters in aftermath of Judge Dietz's ruling.
2/4/2013		Bennett, Jeff	8.5	$180.00	$1,530.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; assist with preparation and production of trial exhibits.
2/4/2013		Bobo, Will	0.3	$160.00	$48.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of extensive index of produced documents under Motion to Compel
2/4/2013		Turner, John	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Attend trial; give closing argument for CCISD plaintiffs; listen to Judge Dietz's ruling
2/5/2013		Dexter, Ric	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Strike courtroom, remove all equipment and pack for return to Dallas, police courtroom and return to condition prior to setup
2/5/2013		Bennett, Jeff	4.0	$180.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Strike equipment in court room; prepare equipment for transport; assist with preparation of trial exhibits.
2/5/2013		Easley, Amy L.	1.7	$220.00	$374.00	-	-	-	Check trial exhibits against chart for accuracy for Ms. Rogers.
2/6/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Prepare for and participate in all-client call to discuss judge's ruling.
2/6/2013		Rogers, Katherine	3.2	$230.00	$736.00	3.2	$230.00	$736.00	Assist counsel with post-trial tasks related to submission of trial exhibits.
2/6/2013		Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$358.00	$71.60	-	-	-	Attention to messages from Ms. Rogers regarding missing trial exhibits; reply to same.
2/6/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	2.7	$315.00	$850.50	2.7	$315.00	$850.50	Attend All Client Call; review and analyze case law relating to fee segregation; work on issues relating to claim for attorneys' fees.
2/7/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Lawrence to discuss attorneys' fee proof issue and other matters.
2/7/2013		Rogers, Katherine	6.1	$230.00	$1,403.00	2.0	$230.00	$460.00	Review all trial exhibits and update admitted list; locate missing exhibits; confer with counsel regarding exhibits; confer with Court Reporter; update trial exhibit database accordingly.
2/7/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.4	$315.00	$441.00	1.4	$315.00	$441.00	Prepare for and attend conference call with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparation of Fee Spreadsheet and Fee Affidavits.
2/11/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review Gray Becker proposed equity findings and edits to omnibus findings; confer with Ms. Turner and Ms. Jacobs regarding findings; correspond with Thompson Horton team regarding same.
2/11/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.7	$280.00	$1,876.00	4.0	$280.00	$1,120.00	Review and revise TTSFC's proposed equity findings and conclusions and revisions to adequacy and state property tax findings and conclusions; revise adequacy and state property tax findings to address comments from Ms. Hunter; prepare response to Ms. Hunter regarding same; work on other revisions and updates to findings of fact.
2/11/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.1	$315.00	$1,921.50	6.1	$315.00	$1,921.50	Continue to revise and finalize format of Fee Spreadsheet; prepare spreadsheet of Mr. Turner's time for segregation; work on segregation of attorney and paralegal time entries.
2/12/2013		Kirby, Kristi	2.4	$225.00	$540.00	-	-	-	Print documents and prepare binder for Ms. Jacobs for use at upcoming hearing; prepare folder on the shared drive of exhibits that have been objected to that will be discussed at the hearing
2/12/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Correspondence with Ms. Hunter regarding her 1/25 proposed edits to findings of fact; call with Thompson Horton team to discuss strategy for 2/13 meeting with judge; review Ms. Lawrence's email regarding approach to attorneys' fee claim; modify email and circulate to co-plaintiffs for discussion.
2/12/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	8.9	$280.00	$2,492.00	Prepare for argument regarding admission of exhibits by (1) conferring with Ms. Lawrence regarding same, (2) reviewing and analyzing law regarding impeachment evidence, (3) reviewing and analyzing exhibits with pending objections, and (4) reviewing emails regarding admission of exhibits; participate in multiple teleconferences to prepare for meeting with Court regarding findings of fact; work on updates to findings of fact; travel to Austin for meeting with Court regarding findings of fact and admission of exhibits.
2/12/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.8	$315.00	$1,512.00	4.8	$315.00	$1,512.00	Prepare communication to co-counsel setting out approach to fee claim; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding upcoming hearing on evidentiary objections; review and analyze case law relating to ; continue to work on Fee Spreadsheet for use with fee claim.
2/12/2013		Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Prepare for meeting with Judge Dietz tomorrow to discuss findings of fact; review cost of adequacy findings and issues related to same and e-mail trial team regarding same.

Calhoun County District Clerk Valerie Tedder

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/13/2013		Kirby, Kristi	3.7	$225.00	$832.50	-	-	-	Review November 29 final transcript and insert cites into the findings of fact
2/13/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Meet with Judge Dietz and other counsel to discuss proposed findings and final judgment (related travel to and from Austin with Messrs. Thompson and Fraissinet discussing strategy for meeting and for finalization of proposed findings); confer with Mr. Feldman regarding development of findings and conclusions relating to Intervenor standing.
2/13/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.6	$280.00	$1,848.00	5.0	$280.00	$1,400.00	Attend meeting with Court regarding findings of fact and admission of exhibits; present argument to Court regarding admission of exhibits; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner, and other plaintiffs groups regarding preparation of omnibus findings of fact and conclusions of law; travel from Austin to Dallas after meeting with Court; research disclosure rules related to ; exchange emails with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact.
2/13/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	8.2	$315.00	$2,583.00	Continue preparation of Fee Spreadsheet for fee claim; review and analyze case law relating to ; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding status of hearing.
2/13/2013		Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Prepare for meeting with Judge Dietz to discuss findings of fact; meet with Judge Dietz and other counsel to discuss findings of fact.
2/14/2013		Feldman, William	0.4	$250.00	$100.00	0.4	$250.00	$100.00	Review emails from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding issue of ; discuss research issues related to associational standing.
2/14/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding proposed Gray Becker findings and our suggested responses; confer with Ms. Dahlberg regarding charter findings; compose email to Mr. Hinojosa containing proposed findings.
2/14/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.7	$280.00	$2,716.00	4.0	$280.00	$1,120.00	Draft emails to Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. Lawrence, Ms. Dahlberg, and Mr. Hinojosa to coordinate completion of omnibus findings of fact and conclusions of fact; review and analyze issues regarding same; work on ongoing updates to findings of fact in effort to finalize document; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding TTSFC's proposed equity findings and conclusions and revisions to adequacy and state property tax findings; revise and respond to same; research and analyze ; draft summary and analysis of same for Mr. Turner.
2/14/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	4.5	$315.00	$1,417.50	Continue review and revision of Fee Spreadsheet; continue review and analysis of case law relating to .
2/15/2013		Feldman, William	2.6	$250.00	$650.00	2.6	$250.00	$650.00	Review transcripts and filings related to ; review case law on ; draft findings of fact and conclusions of law related to TAB standing.
2/15/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs on comments to Gray Becker document; confer with Mr. Hinojosa regarding incorporation of MALDEF findings; review correspondence from charter school counsel regarding findings; review and comment on Ms. Lawrence's fee spreadsheet.
2/15/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.7	$280.00	$1,876.00	3.7	$280.00	$1,036.00	Work on ongoing updates and revisions to findings of fact; continue revising and responding to TTSFC's proposed equity findings and conclusions and revisions to adequacy and state property tax findings; confer and exchange emails with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; review and analyze testimony and evidence cited to support TTSFC's revised findings; draft various emails to Mr. Frassinet and Ms. McIntush regarding revisions to findings of fact; review and analyze issues regarding charter schools' involvement in preparing omnibus findings of fact and conclusions of law.
2/15/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.5	$315.00	$1,102.50	3.5	$315.00	$1,102.50	Continue preparation of Fee Spreadsheet; continue segregation of fees.
2/16/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.9	$280.00	$1,372.00	4.9	$280.00	$1,372.00	Review Dr. Reedy's trial testimony and add citations to same in findings of fact; review Ms. Kirby's conversion of citations from rough to final transcripts; work on miscellaneous edits to findings of fact.
2/17/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.1	$280.00	$588.00	2.1	$280.00	$588.00	Correspond with Ms. McIntush regarding various issues related to findings of fact; review and analyze issues regarding TSI-HERC findings of fact; work on citation issues throughout findings of fact; review Edgewood's proposed findings of fact related to intervenor claims.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/18/2013		Kirby, Kristi	3.3	$225.00	$742.50	1.0	$225.00	$225.00	Review the live findings of fact, add cites to the final reporter's transcripts as needed and transfer previously finalized cites to the live document
2/18/2013		Feldman, William	2.8	$250.00	$700.00	2.8	$250.00	$700.00	Research legal issues regarding ; draft finding of facts related to TAB's lack of standing; draft conclusions of law addressing TAB's lack of standing.
2/18/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	6.4	$315.00	$2,016.00	6.4	$315.00	$2,016.00	Review and analyze case law regarding requirements for claim for attorneys' fees; work on Affidavits of Mr. Turner and Mr. Bramblett; continue to review and revise Fee Spreadsheet.
2/18/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.1	$380.00	$3,078.00	8.1	$380.00	$3,078.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs on finalizing document containing comments to Gray Becker proposed additions and modifications to FOF/COL document; circulate document to co-counsel; review Ms. Hunter's responsive comments; make revisions to draft findings relating to Intervenor claims; work on revisions to .
2/18/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	10.8	$280.00	$3,024.00	10.8	$280.00	$3,024.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things (1) adding citations to and revising various sections of findings of fact, (2) reviewing and responding to Fort Bend and TTSFC's edits to findings of fact, (3) conferring and corresponding with multiple attorneys involved in preparing findings of fact, (4) incorporating other parties' edits into findings of fact, (5) reviewing and responding to Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to intervenor findings of fact, and (6) confirming accuracy of various facts in findings of fact.
2/19/2013		Feldman, William	4.4	$250.00	$1,100.00	4.4	$250.00	$1,100.00	Revise findings of fact and conclusions of law related to associational standing; review case law on ; draft conclusion of law on the issue of mootness.
2/19/2013		Kirby, Kristi	5.2	$225.00	$1,170.00	-	-	-	Review findings of fact and confirm cites as noted by Ms. Jacobs
2/19/2013		Rogers, Katherine	1.9	$230.00	$437.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciliation of final transcripts; review admitted exhibits; multiple telephone conferences with Court Reporter regarding transcripts and issues relating thereto; update trial exhibit chart.
2/19/2013		Easley, Amy L.	2.5	$220.00	$550.00	-	-	-	Assist Ms. Rogers with review of all trial exhibits admitted; locate all exhibits admitted and folder on database for later submission.
2/19/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.9	$315.00	$1,858.50	5.9	$315.00	$1,858.50	Continue to review and revise Affidavits of Mr. Turner and Mr. Bramblett regarding fee claim; continue to review and revise Fee Spreadsheet; review and analyze documents, number of depositions, trial record, and other materials for possible inclusion in Fee Affidavits.
2/19/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Continue to work with Ms. Jacobs on draft findings, reviewing proposed edits by other counsel; review Mr. Feldman's proposed inserts relating to Intervenor standing.
2/19/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	6.9	$280.00	$1,932.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things (1) corresponding with Ms. Brownson regarding accuracy of various facts, (2) revising various sections of findings of fact, including district specific section, (3) reviewing and analyzing Dr. Waggoner's trial testimony and adding citations to same throughout findings of fact, (4) reviewing, revising, and responding to TTSFC's edits to findings of fact, and (5) reviewing and revising intervenor findings of fact prepared by Mr. Feldman.
2/20/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciliation of final exhibits; prepare admitted exhibits; work with counsel regarding upcoming filings.
2/20/2013		Easley, Amy L.	4.4	$220.00	$968.00	-	-	-	Continue to assist Ms. Rogers with review of all trial exhibits admitted and locating all exhibits admitted and folder on database for later submission; type up list of missing exhibits for review by Ms. Rogers.
2/20/2013		Kirby, Kristi	3.2	$225.00	$720.00	-	-	-	Continue review of findings of fact for cites by other plaintiff groups to be sure they are correct;
2/20/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	5.2	$315.00	$1,638.00	Review and revise Affidavits of Mr. Bramblett and Mr. Turner regarding fee requests; review and analyze case law relating to fee language included in Findings and Conclusions; review and redact time entries contained in Fee Spreadsheet for privilege.
2/20/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Calls with Mr. Diamond and Mr. Schulman to discuss findings; circulate new clean draft of findings to co-counsel; review and mark up MALDEF comments to findings; correspond with co-counsel regarding fee affidavits; continue to work with Ms. Jacobs on proposed findings.

Unofficial Copy - Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Bruce

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/20/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things (1) revising various sections of findings of fact in preparation to circulate new draft to counsel for co-plaintiffs, (2) reviewing, editing, and responding to TTSFC and MALDEF's comments and revisions to findings of fact, (3) reviewing issues regarding tasks that TTSFC and Fort Bend plaintiffs need to complete, (4) corresponding with attorneys from other plaintiffs groups regarding preparation of findings of fact, (5) reviewing and analyzing issues regarding , and (6) working on citation issues.
2/21/2013		Easley, Amy L.	3.5	$220.00	$770.00	-	-	-	Continue to assist Ms. Rogers with review of all trial exhibits admitted and locating all exhibits admitted and folder on database for later submission; Receipt and review of new admitted list from court reporter; begin review of new list and add additonal admitted exhibits.
2/21/2013		Kirby, Kristi	2.2	$225.00	$495.00	-	-	-	Review findings of fact and update cites to Moak report as needed; review exhibits and add pin cites to particular pages of each exhibit
2/21/2013		Rogers, Katherine	4.1	$230.00	$943.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciliation of final exhibits; prepare admitted chart; work with counsel regarding upcoming filings.
2/21/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	7.1	$315.00	$2,236.50	Continue to work on redactions to Fee Spreadsheet; review and revise segregation contained in Fee Spreadsheet; review and revise portions of Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.
2/21/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs on proposed findings; correspond with other counsel regarding intervenor and charter findings; review Ms. Lawrence's updated fee spreadsheet.
2/21/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	9.9	$280.00	$2,772.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things (1) revising findings regarding cost of adequacy and corresponding with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same, (2) confirming accuracy of various facts, (3) communicating and exchanging numerous emails with various attorneys regarding continued revisions to findings of fact, (4) further reviewing and responding to MALDEF's edits to findings of fact, (5) working on citation issues, and (6) teleconferencing with Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparation of findings of fact, including charter school findings.
2/21/2013		Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review attorney fee spreadsheets and related time entries; revise draft of affidavit regarding attorney fees.
2/22/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciliation of final exhibits; prepare admitted chart; work with counsel regarding upcoming filings.
2/22/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Work on form of proposed final judgment and circulate to team; review Mr. Turner's edits to fee affidavits; conference call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs to discuss findings of fact; conference call with charter school counsel; call with other plaintiffs' counsel regarding findings.
2/22/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.4	$280.00	$2,632.00	9.4	$280.00	$2,632.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things (1) continuing to review and analyze Dr. Waggoner's trial testimony and adding citations to same throughout findings of fact, (2) teleconferencing with counsel for charter schools regarding preparation of findings of fact, (3) reviewing, revising and incorporating various edits from Fort Bend plaintiffs, (4) exchanging numerous emails with various attorneys regarding edits to findings of fact, (5) working on citation issues, and (6) making various revisions to findings of fact.
2/22/2013		Easley, Amy L.	3.4	$220.00	$748.00	-	-	-	Continue to assist Ms. Rogers with review of all trial exhibits admitted and locating all exhibits admitted and folder on database for later submission; continue review of new list from court reporter and add additional admitted exhibits.
2/22/2013		Kirby, Kristi	2.8	$225.00	$630.00	1.0	$225.00	$225.00	Review and check cites that have been revised by other plaintiffs; find correct cite to Austin superintendent quote in the findings of fact; prepare pdf files of cites that may not be correct
2/23/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.3	$280.00	$2,604.00	8.3	$280.00	$2,324.00	Review and revise draft final judgment; work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things (1) reviewing and revising additional findings of fact from TTSFC and Fort Bend, including revised facilities findings, (2) incorporating various edits from Ms. Hunter and Ms. McIntush into findings of fact, (3) reviewing and revising Mr. Wiggins' trial testimony and incorporating into findings, (4) revising district specific findings of fact, and (5) making various other revisions throughout findings of fact.
2/23/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	2.3	$305.00	$701.50	2.3	$305.00	$701.50	Draft findings of fact related to research on class size.

Unofficial Copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/24/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	5.6	$280.00	$1,568.00	5.6	$280.00	$1,568.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things (1) making various revisions throughout findings of fact, (2) confirming accuracy of various facts, (3) incorporating revisions from Ms. McIntush into findings of fact, and (4) revising district specific section and corresponding with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
2/24/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	1.3	$305.00	$396.50	1.3	$305.00	$396.50	Revise findings of fact related to class size.
2/24/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Review and address proposed edits on findings and conclusions and draft final judgment.
2/25/2013		Kirby, Kristi	3.5	$225.00	$787.50	1.0	$225.00	$225.00	Review latest version of the findings of fact and cite to final December 3rd transcript
2/25/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	2.1	$305.00	$640.50	2.1	$305.00	$640.50	Revise findings of fact in preparation for final submission.
2/25/2013		Easley, Amy L.	0.4	$220.00	$88.00	-		-	Continue to assist Ms. Rogers with review of all trial exhibits admitted and locating all exhibits admitted and folder on database for later submission; continue review of new list from court reporter and add additional admitted exhibits.
2/25/2013		Rogers, Katherine	3.2	$230.00	$736.00	1.0	$230.00	$230.00	Assist counsel with reconciliation of final exhibits; prepare admitted chart; work with counsel regarding upcoming filings.
2/25/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	9.9	$380.00	$3,762.00	9.9	$380.00	$3,762.00	Correspond with Ms. Dahlberg, Mr. Schulman, and Ms. Jenson regarding charter findings; review and begin working on response to MALDEF comments to FOF/COL; finalize draft of form of final judgment and circulate to other plaintiffs' counsel for review.
2/25/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.3	$280.00	$2,604.00	9.3	$280.00	$2,604.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things, (1) reviewing, editing, and responding to numerous additions and edits from co-plaintiffs, (2) incorporating edits and additional findings from co-plaintiffs into findings of fact, (3) participating in multiple phone calls and exchanging numerous emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs, (4) reviewing and analyzing issues related to additional findings rebutting presumption that accreditation equals GDK, and (5) working on other various revisions to findings; review and revise updated draft of final judgment.
2/25/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	1.1	$315.00	$346.50	1.1	$315.00	$346.50	Review and revise Affidavits of Mr. Turner and Mr. Bramblett; correspond with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same.
2/26/2013		Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Review MALDEF additions to findings of fact and provide edits regarding same.
2/26/2013		Kirby, Kristi	1.2	$225.00	$270.00	1.0	$225.00	$225.00	Continue checking cites in the findings of fact against the final transcripts
2/26/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.4	$380.00	$3,192.00	8.4	$380.00	$3,192.00	Calls and correspondence with co-counsel regarding action plan on FOF/COL and possible extension; communicate with Ms. Jenson; work with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacob's on response to proposed edits to FOF/COL document from MALDEF; work on attorneys' fee affidavits, with particular attention to appellate fee estimates.
2/26/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.8	$280.00	$2,744.00	9.8	$280.00	$2,744.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things, (1) reviewing, editing, and responding to numerous additions and edits from co-plaintiffs, including equity findings and extensive additional findings from MALDEF, (2) incorporating edits and additional findings from co-plaintiffs into findings of fact, (3) participating in multiple phone calls and exchanging numerous emails to coordinate joint preparation of findings, and (4) working on other various revisions to findings.
2/26/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	3.2	$315.00	$1,008.00	3.2	$315.00	$1,008.00	Work on issues relating to segregation of fees; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; review and revise Fee Spreadsheet and Affidavits.
2/27/2013		Easley, Amy L.	3.1	$220.00	$682.00	-	-	-	Review of Findings of Facts to confirm admission of all exhibits cited within.
2/27/2013		Rogers, Katherine	2.1	$230.00	$483.00	-	-	-	Review and coordinate update of trial exhibit list and missing exhibit list for counsel to use in preparation of FOF.
2/27/2013		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	8.3	$380.00	$3,154.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs to address edits to FOF/COL from MALDEF, Moak Casey, Thompson Horton, and Gray Becker; correspond with co-counsel on various matters.

Unofficial Copy Taken From Co. District Clerk Web Portal

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred through February 27, 2013

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$2,066,244.37

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	8,627	$317	$2,738,591	6,621	$328	$2,174,994

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/27/2013		Jacobs, Michelle C	15.6	$280.00	$4,368.00	13.0	$280.00	$3,640.00	Work extensively on findings of fact by, among other things, (1) reviewing, editing, and responding to numerous additions and edits from co-plaintiffs, including extensive additional findings from MALDEF, (2) incorporating edits and additional findings from co-plaintiffs into findings of fact, (3) exchanging numerous emails to coordinate joint preparation of findings, (4) conferring with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding preparation of findings, (5) reviewing accuracy of updated citations to evidence, (6) reviewing and analyzing issues regarding potential findings regarding FSP revenue generated by various districts at $1.04, and (7) working on other various revisions to document; review and respond to emails regarding exhibit issues.
2/27/2013		Sencenbaugh, Adam H	2.6	$305.00	$793.00	2.6	$305.00	$793.00	Revise findings of fact to be submitted to Court.
2/27/2013		Lawrence, Lacy M.	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	0.5	$315.00	$157.50	Review and revise Affidavits regarding fee claim; confer with team regarding same; address issues relating to Trial Exhibits.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

EXHIBIT C

Exhibit "C"

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/28/2013	21010491	Turner, John	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	Provide additional revisions to focus district findings of fact; reviewing MALDEF edits to FOF; confer by phone with MALDEF attorneys, Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. Jacobs regarding same.
2/28/2013	21010491	Kirby, Kristi	0.8	$225.00	$180.00	0.8	$225.00	$180.00	Cite check findings of fact as requested.
2/28/2013	21010491	Rogers, Katherine	2.4	$230.00	$552.00	-	-	-	Complete review of admitted exhibits; multiple correspondence with counsel to obtain missing exhibits; confer with counsel regarding final entry of exhibits.
2/28/2013	21010491	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	380.00	$3,040.00	Call with Ms. Rome to discuss ; review proposed MALDEF outline for FOF/COL; confer with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs regarding ; phone conference with team and MALDEF to discuss ; work with Ms. Bono to develop revised outline based on discussions on call; call with Ms. Jacobs to discuss timeline for preparation of final document; continue review of edits to draft FOF/COL.
2/28/2013	21010491	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.8	$280.00	$2,464.00	8.8	$280.00	$2,464.00	Continue extensive edits to findings of fact by (1) reviewing and revising edits from multiple parties, (2) integrating edits from multiple parties into findings, (3) teleconferencing with MALDEF regarding integration of their findings into omnibus document, and (4) analyzing, discussing, and working on outline structure related to .
2/28/2013	21010491	Easley, Amy L.	3.0	$220.00	$660.00	-	-	-	Finish review of Findings of Facts to confirm admission of all exhibits cited within.
3/1/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Update trial exhibit list with additional information received from Court Reporter; adjust chart of missing exhibits; add exhibits for use by counsel in preparation of findings of fact.
3/1/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Circulate new outline of adequacy section of FOF/COL ; address proposed MALDEF edits to omnibus document; work on edits to ; correspond with Mr. Schulman re: findings.
3/1/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.6	$280.00	$2,128.00	7.6	$280.00	$2,128.00	Work extensively on findings and conclusions by, among other things: (1) working on significant revisions to and communicating with MALDEF regarding same, (2) exchanging numerous emails with counsel for other plaintiff group regarding revisions to findings, (3) revising CCISD district specific findings, and (4) reviewing and analyzing .
3/1/2013	21013856	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review and respond to e-mails from Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs regarding findings of fact.
3/2/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.6	$280.00	$2,968.00	10.6	$280.00	$2,968.00	Work extensively on findings and conclusions by, among other things: (1) reviewing, revising, and incorporating edits from TTSFC , (2) reviewing various exhibits and testimony to address , (3) editing citations based on evidence admitted at trial, (4) reviewing, revising, and communicating with Ms. Bono regarding findings related to student outcomes for economically disadvantaged students, and (5) making other miscellaneous revisions to findings and conclusions.
3/2/2013	21013856	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Confer with Ms. Lawrence to transition work on attorney fee affidavits and attachments.
3/3/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Work on edits to MALDEF's insert on economically disadvantaged student performance and send to Ms. Jacobs; continued follow up with Ms. Jacobs.
3/3/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	9.1	$280.00	$2,548.00	9.1	$280.00	$2,548.00	Work extensively on findings and conclusions by, among other things: (1) significantly editing findings , (2) reviewing Mr. Moak's trial testimony and adding citations to same to findings of fact, (3) reviewing, revising, and incorporating edits from TTSFC, and (4) working on other miscellaneous revisions and corresponding with various attorneys regarding same.
3/4/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	10.1	$225.00	$2,272.50	10.1	$225.00	$2,272.50	Review the findings of fact and cite check the evidence cites in the Calhoun County portion of the brief.
3/4/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	1.3	$230.00	$299.00	-	-	-	Update trial exhibit list with additional information received from Court Reporter; adjust chart of missing exhibits; add exhibits for use by counsel in preparation of findings of fact.
3/4/2013	21013856	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	4.1	$305.00	$1,250.50	4.1	$305.00	$1,250.50	Revise findings of fact and conclusions of law related to prekindergarten and early childhood education issues.
3/4/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.8	$380.00	$3,344.00	8.8	$380.00	$3,344.00	Correspond with Mr. Schulman regarding charter findings; work on attorneys' fee submission; work on draft executive summary for findings and circulate internally for review; continue edits to draft FOF/COL.

Unofficial Document - District Clerk Velma L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
3/4/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	14.6	$280.00	$4,088.00	14.6	$280.00	$4,088.00	Work extensively on findings and conclusions by, among other things: (1) reviewing, revising, and integrating edits from TTSFC and FBISD, (2) working with Mr. Sencenbaugh to revise MALDEF's pre-K findings, (3) significantly revising and integrating findings, (4) reviewing and addressing , (5) reviewing and revising executive summary, (6) exchanging numerous emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings, and (7) confirming accuracy of various citations.
3/4/2013	21013856	Turner, John	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	Review and revise attorney fee submission, including review of spreadsheet time entries.
3/5/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	8.9	$225.00	$2,002.50	6.5	$225.00	$1,462.50	Continue cite checking the evidence in the Calhoun County portion of the findings of fact; begin checking the form of the cites.
3/5/2013	21013856	Feldman, William	0.4	$250.00	$100.00	0.4	$250.00	$100.00	Cite check portion of draft conclusions of law to be submitted to court.
3/5/2013	21013856	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	6.8	$305.00	$2,074.00	Revise findings of fact and conclusions of law related to prekindergarten and early childhood education issues; incorporate sections of findings of fact and conclusions of law drafted by other Plaintiff groups.
3/5/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Continued edits to executive summary; work with Mr. Turner on final fee filing; continued edits to FOF/COL, with particular attention to MALDEF inserts; continue revisions to form of judgment.
3/5/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	0.4	$230.00	$92.00	-	-	-	Update transcript database with supplemental transcripts; review new exhibit list for changes and updates.
3/5/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.7	$280.00	$3,276.00	11.7	$280.00	$3,276.00	Work on exhibit issues; review and revise final judgment; work extensively on findings and conclusions by, among other things: (1) extensively revising findings, (2) reviewing, revising, and integrating edits from FBISD and TTSFC, (3) coordinating Mr. Feldman's and Ms. Kirby's cite check of findings and conclusions, (4) adding citations to evidence, (5) exchanging numerous emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings, and (6) revising other various sections of findings of fact.
3/5/2013	21013856	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review, revise, and supervise filing of attorney fee affidavits and attachments.
3/6/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	7.2	$225.00	$1,620.00	-	-	-	Finish checking the form of cites for the Calhoun County portion of the findings of fact; review the findings of fact for references to the 12/4 transcript; locate final cites for some statements from the 10/31 transcript as requested by Ms. Jacobs.
3/6/2013	21013856	Feldman, William	4.9	$250.00	$1,225.00	4.9	$250.00	$1,225.00	Cite check portions of draft conclusions of law; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding revisions to draft.
3/6/2013	21013856	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	3.2	$305.00	$976.00	3.2	$305.00	$976.00	E-mail correspondence with supervising attorney; complete revision of findings of fact and conclusions of law related to prekindergarten and early childhood education issues.
3/6/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Edit and circulate new version of form of judgment; work with Ms. Jacobs on edits to various MALDEF inserts.
3/6/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.9	$280.00	$3,052.00	10.9	$280.00	$3,052.00	Work on exhibit issues; work extensively on findings and conclusions by, among other things: (1) reviewing and significantly revising findings, (2) reviewing and revising additional findings of fact from TTSFC, (3) coordinating cite check of findings and conclusions, (4) revising conclusions of law based on , (5) making additional revisions to executive summary, (6) working with Ms. Kirby to update citations from rough to final trial transcripts, (7) working on other miscellaneous edits to findings of fact, and (8) exchanging numerous emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding findings and conclusions including intermediate deadlines to ensure timely completion of findings and conclusions.
3/7/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	7.2	$225.00	$1,620.00	5.0	$225.00	$1,125.00	Check evidence cites for section E of the findings of fact; check reporter's record cites for December 6th.
3/7/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	10.3	$380.00	$3,914.00	10.3	$380.00	$3,914.00	Revise and circulate draft of form of judgment; revise draft executive summary; continue work with Ms. Dahlberg and Mr. Schulman on finalizing charter findings; continue to work with Ms. Jacobs on edits to FOF/COL, with particular attention to .
3/7/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	0.6	$230.00	$138.00	-	-	-	Assist with finding of facts by providing exhibits for cite checking.
3/7/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	15.5	$280.00	$4,340.00	15.5	$280.00	$4,340.00	Trachtenberg regarding same; address other emails and issues related to findings and conclusions and proposed final judgment.
3/7/2013	21013856	Turner, John	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	2.1	$380.00	$798.00	Propose edits to findings of fact sections and send to Mr. Trachtenberg; exchange messages regarding certain issues related to findings of fact with co-counsel.
3/8/2013	21013856	Feldman, William	0.3	$250.00	$75.00	0.3	$250.00	$75.00	Cite check section of conclusions of law.
3/8/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	1.3	$230.00	$299.00	-	-	-	Contact counsel and Court Reporter regarding exhibits admitted and providing copies of certain exhibits missing in order to complete finding of facts.

Document 1-3 Filed on 03/04/14 in TXSD Page 2 of 29 Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Pirtle

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
3/8/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	7.7	$225.00	$1,732.50	-	-	-	Continue checking cites to 12/6 transcript; review the live version of the findings of fact and update cites to 12/4, 11/16 and 11/25 transcripts.
3/8/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.2	$380.00	$3,116.00	8.2	$380.00	$3,116.00	Continue to work with Ms. Jacobs and others on edits to FOF/COL, executive summary, and final judgment; review edits from multiple parties. incorporate charter findings into document.
3/8/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.7	$280.00	$3,276.00	11.7	$280.00	$3,276.00	Work extensively on findings and conclusions by, among other things: (1) reviewing and significantly revising findings, (2) reviewing, revising, and integrating additional and revised findings from FBISD and TTSFC, (3) reviewing Mr. Moak's trial testimony and adding citations to same to findings of fact, (4) working with Ms. Kirby to update citations from rough to final transcripts, and (5) exchanging numerous emails with co-plaintiffs regarding findings of fact.
3/9/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	Work through MALDEF edits to draft findings of fact; assist with finding missing citations for document.
3/9/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	12.3	$280.00	$3,444.00	12.3	$280.00	$3,444.00	Continue extensive revisions to findings; exchange numerous emails with Ms. Bono and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; work with Ms. Kirby to update citations from rough to final transcripts.
3/10/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	5.8	$225.00	$1,305.00	-	-	-	Continue checking the findings for cites to rough transcripts; review all trial exhibit cites to be sure that all the exhibits have been admitted.
3/10/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Continue work on preparation and integration of draft findings, with particular attention to sections; incorporate revisions to executive summary.
3/10/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$230.00	$414.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with trial transcript project; locate exhibits and perform other tasks as assigned.
3/10/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	11.4	$280.00	$3,192.00	11.4	$280.00	$3,192.00	Continue extensive revisions to findings; review and respond to MALDEF's proposed revisions to of findings; incorporate MALDEF revisions and proposed findings into master document; review, revise, and integrate revisions from FBISD and TTSFC into findings of fact; locate missing citations to evidence in findings of fact; work with Ms. Kirby to update citations from rough to final transcripts.
3/10/2013	21013856	Turner, John	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	Review additions to MALDEF findings; exchange comments with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacob regarding various edits to findings of fact.
3/11/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	16.0	$380.00	$6,080.00	16.0	$380.00	$6,080.00	Work on cite check of findings of fact; continue to address revisions to document; continue revisions to draft final judgment; conference call with counsel to discuss remaining edits; other related tasks.
3/11/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	0.5	$230.00	$115.00	Assist counsel with finding of facts; locate missing exhibits and perform other tasks as assigned.
3/11/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	8.9	$225.00	$2,002.50	6.0	$225.00	$1,350.00	Continue cite checking portions of the findings of fact assigned by Ms. Jacobs; review the form of the cites and make revisions as indicated.
3/11/2013	21013856	Feldman, William	9.7	$250.00	$2,425.00	9.7	$250.00	$2,425.00	Review and revise sections of Findings of Fact; cite check multiple sections of Findings of Fact; transmit edits to Ms. Jacobs.
3/11/2013	21013856	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	7.3	$305.00	$2,226.50	7.3	$305.00	$2,226.50	Complete final revisions and citation check for findings of fact and conclusions of law.
3/11/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	14.4	$280.00	$4,032.00	14.4	$280.00	$4,032.00	Organize and facilitate final cite check and revisions to findings and conclusions by counsel for CCISD, FBISD, TTSFC, and MALDEF; review, revise, and integrate edits to findings and conclusions from various attorneys; teleconference with co-plaintiffs regarding final revisions to findings and conclusions; work on various other revisions to findings and conclusions.
3/11/2013	21013856	Turner, John	6.2	$380.00	$2,356.00	6.2	$380.00	$2,356.00	Participate in conference call with all counsel regarding revisions to proposed findings; review new sections of findings and provide comments regarding same; draft and review new language regarding issues; cite check assigned section of findings and forward same to Ms. Jacobs.
3/12/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Work on final edits to FOF/COL and final judgment documents and submit to Court; review proposed findings and final judgment filed by Intervenors.
3/12/2013	21013856	Feldman, William	2.9	$250.00	$725.00	2.9	$250.00	$725.00	Edit and cite check sections of Findings of Fact; communicate with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding .
3/12/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	6.1	$225.00	$1,372.50	-	-	-	Continue reviewing and revising various items within the findings of fact for uniformity.
3/12/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	10.7	$280.00	$2,996.00	Review, revise, and integrate edits to findings and conclusions from attorneys working on cite check and revisions; update cross-references in findings and conclusions; work on other revisions to findings and conclusions; submit preliminary version of findings and conclusions to court.
3/12/2013	21013856	Turner, John	5.4	$380.00	$2,052.00	5.4	$380.00	$2,052.00	Participate in additional discussions regarding revisions to proposed findings; provide proposed edits concerning same; consult with Ms. Rome and Ms. Roach regarding .

Unofficial Copy Calhoun Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
3/13/2013	21013856	Feldman, William	2.7	$250.00	$675.00	2.7	$250.00	$675.00	Continue to assist with cite checking and editing of findings of fact and conclusions of law.
3/13/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	2.6	$225.00	$585.00	-	-	-	Continue checking the findings of fact for citations to rough transcripts and update to cites to the final transcripts.
3/13/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Continue edits and proofreading of FOF/COL; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding continuing fixes to document; review draft press release.
3/13/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	0.4	$230.00	$92.00	-	-	-	Correspondence with Court Reporter regarding case status and exhibits; discuss status of case with counsel regarding finding of facts and ongoing receipt of transcripts.
3/13/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.5	$280.00	$1,820.00	6.5	$280.00	$1,820.00	Cite check various sections of findings of fact; continue reviewing and integrating cite check and other revisions from various attorneys; work on other revisions to findings and conclusions.
3/14/2013	21013856	Feldman, William	3.3	$250.00	$825.00	3.3	$250.00	$825.00	Continue to assist with cite checking and editing of findings of fact and conclusions of law.
3/14/2013	21013856	Kirby, Kristi	6.8	$225.00	$1,530.00	-	-	-	Continue checking the findings of fact to be sure the cite forms are uniform, abbreviations are correct and other revisions to make the cites uniform.
3/14/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	0.9	$230.00	$207.00	-	-	-	Reorganize deposition transcript database for counsel use.
3/14/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.2	$380.00	$1,976.00	5.2	$380.00	$1,976.00	Continue work with Ms. Jacobs on clean-up edits to draft FOF/COL.
3/14/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	15.2	$280.00	$4,256.00	15.2	$280.00	$4,256.00	Cite check various sections of findings of fact; work with MALDEF on various cite check issues; continue reviewing and integrating cite checks and other revisions from various attorneys; work on consistency edits to findings and conclusions; update cross-references in findings and conclusions; work with Ms. McIntush to revise ; work on other revisions and updates to findings and conclusions.
3/15/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs on final edits to draft FOF/COL, with final check of cross-references, citations, etc.
3/15/2013	21013856	Rogers, Katherine	2.4	$230.00	$552.00	-	-	-	Complete review of admitted exhibits; multiple correspondence with counsel to obtain missing exhibits; confer with counsel regarding final entry of exhibits.
3/15/2013	21013856	Meuhlen, Michelle	2.5	$130.00	$325.00	-	-	-	Legal Assistant: Work with Ms. Jacobs to correct the table of contents in the Findings of Fact.
3/15/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	16.9	$280.00	$4,732.00	16.9	$280.00	$4,732.00	Work on consistency edits and other revisions to findings and conclusions; update cross-references in findings and conclusions; review and integrate revisions from various attorneys; finalize findings and conclusions for final submission to court.
3/18/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	-	-	-	Revise proposed press release and circulate to team.
3/19/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Correspond with Mr. Fraissinet regarding preparation of .
3/19/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	Review and analyze issues regarding reply to State's response to fee requests.
3/21/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Confer with Ms. Roach regarding ; review newly filed state exhibit attacking our fee claim; correspond with
3/22/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Call with Ms. Roach; confer with Ms. Rome regarding ; review Intervenors' filing re: findings of fact; review .
3/22/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.1	$280.00	$868.00	3.1	$280.00	$868.00	Review and analyze State's amended response to fee requests including specific objections to CCISD time entries; review and analyze affidavits filed in support of CCISD's request for fees; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding ; work on issues related to same.
3/24/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.9	$280.00	$532.00	1.9	$280.00	$532.00	Review and analyze Intervernors' brief related to proposed findings of fact; review and analyze arguments for responding to same; review and analyze Intervenors' proposed findings of fact and MALDEF's plea to the jurisdiction to assist in responding to same; review correspondence from court regarding disposition of pleas to the jurisdiction.
3/25/2013	21013856	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Draft response to Intervenors' filing relating to findings and proposed judgment and circulate to team for review.
3/25/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.9	$280.00	$2,212.00	7.9	$280.00	$2,212.00	Review and revise initial draft of reply to State's response to fee requests; draft response to State's specific objections to CCISD fee requests; review and revise response to Intervenors' brief related to proposed findings of fact; review and analyze arguments related to .
3/26/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.0	$280.00	$560.00	2.0	$280.00	$560.00	Review revisions to reply to State's response to fee requests; communicate with Ms. McIntush regarding same; search for to assist with reply to State's response to fee requests; review and revise MALDEF's revisions to response to Intervenors' brief related to proposed findings of fact.

Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Duke

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
3/27/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.2	$280.00	$1,456.00	5.2	$280.00	$1,456.00	Review, revise, and incorporate TTSFC's, FBISD's, and MALDEF's revisions to response to Intervenors' brief related to proposed findings of fact; finalize, file, and serve same; review and revise latest draft of reply to State's response to fee requests; revise insert related to specific objections to CCISD fee requests based on updated draft of reply; review and revise insert addressing specific objections to TTSFC's fee requests.
3/27/2013	21013856	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review and e-mail co-counsel regarding filing of response to intervenor proposed findings.
3/28/2013	21013856	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.1	$280.00	$308.00	1.1	$280.00	$308.00	Review and respond to revisions from TTSFC, MALDEF, and FBISD to reply to State's response to fee requests.
3/28/2013	21013856	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review final draft of attorney fee objection response and e-mail co-counsel regarding last requested changes.
4/2/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Correspond with David Thompson regarding legislative developments; confer with Mr. Turner regarding same; review and revise proposed press release.
4/3/2013	21017882	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$280.00	$28.00	0.1	$280.00	$28.00	Work with Ms. Rogers to address exhibit questions from Ms. Sawvel.
4/3/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Call with Thompson Horton and Mr. Turner regarding legislative developments and related strategy; ; call with Ms. Rome and Ms. Roach.
4/3/2013	21017882	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding legislative developments; confer by phone with Ms. Rome and Ms. Roach regarding .
4/4/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Call with ; call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss impact of legislative developments, possible need for evidentiary hearing, .
4/5/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Conference call regarding legislative developments with co-counsel ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding developments.
4/8/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.9	$380.00	$1,862.00	4.9	$380.00	$1,862.00	Call with Mr. Turner; prepare for and participate in call with steering committee; call with Ms. Dahlberg; review call with Ms. Rome.
4/8/2013	21017882	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Participate in steering committee conference call.
4/10/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	Confer with Ms. Rome regarding ; confer with Mr. Turner regarding strategy issues with respect to legislative developments; correspond with co-counsel regarding same.
4/10/2013	21017882	Easley, Amy L.	1.9	$220.00	$418.00	-	-	-	Work on trial exhibit list; updating deposition exhibit information on remaining exhibits for cross reference.
4/12/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Draft proposed letter to Judge Dietz regarding impact of legislative developments; incorporate edits from Mr. Turner; circulate to Thompson Horton team.
4/15/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Correspond with Mr. Thompson regarding suggested revisions to proposed joint letter to Judge Dietz; revise draft letter and circulate to Mr. Gray and Mr. Hinojosa for review; review responsive email from Mr. Hinososa.
4/17/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding email from Mr. Thompson; conference call with plaintiff co-counsel to discuss strategy re: .
4/17/2013	21017882	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Discuss issues related to , and possible additional evidentiary hearing with Mr. Trachtenberg.
4/18/2013	21017882	Guthrie, Andrew	3.4	$310.00	$1,054.00	3.4	$310.00	$1,054.00	Review findings of fact and conclusions of law; with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs.
4/18/2013	21017882	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.8	$280.00	$504.00	1.8	$280.00	$504.00	Confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Guthrie regarding
4/18/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Review Mr. Turner's markup of ; revise and send to co-counsel.
4/18/2013	21017882	Turner, John	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	Review FOF/COL for purposes of and provide comments to Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
4/18/2013	21017882	Turner, John	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Confer with Mr. Guthrie and Ms. Jacobs regarding issues related to ; preparing proposed cover e-mail to other counsel regarding comments on findings; discuss same and related issues with Mr. Trachtenberg.
4/19/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Confer with Mr. Thompson and Mr. Fraissinet regarding strategy issue; confer with Mr. Turner; correspond with Mr. Gray.
4/22/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review email from Mr. Thompson and discuss with Mr. Turner; revise letter to Judge Dietz and send to court and litigants.
4/22/2013	21017882	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review Mr. Trachtenberg's remaining modifications to letter to Judge Dietz; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding letter.

Unofficial Copy Provided by Calhoun County District Clerk Valerie L. Pirtle

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
4/23/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review responsive letter from Mr. Gray et al.; discuss with Mr. Turner.
4/24/2013	21017882	Guthrie, Andrew	0.5	$310.00	$155.00	0.5	$310.00	$155.00	Review and revise letter to Judge Dietz.
4/24/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Work with Mr. Turner on edits to email to Mr. Hinojosa and reply letter to Judge Dietz; calls to discuss same; call with Ms. Rome.
4/24/2013	21017882	Turner, John	5.3	$380.00	$2,014.00	5.3	$380.00	$2,014.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ; draft responsive letter to Judge Dietz; research ; exchange correspondence with Mr. Hinojosa regarding .
4/24/2013	21017882	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	Review and revise letter to Judge Dietz regarding .
4/25/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Call with Mr. Turner to discuss approach with co-counsel; conference call with co-counsel; additional strategy call with Mr. Turner.
4/25/2013	21017882	Turner, John	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Fraissinet regarding ; conferring with Ms. Rome to provide update on .
4/25/2013	21017882	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg, co-counsel regarding agreement to .
4/29/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Call with Mr. Turner; correspond with co-counsel; correspond with Ms Rome.
4/30/2013	21017882	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Call with Austin-American statesman reporter regarding status of case and impact of possible legislation; review and provide comments on Mr. Turner's draft letter to clients.
5/1/2013	21024207	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Work on update letter to clients with Mr. Turner.
5/1/2013	21024207	Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Draft and circulate letter to all clients updating them on ; confer with Mr. Tractenberg, Ms. Rome, and Ms. Roach regarding same.
5/7/2013	21024207	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.6	$280.00	$1,008.00	3.6	$280.00	$1,008.00	Incorporate to findings and conclusions into master document; edit as needed to be consistent with the rest of the document.
5/7/2013	21024207	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review correspondence relating to findings; confer with Mr. Turner; confer with Ms. Jacobs; review .
5/8/2013	21024207	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	Finish incorporating to findings and conclusions into master document; prepare outline of changes for .
5/24/2013	21024207	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Review sent by Moak Casey and Ms. Rome showing .
5/28/2013	21024207	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	Review details of ; compose e mail to Mr. Thompson regarding potential strategy call.
5/28/2013	21024207	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Participate in conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet regarding .
5/29/2013	21024207	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	2.6	$380.00	$988.00	Call with Thompson Horton team; call with Ms. Rome; call with Mr. Turner to discuss strategy; review correspondence with other plaintiffs' counsel.
5/29/2013	21024207	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Confer with Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraissinet, and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding and direction forward; confer by phone with Ms. Rome regarding same subjects.
5/30/2013	21024207	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Conference call with co-counsel; work on revisions to draft findings to completion of legislative session.
5/30/2013	21024207	Turner, John	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Participate in conference call with co-counsel for school district groups regarding .
5/31/2013	21024207	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.1	$380.00	$38.00	0.1	$380.00	$38.00	Correspondence relating to hearing before Judge Dietz; call with Mr. Turner.
6/3/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	Call with Ms. Dahlberg; work on outline of arguments for June 5 hearing.
6/3/2013	21028203	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Confer by phone with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding upcoming hearing and strategy for motion to re-open.
6/4/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Prepare arguments for June 5 hearing; strategize with Mr. Turner; strategize with Mr. Thompson during travel to Austin; meet with Mr. Moak.
6/5/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Attend hearing; meet with reporters following hearing; return travel to Houston.
6/5/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparation of a motion to reopen the evidence; review transcript of hearing regarding same.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
6/6/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore regarding availability for evidentiary hearing; prepare speadsheet of counsel availability and circulate to co-counsel.
6/8/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	Review and analyze treatises and case law regarding .
6/9/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.7	$280.00	$756.00	2.7	$280.00	$756.00	Draft Motion to Reopen the Evidence.
6/10/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	Participate in Steering Committee conference call; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner, and Mr. Skidmore regarding impact of new legislation and reopening the evidence.
6/10/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	1.8	$380.00	$684.00	Review and revise draft motion to reopen; participate on steering committee call.
6/10/2013	21028203	Skidmore, Micah	1.0	$358.00	$358.00	1.0	$358.00	$358.00	Participate in conference call with Mr. Turner, Mr. Trachtenberg, Ms. Jacobs and steering committee regarding .
6/10/2013	21028203	Turner, John	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Conduct Steering Committee conference call.
6/12/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Finalize and circulate draft of motion to reopen to co-counsel; correspond with counsel regarding their positions on the motion; update counsel availability spreadsheet.
6/12/2013	21028203	Turner, John	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Review and edit Ms. Jacobs draft of Rule 270 motion to re-open evidence.
6/13/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Correspondence relating to motion to reopen.
6/14/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Phone call with all counsel to discuss motion to reopen; confer with Mr. Turner and Mr. Fraissinet; review Thompson Horton's proposed changes to Rule 270 motion; confer with Ms. Jacobs and Mr. Turner regarding expansion of existing draft Rule 270 motion; prepare and circulate spreadsheet form to all counsel to set out positions relating to Rule 270 motion; complete counsel availability spreadsheet.
6/14/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	2.8	$280.00	$784.00	Teleconference with counsel for other parties regarding parties' positions on Motion to Reopen the Evidence; review and revise draft spreadsheet outlining CCISD's positions related to reopening the evidence; review FBISD's revisions to Motion to Reopen the Evidence; strategize with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding Motion to Reopen the Evidence; locate materials reflecting .
6/14/2013	21028203	Turner, John	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	1.7	$380.00	$646.00	Participate in conference call with school district counsel, attorney general's office, intervenors regarding positions on re-opening evidence; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; make proposed edits to spreadsheet concerning CCISD plaintiffs' position on motion to re-open.
6/15/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.1	$280.00	$1,148.00	4.1	$280.00	$1,148.00	Draft expanded version of Motion to Reopen the Evidence; review in furtherance of same.
6/16/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' draft of "expanded" version of Rule 270 motion.
6/16/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.3	$280.00	$1,484.00	5.3	$280.00	$1,484.00	Finish drafting expanded version of Motion to Reopen the Evidence; draft Affidavit in support of same; research and analyze treatises and case law regarding ; draft email to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same.
6/17/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Finalize motion to reopen spreadsheet and recirculate to co-counsel; revise Rule 270 motion and review Mr. Turner's revisions; finalize draft motion.
6/17/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	1.2	$280.00	$336.00	Review Mr. Trachtenberg's and Mr. Turner's edits to Motion to Reopen the Evidence; further revise same; assist with preparation of motion to reopen spreadsheet.
6/17/2013	21028203	Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Review and make edits to revised CCISD Rule 270 motion to re-open; discuss same with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs.
6/18/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Finalize and file motion to reopen; send spreadsheet of parties' positions and counsel availability to the Court; prepare argument for hearing on motion to reopen; travel to Austin for hearing.
6/18/2013	21028203	Turner, John	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Travel to Austin for hearing; review response to Rule 270 motion filed by MALDEF; review filing submitted by Fort Bend plaintiffs; discuss all filings with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs.
6/18/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	5.9	$280.00	$1,652.00	Finalize Motion to Reopen the Evidence and exhibits; oversee filing of same; locate materials for use at hearing on Motion to Reopen the Evidence; confer regarding hearing strategy; review and analyze FBISD and Edgewood responses to Motion to Reopen the Evidence; review and analyze submissions from other parties on motion to reopen spreadsheet; travel to Austin for hearing on Motion to Reopen the Evidence.

Unofficial Copy - Harris County District Clerk Vanna Lykins

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
6/19/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Prepare for and attend hearing on motion to reopen; call with Ms. Dahlberg to discuss plan going forward; review and revise Ms. Rome's client update; return travel to Houston.
6/19/2013	21028203	Turner, John	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Travel from Austin to Dallas; discuss strategy for Rule 270 motion argument with trial team; attend hearing on motion to re-open.
6/19/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.5	$280.00	$1,540.00	5.5	$280.00	$1,540.00	Attend hearing on Motion to Reopen the Evidence; discuss strategy of second trial; travel to Dallas after hearing.
6/24/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Participate in steering committee call; additional conference with Mr. Turner.
6/24/2013	21028203	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	0.4	$280.00	$112.00	Participate in steering committee call; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding amending pleadings.
6/24/2013	21028203	Turner, John	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.5	$380.00	$266.00	Participate in steering committee conference call.
6/25/2013	21028203	Skidmore, Micah	0.6	$358.00	$214.80	0.6	$358.00	$214.80	Conference with Mr. Turner regarding status of litigation after last week's hearing; attention to related messages from Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner.
6/25/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding possible new scheduling order, scope of discovery, and other topics; review prior scheduling order.
6/26/2013	21028203	Skidmore, Micah	0.6	$358.00	$214.80	0.6	$358.00	$214.80	Attention to receipt and review of and other materials forwarded from Mr. Trachtenberg.
6/26/2013	21028203	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review ; review Lisa Dawn Fisher presentation and other materials available on TEA website.
7/2/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Attend meeting of plaintiffs' counsel to discuss proposed scheduling order and related travel.
7/2/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$280.00	$168.00	0.6	$280.00	$168.00	Review proposed scheduling order and summary of meeting with co-counsel regarding same; review and analyze .
7/3/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review revised draft scheduling order, as well as Ms. Jacobs' comments; circulated suggested revisions; confer with Mr. Turner regarding order and the results of the meeting of plaintiffs' counsel.
7/3/2013	21032689	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review latest version of proposed scheduling order and providing comments on same.
7/3/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.8	$280.00	$224.00	0.8	$280.00	$224.00	Review and revise proposed scheduling order; email comments to Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
7/8/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	Correspond with counsel regarding scheduling meeting or call to address scheduling order.
7/11/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	Review circulated by Thompson Horton.
7/12/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review State Defendants' proposed scheduling order and redline to version circulated by plaintiffs; conference call with all counsel to discuss scheduling order; call with Mr. Turner to discuss outcome of call.
7/12/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.5	$280.00	$700.00	2.5	$280.00	$700.00	Review State's edits to proposed scheduling order; teleconference with counsel for all parties regarding proposed scheduling order; review and analyze FB ISD's Sixth Amended Petition.
7/12/2013	21032689	Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Participate in conference call with state and co-counsel regarding scheduling order and related subjects.
7/15/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	0.3	$280.00	$84.00	Review and revise proposed scheduling order to reflect agreements reached by parties on July 12th phone call; email Ms. McIntush regarding same.
7/16/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	4.5	$280.00	$1,260.00	Review and respond to multiple proposed drafts of scheduling order; draft Second Amended Petition; review in furtherance of same; review and analyze issues regarding .
7/17/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Monitor filings from parties relating to proposed scheduling order and relevant legislation; monitor related correspondence between parties.
7/17/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	0.9	$280.00	$252.00	Review and respond to multiple additional drafts of proposed scheduling order; review spreadsheet from Thompson Horton outlining key legislation affecting school finance.
7/18/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Conference call with HB team to discuss preparations for second trial; review Ms. Jacobs' draft petition and work on suggested changes.
7/18/2013	21032689	Skidmore, Micah	0.9	$358.00	$322.20	0.9	$358.00	$322.20	Participate in conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs regarding trial preparation.
7/18/2013	21032689	Turner, John	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	0.9	$380.00	$342.00	Participate in conference call among all counsel to discuss scheduling order and related issues.
7/18/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.6	$280.00	$728.00	2.6	$280.00	$728.00	Teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner, and Mr. Skidmore regarding trial preparations; continue drafting Second Amended Petition; review in furtherance of preparing Second Amended Petition.
7/19/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Continue work on revisions to draft petition.

Filed 7/8/2014 Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Parker

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
7/19/2013	21032689	Skidmore, Micah	0.8	$358.00	$286.40	0.5	$358.00	$179.00	Review e-mail correspondence and pleadings addressing impact of legislation and ; research regarding .
7/23/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.7	$280.00	$756.00	2.7	$280.00	$756.00	Further revise Second Amended Petition to ; confirm accuracy of numbers and facts in Second Amended Petition and confirm .
7/24/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' most recent revisions to draft petition.
7/26/2013	21032689	Turner, John	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Review and propose additional edits to second amended petition; forward same to Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs.
7/26/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.7	$280.00	$196.00	0.7	$280.00	$196.00	Review and respond to Mr. Turner's edits to Second Amended Petition.
7/29/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.5	$280.00	$140.00	-	-	-	Review and analyze TTSFC's Eighth Amended Petition.
7/31/2013	21032689	Meuhlen, Michelle	1.0	$130.00	$130.00	-	-	-	Legal Assistant: Prepare spreadsheet of ; related follow-up with Mr. Trachtenberg.
7/31/2013	21032689	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review and edit draft amended petition; circulate to client for review; work on budgeting issues.
7/31/2013	21032689	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.6	$280.00	$448.00	1.6	$280.00	$448.00	Review memo from Mr. Moak regarding ; further revise Second Amended Petition in light of same; review Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to Second Amended Petition and prepare final version of same to send to client.
8/1/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	Review FBISD's Fourth and Fifth Requests for Production to Defendants.
8/2/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	0.5	$375.00	$187.50	-	-	-	Research regarding ; work on for new equity analysis; review materials from Mr. Moak.
8/2/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	Finalize CCISD's Second Amended Petition for filing; review emails between counsel for various parties related to agreed scheduling order and Rule 11 agreement pertaining to discovery; review correspondence from court regarding draft judgment and findings of fact and conclusions of law.
8/3/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	1.4	$358.00	$501.20	-	-	-	Work on updating equity analysis; research regarding review .
8/5/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	6.9	$358.00	$2,470.20	-	-	-	Work on analysis of equity issues using ; prepare data sets with ; work on analysis of same.
8/6/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	5.4	$358.00	$1,933.20	-	-	-	Recreate equity analyses .
8/7/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	2.6	$375.00	$975.00	-	-	-	Continue to work on recreating equity analyses using based on formula changes.
8/8/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	2.8	$375.00	$1,050.00	-	-	-	Work on analysis of equity issues; review prior analyzes from Mr. Cortez and Mr. Pierce.
8/9/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Call with Rick Gray to discuss developments and plans for meeting with Judge Dietz.
8/9/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	3.3	$375.00	$1,237.50	-	-	-	Complete equity analysis using ; prepare summary analysis comparing ; circulate same to Mr. Trachtenberg.
8/12/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Draft letter to clients regarding status update for litigation.
8/13/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	Review and respond to emails regarding upcoming phone call with Thompson Horton and Gray Becker concerning findings of fact and conclusions of law; work with Ms. Rome to
8/15/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	2.4	$380.00	$912.00	Conference with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs regarding restructuring and revision of findings of fact to account for new legislation and other developments.
8/15/2013	21035675	Turner, John	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Participate in meeting with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs regarding strategy for revision of findings.
8/15/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.9	$300.00	$1,170.00	3.9	$300.00	$1,170.00	Review ; analyze further revisions to make in light of recent legislative changes; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding necessary revisions to findings of fact and conclusions of law in light of legislative changes; review State's motion requesting court reporter at upcoming conference with court; email Mr. Guthrie regarding research .
8/16/2013	21035675	Guthrie, Andrew	1.2	$255.00	$306.00	1.2	$255.00	$306.00	Review Texas authority re: ; draft email re: same.
8/16/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Call with Thompson Horton and Gray Becker teams to discuss strategy for 8/20 work session with Judge Dietz.
8/16/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.7	$300.00	$210.00	0.7	$300.00	$210.00	Confer with Mr. Guthrie regarding research ; teleconference with Thompson Horton and Gray Becker regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law in preparation for upcoming meeting with court.

Calhoun County District Clerk Vanna Lee Pryor
Unofficial Copy Document

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/19/2013	21035675	Guthrie, Andrew	0.3	$255.00	$76.50	0.3	$255.00	$76.50	Review and highlight cases re: and send to Ms. Jacobs.
8/19/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$300.00	$60.00	0.2	$300.00	$60.00	Review Mr. Guthrie's research ; work with Ms. Rogers on issues related to court's set of trial exhibits.
8/20/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	9.5	$380.00	$3,610.00	Travel to and from Austin and attend work session with Judge Dietz and counsel regarding findings of fact; confer with Mr. Thompson and Ms. Jacobs regarding hearing.
8/20/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	Attention to messages regarding status of pre-trial conference with Judge Dietz; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs regarding same.
8/20/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.5	$300.00	$2,550.00	8.5	$300.00	$2,550.00	Attend meeting with court regarding reopening of evidence and revisions to findings of fact and conclusions of law; related travel to and from Austin.
8/21/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	0.5	$375.00	$187.50	0.5	$375.00	$187.50	Participate in conference call regarding briefing and preparations for upcoming status conference in September.
8/21/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Call with team to discuss results of 8/20 hearing and resulting strategy.
8/21/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	Review and analyze court's memo providing comments on findings of fact and conclusions of law; teleconference with trial team regarding preparation of brief regarding reopening of evidence.
8/22/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Prepare for meeting with Moak Casey, including review of .
8/22/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding edits to address court's comments on findings of fact and conclusions of law; prepare and review .
8/23/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	8.5	$380.00	$3,230.00	Meet with Moak Casey team and other plaintiffs' counsel in Austin (and related travel time); confer with Mr. Thompson regarding strategy going forward.
8/23/2013	21035675	Turner, John	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	Participate in meeting with co-counsel and Moak Casey team to discuss .
8/23/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.0	$300.00	$300.00	1.0	$300.00	$300.00	Email team regarding fact witnesses to designate; review and analyze issues related to same; confer with Mr. Turner regarding meeting with Mr. Moak concerning ; draft CCISD's Designation of Fact Witnesses.
8/24/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	Attention to draft designation of fact witnesses prepared by Ms. Jacobs; provide comments regarding same.
8/26/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.1	$380.00	$2,318.00	6.1	$380.00	$2,318.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs on finalization of designation of fact witnesses; review Judge Dietz's memorandum regarding FOF/COL; work on revised outline for FOF/COL; confer with Ms. Jacobs and Ms. McIntush regarding revised outline to circulate before Wednesday call.
8/26/2013	21035675	Skidmore, Micah	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	Attention to messages regarding fact witness disclosures from Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs; reply to same.
8/26/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.1	$300.00	$630.00	2.1	$300.00	$630.00	Review and respond to emails from Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Skidmore regarding CCISD's Designation of Fact Witnesses; revise CCISD's Designation of Fact Witnesses in response to same; review Mr. Trachtenberg's proposed revised outline of findings of fact and conclusions of law; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding same; review designations of fact witnesses served by other parties.
8/27/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	2.3	$380.00	$874.00	Call with Ms. Jacobs to discuss preparation of brief on reopening issue and her analysis of about FOF/COL; analyze issue.
8/27/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.9	$300.00	$1,170.00	3.9	$300.00	$1,170.00	Review and provide feedback on further revised outline of findings of fact and conclusions of law; review and analyze findings of fact for areas to revise according to court's comments; email Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding briefing on motion to reopen.
8/28/2013	21035675	Feldman, William	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ; conduct preliminary legal research into under Texas law.
8/28/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Call with all plaintiffs to discuss new outline for FOF/COL; call with Ms. Dahlberg to discuss State's position on reopening; review State's proposed order regarding judicial privilege; confer with Mr. Turner, Ms. Cortell, and other plaintiffs' counsel regarding ; confer with Mr. Feldman regarding research into issue; continue to work on arguments supporting motion to reopen briefing.
8/28/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	Participate in phone call with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings of fact and conclusions of law; review and analyze emails regarding State's request for order relating to confidentiality of proceedings.
8/29/2013	21035675	Feldman, William	2.3	$300.00	$690.00	2.3	$300.00	$690.00	Conduct additional research into the ; email summary of research findings to Mr. Trachtenberg.

Filed in Calhoun County, Texas - Plaintiff's Exhibit

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
8/29/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Draft letter to Judge Dietz setting forth objections to State's proposed order and including a revised proposed order; circulate to plaintiffs' counsel for review; revise letter and email to the Court on behalf of all counsel.
8/29/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	Review and respond to emails among parties regarding State's request for order relating to confidentiality of proceedings; research and analyze Texas case law regarding .
8/30/2013	21035675	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Review redline showing ; continue to work on FOF/COL revised outline; review State's email response to letter regarding judicial privilege order; draft email reply and circulate among plaintiffs' counsel for review; send email reply to the Court.
8/30/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.3	$300.00	$1,890.00	6.3	$300.00	$1,890.00	Review MALDEF's proposed outline for revised findings of fact related to ELL and economically disadvantaged students; email comments regarding same to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; work on Brief in Support Reopening Evidence by (1) researching and analyzing Texas case law regarding , (2) reviewing and analyzing treatise regarding , and (3) reviewing and analyze Defendants' advisories to court regarding reopening of record.
8/31/2013	21035675	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.8	$300.00	$2,040.00	6.8	$300.00	$2,040.00	Research and analyze treatises and Texas case law regarding ; draft Brief in Support Reopening Evidence.
9/1/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.5	$300.00	$1,050.00	3.5	$300.00	$1,050.00	Draft Brief in Support of Reopening the Evidence.
9/1/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Review MALDEF comments to proposed FOF/COL outline and redo of ED/ELL section; work on revised outline structure; circulate new draft to team.
9/2/2013	21040019	Skidmore, Micah	0.5	$375.00	$187.50	0.5	$375.00	$187.50	Attention to review of fact witness designation filings by parties; review related e-mail correspondence and revised FOF/COL; circulate message to team regarding briefing on reopening evidence.
9/2/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Work on revisions to Ms. Jacobs' draft brief regarding reopening the evidence; circulate revised draft to team.
9/3/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.3	$300.00	$2,190.00	7.3	$300.00	$2,190.00	Review and analyze multiple drafts of outline for findings of fact and conclusions of law prepared by Mr. Trachtenberg and counsel for MALDEF; draft comments responding to same and send to Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding ; prepare revised outline and comments reflecting feedback from Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush; review, analyze, and discuss revisions to Brief in Support of Reopening Evidence; analyze and discuss issues concerning filing of same.
9/3/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Continue work on reopening brief and revised outline of FOF/COL; confer with Ms. Jacobs on both items; phone call with Ms. McIntush.
9/3/2013	21040019	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review draft of motion to re-open evidence and offer comments concerning same.
9/4/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Prepare correspondence to plaintiffs' counsel circulating proposed FOF/COL outline.
9/4/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.7	$300.00	$810.00	2.7	$300.00	$810.00	Review and respond to Thompson Horton's proposed revisions to findings of fact outline; further revise outline; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; review Defendants' Second Set of Interrogatories and Request for Disclosure; calculate deadline to respond to same; review TTSFC's Responses to Defendants' Requests for Disclosure; analyze potential need for ; email all parties regarding updated service list.
9/5/2013	21040019	Skidmore, Micah	0.6	$375.00	$225.00	0.6	$375.00	$225.00	Review and provide comments on brief circulated by Mr. Trachtenberg.
9/5/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	Review and respond to court reporter's questions regarding exhibits missing from record; confer with Ms. Rogers and Mr. Bennett regarding exhibit issues.
9/6/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Review most recent round of MALDEF comments to FOF/COL outline; prepare for and participate in conference call with plaintiffs' counsel; review Ms. Jacobs' and Mr. Gray's edits to reopening brief; make further edits and circulate new version.
9/6/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.7	$300.00	$1,410.00	4.7	$300.00	$1,410.00	Review and revise (1) sections drafted by Ms. McIntush for Brief in Support of Reopening the Evidence and (2) affidavits of Mr. Wisnoski and Mr. Moak in support of same; review and incorporate Mr. Gray's edits to brief; further revise brief; review and revise Mr. Hinojosa's comments to Thompson Horton's revised findings of fact outline; teleconference with co-plaintiffs regarding same; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact outline.
9/9/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs to finalize reopening brief and related affidavits.

Document is NOT OFFICIAL! This Document is the property of the Calhoun County District Clerk. Unauthorized use prohibited.

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/9/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.3	$300.00	$690.00	2.3	$300.00	$690.00	Review and revise (1) sections drafted by Ms. McIntush for Brief in Support of Reopening the Evidence and (2) affidavits of Mr. Wisnoski and Mr. Moak in support of same; review and incorporate Mr. Gray's edits to brief; further revise brief; review and revise Mr. Hinojosa's comments to Thompson Horton's revised findings of fact outline; teleconference with co-plaintiffs regarding same; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact outline.
9/10/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Review new draft of FOF/COL outline circulated by Ms. McIntush and confer with Ms. Jacobs about responsive comments.
9/10/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.2	$300.00	$660.00	2.2	$300.00	$660.00	Oversee filing of Brief in Support of Reopening the Evidence; review and revise Ms. McIntush's and Mr. Gray's revisions to findings of fact outline; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; exchange emails with co-plaintiffs regarding same.
9/11/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	4.6	$380.00	$1,748.00	Review proposed MALDEF changes to FOF/COL outline; confer with Ms. Jacobs about response; conference call with plaintiffs counsel to discuss finalization of FOF/COL outline; review new draft of outline and make final comments; confer with Ms. Dahlberg about hearing; review .
9/11/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.8	$300.00	$2,040.00	6.8	$300.00	$2,040.00	Review and analyze MALDEF's and Gray & Becker's revisions to findings of fact outline; teleconference and exchange emails with co-plaintiffs regarding findings of fact outline; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; prepare for September 12th hearing on reopening the evidence; prepare key case law for same.
9/12/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	6.5	$380.00	$2,470.00	Review State's motion to take judicial notice; review Maldef's response to briefing on reopening evidence; participate in hearing before Judge Dietz (and related travel); confer with Ms. Rome and Mr. Turner about .
9/12/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.6	$300.00	$1,980.00	6.6	$300.00	$1,980.00	Attend hearing on reopening the evidence and other pre-trial matters and related travel; review and analyze Edgewood's response to Brief in Support of Reopening the Evidence.
9/13/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review correspondence relating to proposed scheduling order; review Ms. Jacobs' proposed revisions.
9/13/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	Review and revise proposed scheduling order; exchange emails with counsel for other parties regarding same; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding upcoming discovery and briefing deadlines.
9/16/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	Participate on steering committee call; work on draft update letter to clients and circulate to Mr. Turner; correspond with team regarding .
9/16/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	Review and respond to emails from counsel for other parties regarding proposed scheduling order; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; participate in steering committee phone call; review Defendants' designation of fact witnesses; email Mr. Trachtenberg regarding scope of reopening the evidence; email Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding updates to citations in findings of fact.
9/16/2013	21040019	Turner, John	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Participate in Steering Committee conference call.
9/17/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Finalize and send letter to clients to Christy Rome for circulation; review State's designation of fact witnesses; correspond with other plaintiffs' counsel regarding .
9/17/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.0	$300.00	$300.00	1.0	$300.00	$300.00	Review Defendants' Amended Designation of Fact Witnesses; review and respond to emails from co-plaintiffs regarding responses to Defendants' Second Set of Interrogatories; email co-plaintiffs regarding updating citations in findings of fact.
9/18/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Work on draft brief regarding scope of evidentiary hearing.
9/19/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Finalize draft brief on scope of reopening and circulate to team for comments; review correspondence relating to scheduling order.
9/19/2013	21040019	Skidmore, Micah	0.4	$375.00	$150.00	0.4	$375.00	$150.00	Attention to message from Mr. Trachtenberg regarding briefing on scope of hearing; edit and circulate comments regarding same.
9/19/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$300.00	$60.00	0.2	$300.00	$60.00	Review and revise Mr. Trachtenberg's draft Brief Regarding Scope of Reopening the Evidence.
9/20/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Circulate reopening brief to other plaintiffs' counsel; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding brief and make corresponding revisions.
9/23/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review and provide initial set of comments to ; review draft interrogatory responses; confer with Mr. Moak about .
9/23/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.4	$300.00	$420.00	1.4	$300.00	$420.00	Review and revise ; review and comment on Ms. McIntush's draft interrogatory responses.
9/24/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Call with Ms. Jacobs and Ms. McIntush to discuss approach to judicial notice issues for 10/4 hearing.

Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price
Document is NOT OFFICIAL!

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
9/24/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	Review Edgewood's draft answers to interrogatories; review and analyze Defendants' First Request to Court to Take Judicial Notice; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding joint request for judicial notice and response to Defendants' request for judicial notice.
9/25/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Review and work on comments to .
9/25/2013	21040019	Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$375.00	$75.00	-	-	-	Attention to messages regarding updated report from Mr. Moak and equity-related data regarding same; reply to same.
9/25/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.8	$300.00	$1,440.00	4.8	$300.00	$1,440.00	Review and revise ; review and analyze exhibits to Defendants' request for judicial notice; review and respond to emails from co-plaintiffs regarding response to State's request for judicial notice; prepare proposed division of labor for citation updates to findings of fact; email co-plaintiffs regarding same.
9/26/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	3.3	$380.00	$1,254.00	Conference call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss approach to judicial notice issues, upcoming hearing, and other issues relating to evidentiary hearing; make additional round of comments to ; review ; review materials circulated by Ms. McIntush in support of plaintiff motion to take judicial notice.
9/26/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.3	$300.00	$990.00	3.3	$300.00	$990.00	Review and analyze treatises and case law to determine if ; teleconference with co-plaintiffs regarding co-plaintiffs' joint request for judicial notice and response to Defendants' request for judicial notice; confer with Ms. Bono regarding same; begin drafting response to Defendants' request for judicial notice.
9/27/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	2.8	$380.00	$1,064.00	Review Intervenors' plea to the jurisdiction; formulate responsive arguments and circulate to plaintiffs' counsel; correspond with Ms. Rome regarding various issues; review Ms. Jacobs' draft response to motion for judicial notice and discuss comments with her; continue to revise draft petition and circulate revisions to team.
9/27/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.3	$300.00	$1,890.00	6.3	$300.00	$1,890.00	Draft response to Defendants' request for judicial notice; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; exchange emails with co-plaintiffs regarding same; review documents for which co-plaintiffs seek judicial notice; review and revise co-plaintiffs' draft request for judicial notice; review and revise Mr. Trachtenberg's draft of Third Amended Petition.
9/30/2013	21040019	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Review and provide comments on draft motion to take judicial notice; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding various pending matters; correspond with other counsel on issues pertaining to Intervenors' plea, expert reports, evidentiary matters, and other topics.
9/30/2013	21040019	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.6	$300.00	$1,680.00	5.6	$300.00	$1,680.00	Review and revise latest draft of co-plaintiffs' request for judicial notice; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding co-plaintiffs' request for judicial notice and response to Defendants' request for judicial notice; exchange emails with co-plaintiffs regarding same; draft Objections and Responses to Defendants' Requests for Disclosure and Second Set of Interrogatories; review Edgewood's and TTF's Objections and Responses to Defendants' Requests for Disclosure and Second Set of Interrogatories.
10/1/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Draft response to Intervenors' plea to the jurisdiction; circulate to co-counsel for review; work with Ms. Jacobs to finalize judicial notice briefing; review correspondence on that briefing from co-plaintiffs; review and revise draft discovery responses.
10/1/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.8	$300.00	$840.00	2.8	$300.00	$840.00	Revise CCISD Plaintiffs' Responses to State's Interrogatories and Requests for Disclosures; review Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to same; revise Response to State's Request for Judicial Notice; review and incorporate edits from Ms. McIntush; confer with co-counsel and Ms. Dahlberg regarding potential agreement related to request for judicial notice; review and analyze Intervenors' Plea to the Jurisdiction; review and comment on Mr. Trachtenberg's draft response to same; review and analyze various parties' responses to requests for disclosures and interrogatories.
10/1/2013	21046013	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Review draft of response to Intervenors' Plea to the Jurisdiction and provide comments.
10/2/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	0.9	$375.00	$337.50	0.9	$375.00	$337.50	Communication with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparations for Friday's hearing; conference with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs regarding same; attention to follow up messages; review pleadings to be heard.
10/2/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Call with Ms. Rome; review draft requests for disclosure; call with HB team in preparation for Friday hearing; finalize and file response to Intervenors' plea.

Chonda Bradley Key Calhoun Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/2/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.1	$300.00	$630.00	2.1	$300.00	$630.00	Finalize Response to State's Request for Judicial Notice; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Skidmore regarding 10/4/13 hearing; draft Request for Disclosures to State; review and analyze TTSFC's Responses to State's Interrogatories and Request for Disclosures.
10/3/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	4.1	$375.00	$1,537.50	4.1	$375.00	$1,537.50	Prepare for hearing; review pleadings and case law; conference with plaintiffs' counsel regarding argument for hearing; attention to new filings from defendants and intervenors; communication with Ms. Jacobs regarding same.
10/3/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.1	$300.00	$2,130.00	7.1	$300.00	$2,130.00	Finalize and file Response to Intervenors' Plea to the Jurisdiction; prepare arguments, case law, and key documents for 10/4/13 hearing on judicial notice and Intervenors' Plea to the Jurisdiction; teleconference with co-plaintiffs regarding 10/4/13 hearing; review and analyze (1) State's Joinder of Intervenors' Plea to the Jurisdiction, (2) State's Response to ISD Plaintiffs' Motion to Take Judicial Notice, and (3) Efficiency Intervenors' Motion to Take Judicial Notice and attachments; review State's Responses to Requests for Disclosure; research and analyze case law regarding ; teleconference with Ms. McIntush regarding State's Response to ISD Plaintiffs' Motion to Take Judicial Notice.
10/4/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Call with Mr. Fraissinet to discuss plea to the jurisdiction and ; communicate with Mr. Skidmore regarding same; review Ms. Jacobs' notes from hearing.
10/4/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	3.5	$375.00	$1,312.50	3.5	$375.00	$1,312.50	Prepare for hearing; participate in pretrial hearing on motions for judicial notice and plea to jurisdiction; attention to messages to Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs regarding same.
10/4/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.0	$300.00	$1,500.00	5.0	$300.00	$1,500.00	Attend hearing regarding requests for judicial notice, Intervenors' Plea to the Jurisdiction, and other pre-trial matters; confer with co-counsel regarding issues related to same.
10/7/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Confer with Mr. Skidmore and Ms. Jacobs about results of hearing; review Ms. Jacobs' proposed division of labor for revisions to findings of fact.
10/7/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$375.00	$75.00	0.2	$375.00	$75.00	Conference with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Friday's hearing and strategy for addressing the scope of the January trial.
10/7/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.6	$300.00	$480.00	1.6	$300.00	$480.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding 10/4/13 hearing; prepare proposed division of labor for revisions to findings of fact and conclusions of law; email co-counsel regarding same; review and assist with Ms. Kirby's updates of rough to final transcript cites in findings of fact and conclusions of law.
10/8/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	0.6	$380.00	$228.00	Phone conference with other plaintiffs' counsel to discuss revisions to draft findings of fact and other matters.
10/8/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	0.8	$380.00	$304.00	Work on proposed edits to and circulate to group.
10/8/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.4	$300.00	$420.00	1.4	$300.00	$420.00	Teleconference with co-plaintiffs regarding strategy for revising findings of fact and conclusions of law; exchange emails with co-plaintiffs regarding superintendent depositions and updates to findings of fact and conclusions of law; review emails regarding review, analyze, and comment on ; work with Ms. Rogers on logistics for upcoming trial.
10/9/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	1.3	$300.00	$390.00	Review and revise CCISD Plaintiffs' Third Amended Petition.
10/10/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	Review and comment on ; work on calendaring issues.
10/11/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Finalize and file amended petition; review amended pleadings filed by other parties.
10/11/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	Attention to court filings and scheduling order; communication with litigation team regarding discovery.
10/11/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	0.9	$300.00	$270.00	Revise CCISD Plaintiffs' Third Amended Petition; confer with Mr. Turner regarding same; email Mr. Skidmore regarding potential document requests to serve on State; review and analyze FBISD's Seventh Amended Petition.
10/14/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Review and provide comments on ; conference call with other plaintiffs' counsel to discuss .
10/14/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.9	$300.00	$1,770.00	5.9	$300.00	$1,770.00	Review and comment on FBISD's draft expert designations and ; review and comment on ; draft CCISD Plaintiffs' Designation of Experts; review and revise ; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and co-plaintiffs regarding same; review Intervenors' Expert Designations.
10/15/2013	21046013	Bennett, Jeff	0.3	$180.00	$54.00	-	-	-	Assist paralegal with document production.
10/15/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Conference call with plaintiffs' counsel regarding superintendent depositions and other matters.

Filed 3/3/2014 4:00:00 PM District Clerk Velma L. Price Calhoun County, Texas

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
10/15/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.6	$300.00	$480.00	1.6	$300.00	$480.00	Teleconference with co-plaintiffs regarding superintendent depositions and issues related to trial; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding ; review and respond to Mr. Hinojosa's emails regarding expert report of Dr. Culwell; confer with Ms. Kirby regarding updates to citations in findings of fact and conclusions of law; confer with Ms. Rogers regarding issues related to State's document production; review and address issues related to MALDEF's production of a privileged document.
10/16/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	Review and comment on Mr. Hinojosa's proposed calendar for expert deposition dates.
10/17/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.3	$300.00	$90.00	0.3	$300.00	$90.00	Review and address issues related to MALDEF's production of privileged document.
10/18/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	0.2	$375.00	$75.00	0.2	$375.00	$75.00	Attention to disclosures filed by parties; communication with Ms. Jacobs regarding "snap-back" claimed by Maldef.
10/18/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	Review and comment on ; review and respond to emails regarding deposition scheduling.
10/21/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	1.5	$375.00	$562.50	-	-	-	Attention to expert disclosures; review report from Mr. Pierce; begin review of supporting data and calculations.
10/21/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	0.2	$300.00	$60.00	Email Mr. Skidmore regarding scheduling of equity expert depositions; confer with Mr. Turner regarding case status; coordinate team meeting to discuss upcoming tasks.
10/22/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.8	$300.00	$240.00	0.8	$300.00	$240.00	Work on deposition calendaring issues; email Mr. Trachtenberg regarding document production issues.
10/23/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Team call to discuss division of labor for upcoming tasks; call with Ms. Dahlberg to discuss various issues.
10/23/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	3.9	$375.00	$1,462.50	0.5	$375.00	$187.50	Conference with trial team regarding discovery tasks and schedule for same; attention to materials forwarded from Ms. Jacobs; review and analysis of calculations from Dr. Pierce.
10/23/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.6	$300.00	$480.00	1.4	$300.00	$420.00	Review and analyze issues related to depositions of State witnesses; email trial team regarding same; teleconference with trial team regarding upcoming depositions and trial prep; work on calendaring issues related to upcoming depositions and deadlines; email Mr. Skidmore regarding expert report of Dr. Cortez.
10/23/2013	21046013	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Skidmore, Ms. Jacobs regarding plan for discovery in schools case.
10/24/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	-	-	-	Call with Mr. Skidmore .
10/24/2013	21046013	Skidmore, Micah	1.8	$375.00	$675.00	-	-	-	Analysis of Pierce calculations; conference call .
10/24/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	Review Defendants' Second Amended Preliminary Designation of Fact Witnesses; work on calendaring issues.
10/25/2013	21046013	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Correspond with Ms. Rorie regarding ; phone call with Ms. Roach; continue review of expert reports.
10/26/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	-	-	-	Email Mr. Skidmore regarding document production from State related to equity issues.
10/29/2013	21046013	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	Review updated deposition notices and related calendaring issues.
11/4/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	1.6	$375.00	$600.00	-	-	-	Review and analyze expert report and supporting calculations from Mr. Cortez; work on preparations for deposition.
11/4/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.9	$300.00	$570.00	1.9	$300.00	$570.00	Draft CCISD Plaintiffs' Third Set of Interrogatories to Defendants; review Defendants' supplemental document production to determine which additional documents need to be requested; email M. Trachtenberg regarding upcoming deadlines and topics for superintendent depositions; work on deposition scheduling issues.
11/5/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review Intervenors' mandamus filings in Third Court of Appeals and coordinate with other plaintiff's counsel regarding responsive strategy.
11/5/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.0	$300.00	$600.00	2.0	$300.00	$600.00	Revise and serve CCISD Plaintiffs' Third Set of Interrogatories to Defendants; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding suggested topics for upcoming superintendent depositions; review and respond to emails from co-plaintiffs' counsel regarding deposition scheduling and deposition exhibits; confer with K. Rogers regarding trial exhibit and trial preparation issues; review Intervenors' Motion for Temporary Relief and Petition for Writ of Mandamus filed in the Austin Court of Appeals; review Defendants' Third Amended Designation of Fact Witnesses.
11/5/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	0.4	$375.00	$150.00	0.4	$375.00	$150.00	Attention to messages regarding interrogatories; edit and revise same; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs regarding same.
11/6/2013	21048699	Meuhlen, Michelle	1.5	$210.00	$315.00	-	-	-	Paralegal: Telephone call to court to obtain case information on mandamus; prepare initial draft of letter to court regarding filing a response; coordinate filing and service of letter; related follow-up with Mr. Trachtenberg.
11/7/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Strategy call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss deposition schedule and division of labor; follow up call with Mr. Fraissinet.
11/7/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	Teleconference with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding upcoming depositions, Intervenors' Petition for Writ of Mandamus, and other strategy issues.

Filed 3/3/2014 District Clerk Victoria County, Texas

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/8/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.2	$300.00	$360.00	1.2	$300.00	$360.00	Email Ms. Dahlberg regarding Defendants' failure to respond to CCISD Plaintiffs' Request for Disclosure; exchange emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding deposition scheduling issues.
11/9/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review and provide comments on Ms. McIntush's outline for response to mandamus filing; correspond with Ms. Jacobs regarding deposition scheduling.
11/10/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Work on revisions to Ms. McIntush's draft response to Intervenors' motion for emergency relief in mandamus proceedings; review suggested edits from Mr. Turner.
11/11/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Work with Ms. McIntush to finalize and file response brief in Intervenors' emergency motion in mandamus action, incorporating edits from other plaintiffs' counsel.
11/11/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	Exchange emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding deposition scheduling; review expert report of Dr. Zamora to determine if
11/11/2013	21048699	Meuhlen, Michelle	4.5	$210.00	$945.00	-	-	-	Paralegal: Proofread and cite check authorities in real parties response to emergency motion; insert tables of contents and authorities; finalize response for filing; coordinate filing and service to court and all parties; related follow-up with Mr. Trachtenberg.
11/12/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	3.9	$375.00	$1,462.50	-	-	-	Work on preparations for Cortez deposition.
11/12/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$300.00	$60.00	0.2	$300.00	$60.00	Email Ms. McIntush regarding potential motion to strike Intervenors' expert; email Mr. Trachtenberg regarding preparation of Mr. Moak for deposition.
11/13/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	2.8	$375.00	$1,050.00	-	-	-	Prepare for Cortez deposition.
11/13/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.5	$300.00	$150.00	0.5	$300.00	$150.00	Email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding upcoming depositions; confer with Mr. Turner regarding Mr. Moak's upcoming deposition preparation.
11/14/2013	21048699	Kirby, Kristi	1.1	$225.00	$247.50	-	-	-	Continue adding final cites from the reporter's record to the findings of fact.
11/14/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	3.9	$375.00	$1,462.50	-	-	-	Prepare for deposition of Mr. Cortez; attention to messages regarding new data; review same; attention to messages from Mr. Hinjosa regarding spreadsheet errors; reply to same;
11/14/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.5	$300.00	$750.00	2.5	$300.00	$750.00	Work with Thompson Horton to prepare Mr. Moak for upcoming deposition; email Ms. Dahlberg and counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding dates for upcoming depositions.
11/15/2013	21048699	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	8.4	$305.00	$2,562.00	Participate in deposition of Lynn Moak in Austin.
11/15/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	8.2	$375.00	$3,075.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and participate in the deposition of Dr. Cortez (and related travel); report to litigation team regarding same.
11/15/2013	21048699	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Participate in conference call with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Skidmore, and Ms. Jacobs to discuss plan for discovery schedule.
11/15/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.9	$300.00	$570.00	1.9	$300.00	$570.00	Teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding strategy for upcoming depositions and trial preparations; review and exchange emails with Ms. Dahlberg and counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding deposition scheduling; communicate with Ms. Rogers and court reporting service regarding requests for deposition transcripts; revise and serve Notice of Deposition of Shannon Housson.
11/18/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	Review Ms. Dahlberg's email regarding deposition of Mr. Williams; draft proposed response to same; review Defendants' Designation of Expert Witnesses.
11/19/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	4.3	$375.00	$1,612.50	-	-	-	Review and analyze report and supporting spreadsheets from Dr. Fisher; prepare for deposition.
11/19/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	0.4	$300.00	$120.00	Confirm if Defendants served an expert report for Ms. Dawn-Fisher; email Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; email court reporting service regarding issues related to numbering of deposition exhibits.
11/20/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.6	$380.00	$1,368.00	3.6	$380.00	$1,368.00	Review Intervenors' mandamus filings in Texas Supreme Court; make preliminary revisions to response used in Third Court of Appeals and circulate; prepare correspondence to Texas Supreme Court to alert Court to timing of our reply brief.
11/21/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review Ms. McIntush's edits to mandamus filing; make additional revisions and circulate to group.
11/21/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.8	$300.00	$2,040.00	2.5	$300.00	$750.00	Review and analyze Intervenors' Motion for Temporary Relief and Amended Petition for Writ of Mandamus; review and revise draft Response to Intervenors' Motion for Temporary Relief; confer with Ms. McIntush regarding same; research case law regarding ; review and analyze expert report of Dr. Clark in preparation for her deposition; confer with J. Turner regarding upcoming deposition of Dr. Clark; travel to Austin for deposition of Dr. Clark.
11/21/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	3.5	$375.00	$1,312.50	-	-	-	Continue review and analysis of Pierce report and calculations; prepare for deposition.

Filed 3/3/2014 4:00:00 PM Jackie Lee Clark District Clerk Calhoun County, Texas

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
11/21/2013	21048699	Meuhlen, Michelle	0.6	$210.00	$126.00	-	-	-	Paralegal: Proofread and coordinate filing and service of letter to the Supreme Court regarding filing a response to the emergency motion; related follow-up with Mr. Trachtenberg.
11/22/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Finalize and file response to Intervenors' mandamus motion; review mandamus petition filed by State.
11/22/2013	21048699	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.3	$300.00	$2,190.00	-	-	-	Participate in deposition of Dr. Clark (and related travel).
11/22/2013	21048699	Meuhlen, Michelle	1.5	$210.00	$315.00	-	-	-	Paralegal: Proofread and coordinate filing and response to the emergency motion; related follow-up with Mr. Trachtenberg.
11/23/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	2.5	$375.00	$937.50	-	-	-	Work on preparations for Pierce deposition, including analysis of report and supporting calculations; message to team regarding same.
11/25/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	Call with reporter from Quorum Report; correspond wth other Plaintiffs' counsel regarding mandamus proceedings.
11/25/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	0.9	$375.00	$337.50	-	-	-	Attention to final preparations for deposition of Mr. Pierce.
11/26/2013	21048699	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review revised Wisnoski presentation; correspond with co-counsel and clients regarding Supreme Court's denial of mandamus petitions.
11/26/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	12.0	$375.00	$4,500.00	-	-	-	Participate in deposition of Mr. Pierce (and related travel); report to team regarding same.
11/27/2013	21048699	Skidmore, Micah	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	-	-	-	Conference with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Pierce deposition and follow-up regarding same.
12/2/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Strategy call with team to discuss scheduling, trial preparations, and work on FOF/COL; begin review of transcript of Moak deposition.
12/2/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	3.6	$300.00	$1,080.00	3.6	$300.00	$1,080.00	Teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding upcoming depositions; review and analyze issues related to same; communicate with Mr. Sencenbaugh regarding strategy for upcoming depositions of Intervenor witnesses; work with Ms. Rogers and Ms. Abernathy regarding trial preparations and exhibit issues; work on deposition scheduling issues; review State's Amended Responses to All Parties' RFDs; review State's supplemental document production.
12/2/2013	21055858	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Participate in conference call with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacobs to discuss upcoming depositions and plans for same.
12/3/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review Ms. McIntush revisions to FOF/COL and assignments for Haynes and Boone.
12/3/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.7	$300.00	$2,310.00	7.7	$300.00	$2,310.00	Prepare for deposition of Ms. Martinez (TEA's Associate Commissioner for Standards and Programs); review and analyze deposition testimony of Ms. Givens and research in furtherance of same; review and analyze restructured findings of fact and conclusions of law prepared by Ms. McIntush.
12/4/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' Beaulieu deposition outline and notes from Clark and Martinez depositions; review Ms. McIntush's revised FOF structure; strategize with Ms. Jacobs regarding division of labor to handle HB sections; begin editing section dealing with 2013 changes to school finance formulas, as well as addition of judicial notice documents.
12/4/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.9	$300.00	$2,070.00	6.9	$300.00	$2,070.00	Depose Ms. Martinez; prepare deposition summary for Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; prepare for deposition of Ms. Beaulieu (TEA's Chief Financial Officer); review and analyze issues regarding appropriations for 2012-13 through 2014-15 in furtherance of same; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding revisions to findings of fact and conclusions of law; revise findings of fact related to class size and pre-K; email MALDEF regarding same.
12/5/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Work on revisions to draft findings of facts, with focus on impact of 2013 legislation on finance system and formulas.
12/5/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.0	$300.00	$1,800.00	6.0	$300.00	$1,800.00	Depose Ms. Beaulieu; prepare deposition summary for Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; prepare for Mr. Wisnoski's deposition by reviewing Mr. Wisnoski's updated slides and deposition transcript from Mr. Wisnoski's original deposition; email Ms. Carney and Ms. Whitsett regarding ; review and revise Mr. Trachtenberg's edits to findings of fact.
12/5/2013	21055858	Turner, John	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	Draft proposed e-mail to co-counsel regarding Michael Williams deposition.
12/6/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	2.2	$380.00	$836.00	Draft litigation update for clients; review Ms. Jacobs' revisions to draft findings of fact; review Ms. Jacobs' notes on Wisnoski deposition; continue work on draft findings.
12/6/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.2	$300.00	$2,460.00	8.2	$300.00	$2,460.00	Defend deposition of Mr. Wisnoski; prepare deposition summary for Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; exchange emails with co-plaintiffs regarding revised findings of fact and conclusions of law; review and analyze deposition transcript from Mr. Housson's original deposition in preparation for his upcoming deposition.

Distribution Clerk Velma Lopez

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/7/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	6.3	$300.00	$1,890.00	6.3	$300.00	$1,890.00	Prepare for deposition of Mr. Housson (TEA's Director of Performance Reporting); review and analyze Mr. Housson's trial testimony and in preparation for deposition; research in preparation for deposition.
12/8/2013	21055858	Sencenbaugh, Adam H	3.8	$305.00	$1,159.00	3.8	$305.00	$1,159.00	Review expert witness report and back-up data for Intervenor Expert John Merrifield; research use of Herfindahl-Hirschman Index in educational contexts, focusing on shortcoming in use of index and analysis provided by expert witness in regard to index.
12/8/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	5.6	$300.00	$1,680.00	5.6	$300.00	$1,680.00	Prepare for deposition of Mr. Housson; research and other related issues in furtherance of same; exchange emails with Ms. Whitsett regarding ; teleconference with Ms. Bono regarding deposition of Mr. Housson.
12/9/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.4	$300.00	$2,520.00	8.4	$300.00	$2,520.00	Prepare outline and exhibits for deposition of Mr. Housson; confer with Mr. Turner regarding deposition strategy; email Ms. Whitsett regarding ; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding revisions to findings of fact; participate in steering committee call; review emails from counsel for other parties regarding proposed Rule 11 agreement.
12/9/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,090.00	Prepare for and participate in client steering call; complete and circulate update letter to all clients; continue work on HB-assigned sections of revised FOF/COL; correspond with other counsel regarding timetable for implementing changes and providing new version to court.
12/9/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	0.4	$375.00	$150.00	0.4	$375.00	$150.00	Participate in steering committee conference call.
12/9/2013	21055858	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Participate in Steering Committee conference call.
12/9/2013	21055858	Turner, John	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	0.3	$380.00	$114.00	Confer by phone with Ms. Jacobs regarding plans for Housson deposition.
12/10/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Work on HB-assigned sections of revised FOF/COL.
12/10/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.5	$300.00	$2,250.00	7.5	$300.00	$2,250.00	Depose Mr. Housson; prepare deposition summary for Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner.
12/11/2013	21055858	Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$180.00	$360.00	-	-	-	Organize admitted trial exhibits for counsel use in upcoming filings.
12/11/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Review and revise Ms. Jacobs' inserts for FOF/COL; continue other work on draft FOF/COL.
12/11/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.4	$300.00	$2,520.00	8.4	$300.00	$2,520.00	Review Mr. Moak's second deposition regarding ; draft email to Mr. Trachtenberg related to same to assist in ; revise findings of fact to address legislative changes and comments from Judge Dietz; work on exhibit issues with Ms. Rogers and Mr. Wisinski.
12/12/2013	21055858	Bennett, Jeff	5.5	$180.00	$990.00	-	-	-	Organize admitted trial exhibits for counsel use in upcoming filings.
12/12/2013	21055858	Kirby, Kristi	3.3	$225.00	$742.50	-	-	-	Begin cite checking findings of fact for cites to the January 7, 2013 trial transcript.
12/12/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs to finalize our sections of revised FOF/COL; begin review and analysis of Thompson Horton sections.
12/12/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.0	$300.00	$2,400.00	8.0	$300.00	$2,400.00	Revise findings of fact to address legislative changes and comments from Judge Dietz; review and revise Thompson Horton's revisions to findings of fact; exchange various emails with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner, and counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings of fact; work with Ms. Kirby to update cites in findings of fact from rough to final transcripts; review Defendants' Responses to Edgewood Plaintiffs' Amended Second Requests for Admission, Interrogatories and Requests for Production.
12/12/2013	21055858	Turner, John	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	0.7	$380.00	$266.00	Review Ms. Jacobs and Mr. Trachtenberg edits to H&B section of proposed findings.
12/13/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss preparations for January trial; work with Ms. Jacobs on revisions to sections of FOF/COL drafted by Thompson Horton and MALDEF.
12/13/2013	21055858	Kirby, Kristi	2.1	$225.00	$472.50	-	-	-	Review trial transcripts for witness testimony; update transcript database with recent final transcripts.
12/13/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	8.5	$300.00	$2,550.00	8.5	$300.00	$2,550.00	Review and revise Thompson Horton's and MALDEF's revisions to findings of fact; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding revisions; teleconference with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding trial strategy and trial witnesses.
12/13/2013	21055858	Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Participate in call with school district counsel to discuss order of trial witnesses.
12/14/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Review remainder of MALDEF sections of revised FOF/COL and provide structural and comments; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding comments.
12/14/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.5	$300.00	$450.00	1.5	$300.00	$450.00	Review and revise Mr. Trachtenberg's edits to MALDEF's revised findings of fact; email Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.

Document is NOT OFFICIAL! This Document is the property of the Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price. Unofficial Document

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/15/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review comments to sections of draft FOF/COL by other plaintiffs' counsel.
12/16/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	7.6	$300.00	$2,280.00	7.6	$300.00	$2,280.00	Review latest revisions to findings of fact by Thompson Horton, MALDEF, and Gray & Becker; merge edits into single document; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding responses to edits; review Defendants' Responses to CCISD Plaintiffs' Third Set of Interrogatories; email Ms. Dahlberg regarding deficiency in same.
12/16/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Review comments from other counsel on sections of FOF/COL; call with Ms. Jacobs to discuss response to comments; call with Ms. Jacobs and Ms. McIntush; review communication from Judge Dietz on subject.
12/17/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	0.5	$375.00	$187.50	-	-	-	Communication with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding Fisher deposition; attention to trial schedule; work on preparations for Dr. Fisher deposition.
12/17/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	2.7	$380.00	$1,026.00	Conference call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss current draft of FOF/COL, including areas of disagreement; related calls with team.
12/17/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.7	$300.00	$1,410.00	4.7	$300.00	$1,410.00	Revise findings of fact to address comments from co-plaintiffs; teleconference with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding proposed revisions to findings of fact; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
12/18/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	5.9	$375.00	$2,212.50	-	-	-	Review analysis from Dr. Fisher; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg ; prepare for deposition; work on cross-examination for Cortez and Pierce.
12/18/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' revisions to HB sections of FOF/COL and make additional revisions.
12/18/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.1	$300.00	$1,230.00	4.1	$300.00	$1,230.00	Revise findings of fact to address issues discussed during 12/17 phone call with counsel for co-plaintiffs; review Mr. Trachtenberg's revisions to same.
12/19/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	8.0	$375.00	$3,000.00	-	-	-	; participate in deposition;
12/19/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.4	$380.00	$152.00	-	-	-	Call with Mr. Skidmore to discuss Dawn-Fisher deposition.
12/19/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	2.4	$300.00	$720.00	2.4	$300.00	$720.00	Exchange emails with Ms. McIntush regarding proposed Rule 11 agreements regarding demonstrative exhibits and protective order to cover computer programs and backup files; draft Rule 11 agreement to address timing in which demonstrative exhibits must be disclosed to other parties; review Mr. Gray's proposed protective order related to computer programs and backup files; correspond with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding proposed Rule 11 agreements; email counsel for all parties to seek approval of Rule 11 agreement related to demonstrative exhibits; review and analyze errata to Ms. Beaulieu's deposition transcript.
12/20/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' revisions to HB sections of FOF/COL; review Thompson Horton revisions to their sections.
12/20/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	-	-	-	Call with Mr. Turner and Mr. Skidmore to discuss equity strategy; calls with Mr. Skidmore to discuss data issue
12/20/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	1.8	$300.00	$540.00	1.8	$300.00	$540.00	Exchange emails with counsel for all parties related to filing of Rule 11 agreement regarding demonstrative exhibits; oversee filing of same; review Mr. Casey's revised expert report; exchange emails with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding revised findings of fact; revise findings of fact and circulate to counsel for co-plaintiffs.
12/20/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	1.1	$375.00	$412.50	-	-	-	; conference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding trial preparation and equity analysis; work on analysis of Pierce and Cortez opinions.
12/23/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	0.1	$300.00	$30.00	Discuss trial preparation issues with Mr. Bennett.
12/24/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Work on edits to draft FOF/COL.
12/24/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$300.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Confirm that SAS files supporting Mr. Pierce's expert report have not been produced; email Mr. Skidmore regarding same; review and analyze updated draft Rule 11 agreement addressing computer programs and back-up files; email Mr. Skidmore regarding proposed revisions to same.
12/24/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	0.6	$375.00	$225.00	-	-	-	Communication with litigation team regarding Pierce's SAS file; work on Cortez cross-examination.
12/26/2013	21055858	Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$230.00	$276.00	-	-	-	Review transcripts and exhibits and provide lists of results to counsel for use in upcoming trial.
12/26/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Review remainder of Moak deposition; review Zamora expert report and State's motion to strike; review other recent deposition testimony.
12/27/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Review and edit latest version of FOF/COL circulated by Ms. McIntush; work on edits to intro of ED/ELL section.
12/30/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	4.3	$380.00	$1,634.00	Work on edits to complete draft of FOF/COL, including edits to executive summary; other trial preparation.
12/30/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	5.9	$375.00	$2,212.50	-	-	-	Work on cross-examination for Dr. Cortez; prepare accompanying demonstratives.

Document is NOT OFFICIAL! This Document is the property of the Calhoun County District Clerk's Office. Unauthorized Use Prohibited

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
12/31/2013	21055858	Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Confer with Ms. Jacobs about trial-preparation to do list, including deposition designations and additions to exhibit list; review Ms. Jacobs' edits to draft witness list designations; continue work on findings of fact, with focus on ELL/ED sections.
12/31/2013	21055858	Jacobs, Michelle C	4.9	$300.00	$1,470.00	4.9	$300.00	$1,470.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg about preparation of exhibit list, witness list, and deposition designations; review and revise Ms. McIntush's and Mr. Trachtenberg's edits to findings of fact; review and revise Plaintiffs' Anticipated Sequence of Witness Testimony for Trial, prepared by counsel for MALDEF; email co-plaintiffs regarding same; email Ms. Dahlberg regarding status of State's updated interrogatory answers; review issues related to filing of business records affidavits; prepare witness list; begin preparing exhibit list.
12/31/2013	21055858	Skidmore, Micah	7.5	$375.00	$2,812.50	-	-	-	Complete outline and demonstratives for Cortez cross-examination; work on outline and demonstratives for Pierce cross-examination; attention to messages regarding trial exhibits and deposition transcripts; reply to same.
1/1/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	1.9	$320.00	$608.00	.9	$320.00	$608.00	Collect exhibits for use at evidentiary hearing; prepare exhibit list.
1/1/2014		Rogers, Katherine	2.3	$242.50	$557.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with obtaining and downloading all deposition exhibits for trial exhibit deadline.
1/2/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	8.9	$320.00	$2,848.00	8.9	$320.00	$2,84[illegible].00	Prepare exhibit list; collect documents for use as exhibits at evidentiary hearing; review and other documents for potential use as exhibits; prepare template for master deposition exhibit list; email counsel for all parties regarding same; prepare deposition designations for Ms. Beaulieu and Ms. Martinez; email Ms. Dahlberg regarding status of State's updated response to CCISD Plaintiffs' Third Set of Interrogatories; work with Ms. Rogers to update databases with recent deposition transcripts, exhibits, and errata sheets; review Ms. Martinez's deposition errata sheet.
1/2/2014		Kirby, Kristi	5.3	$235.00	$1,245.50	-	-	-	Gather exhibits for use as trial exhibits; prepare trial exhibit list for second phase of trial; prepare list of deposition exhibits from Housson deposition.
1/2/2014		Skidmore, Micah	6.8	$375.00	$2,550.00	-	-	-	Review and analyze Cortez report and calculations; prepare outline and slides for cross-examination; begin review and analysis of Pierce report and calculations; draft outline and slides for cross-examination at trial; communication with Mr. Gray regarding updated spreadsheets from Mr. Pierce.
1/2/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	Look through for potential items to add to exhibit list; work with Ms. Jacobs on other trial preparations.
1/3/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.4	$320.00	$3,008.00	9.4	$320.00	$3,008.00	Prepare deposition designations for Ms. Beaulieu, Ms. Martinez, and Mr. Housson; review errata sheet for deposition of Mr. Housson; call with Ms. Dahlberg regarding State's supplementation of answers to CCISD Plaintiffs' Third Set of Interrogatories; work on trial exhibit list; work with Ms. Kirby to update cites to findings of fact and conclusions of law; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding Master Deposition Exhibit List.
1/3/2014		Kirby, Kristi	6.6	$235.00	$1,551.00	-	-	-	Add deposition designations to transcripts in the database; update the findings of fact with recently received final transcript cites.
1/3/2014		Skidmore, Micah	7.8	$375.00	$2,925.00	-	-	-	Attention to request from Ms. Jacobs for list of equity exhibits; prepare and circulate same; work on outline and slides for Pierce trial presentation; circulate trial exhibits to Ms. Jacobs; circulate cross-examination outlines for Pierce and Cortez to trial team for review; communication regarding exhibit list.
1/3/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review most recent drafts of witness and exhibit lists; review Ms. Jacobs' deposition designations; other correspondence with team regarding trial preparations.
1/4/2014		Skidmore, Micah	0.4	$375.00	$150.00	-	-	-	Communication with trial team regarding exhibits and trial preparations.
1/5/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	3.9	$320.00	$1,248.00	2.5	$320.00	$800.00	Review ; draft email to Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner analyzing issues regarding production of same; revise trial exhibit list; review issues regarding production of spreadsheets in native format that were used as exhibits to depositions of equity experts; work on deposition designations; email Ms. Dahlberg regarding master deposition exhibit list.
1/6/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.1	$320.00	$2,912.00	8.8	$320.00	$2,816.00	Finalize and oversee filing of trial exhibit list, master deposition exhibit list, deposition designations, and witness list; exchange emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding master deposition exhibit list; prepare exhibits for service on parties and submission to court; review for additional documents to include on exhibit list; revise findings of fact based on various comments from Mr. Trachtenberg.
1/6/2014		Skidmore, Micah	0.3	$375.00	$112.50	-	-	-	Communication with Ms. Jacobs regarding exhibits.

Unofficial Copy Harris County District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/6/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs to complete pretrial filings; review prior attorneys' fee affidavit, objections, and Judge Dietz's ruling to determine best way to file updated fee request; correspond with team regarding same.
1/7/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	7.6	$320.00	$2,432.00	7.6	$320.00	$2,432.00	Revise findings of fact, including updates to focus district findings; prepare Amended Master Deposition Exhibit List; email parties regarding same; work on issues regarding filing of Trial Exhibit List for Second Phase of Trial, Witness List for Second Phase of Trial, and Deposition Designations for Second Phase of Trial; email court regarding same.
1/7/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Revise attorneys' fee affidavits in preparation for post-trial submission; review Ms. Jacobs' edits to HB sections of FOF/COL; other trial preparation.
1/8/2014		Bennett, Jeff	0.8	$225.00	$180.00	-	-	-	Meet with trial team to discuss trial logistics.
1/8/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	3.9	$320.00	$1,248.00	3.9	$320.00	$1,248.00	Review and revise FBISD's and Edgewood's revisions to findings of fact; exchange various emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding revisions to findings of fact; teleconference with trial team regarding trial preparations and strategy; work with Mr. Bennett and Ms. Rogers regarding exhibits for upcoming trial.
1/8/2014		Skidmore, Micah	0.9	$375.00	$337.50	0.9	$375.00	$337.50	Conference with litigation team regarding trial preparations.
1/8/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Continue work on FOF/COL, reviewing sections modified by TH and MALDEF; confer with team regarding correspondence relating to pretrial conference; other trial preparations.
1/9/2014		Bennett, Jeff	1.5	$225.00	$337.50	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of trial exhibits.
1/9/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.3	$320.00	$736.00	2.3	$320.00	$736.00	Revise FBISD's and Edgewood's edits to findings of fact; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings of fact; work with Ms. Rogers to prepare exhibits for trial.
1/9/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	4.7	$380.00	$1,786.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs on preparation of comments on TH and MALDEF sections of FOF/COL; meet with Mr. Thompson and Mr. Gray to discuss trial strategy; call with Statesman reporter (0.3).
1/10/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	5.9	$320.00	$1,888.00	5.9	$320.00	$1,888.00	Review co-plaintiffs' revisions to findings of fact; prepare merged version of all parties' revisions to findings of fact to facilitate phone call regarding same; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding revisions to findings of fact.
1/10/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	5.7	$380.00	$2,166.00	Work with Ms. Jacobs on preparation of comments on TH and MALDEF sections of FOF/COL; review other counsel's comments on HB sections; call with Ms. Jacobs and then with Ms. McIntush on same topic.
1/11/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.3	$320.00	$736.00	2.3	$320.00	$736.00	Teleconference with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings of fact; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; locate and analyze data for Mr. Trachtenberg regarding for use in findings of fact.
1/11/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Conference call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss comments on and revisions to draft FOF/COL.
1/13/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Work on HB sections of FOF/COL, addressing other counsels' comments and making additional revisions; send to Ms. Jacobs for her review.
1/14/2014		Bennett, Jeff	2.5	$225.00	$562.50	-	-	-	Prepare trial exhibits for use in trial exhibit database.
1/14/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.0	$320.00	$1,920.00	6.0	$320.00	$1,920.00	Revise findings of fact, including section addressing caps analysis; review other parties' trial exhibits and prepare objections to same; work with Ms. Rogers and Mr. Bennett to compile database of all parties' trial exhibits.
1/14/2014		Rogers, Katherine	2.3	$242.50	$557.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; prepare objection chart; review designations and identify transcript issues.
1/14/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Meet with Mr. Moak and Thompson Horton team to prepare .
1/15/2014		Bennett, Jeff	1.5	$225.00	$337.50	-	-	-	Prepare trial exhibits for use in trial exhibit database.
1/15/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.5	$320.00	$3,040.00	9.5	$320.00	$3,040.00	Review other parties' trial exhibits and deposition designations and prepare objections to same; revise findings of fact, including review and revision of Edgewood's and Fort Bend's edits; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding upcoming pre-trial conference; prepare documents for Mr. Turner to use at pre-trial hearing; coordinate trial logistics with Ms. Lozano.
1/15/2014		Rogers, Katherine	2.0	$242.50	$485.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation for trial; prepare objection chart; review trial exhibits.
1/15/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	5.5	$380.00	$2,093.80	Modify draft findings of fact in light of ; call with Hearst reporter (0.5); finalize and circulate changes to HB sections of FOF/COL; begin review of changes to TH and MALDEF sections of FOF/COL; call with Mr. Turner and Ms. Jacobs to discuss preparations for pretrial conference and Moak cross-examination.
1/15/2014		Turner, John	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Discuss hearing tomorrow with Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. Jacobs; assemble and review materials for prep of Lynn Moak.

Edgewood ISD v. Kirby, Calhoun County ISD v. Kirby, Del Valle ISD v. Kirby, Fort Bend ISD v. Kirby, Harlandale ISD v. Kirby, Northside ISD v. Kirby, Southside ISD v. Kirby, Southwest ISD v. Kirby, Ysleta ISD v. Kirby

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/16/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	12.4	$320.00	$3,968.00	12.4	$320.00	$3,968.00	Review other parties' trial exhibits and deposition designations and prepare objections to same; work on objections to Defendants' trial witnesses; confer with Mr. Turner regarding upcoming pre-trial conference; locate and review relevant documents and hearing transcripts to prepare for potential argument regarding admissibility of 2013 STAAR data at pre-trial conference; review and revise Mr. Trachtenberg's and co-counsel's edits to findings of fact; work on logistics for trial.
1/16/2014		Skidmore, Micah	0.8	$375.00	$300.00	-	-	-	Attention to messages from Ms. Jacobs regarding exhibit objections; review and reply to same; identify exhibits for objections.
1/16/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Confer with Mr. Turner regarding results of pretrial conference; begin revisions to proposed final judgment and circulate redline to other plaintiffs' counsel; work with Ms. Jacobs on various pre-trial filings; work on FOF/COL document.
1/16/2014		Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Participate in trial preparation meeting with L. Moak and other school district counsel; attend pre-trial hearing before Judge Dietz.
1/17/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	11.8	$320.00	$3,776.00	11.8	$320.00	$3,776.00	Review other parties' trial exhibits and deposition designations and prepare objections to same; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding objections and trial strategy; finalize and file objections to other parties' trial exhibits, deposition designations, and witnesses; review and analyze State Defendants' Objection and Texas Rule of Evidence 104 Motion to Exclude Evidence Related to the 2012-2013 School Year; teleconference with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding response to same; draft outline for response and email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding same; review Fort Bend's and Edgewood's edits to findings of fact; update cross references in findings of fact.
1/17/2014		Skidmore, Micah	4.4	$375.00	$1,650.00	-	-	-	Update outlines and presentation materials for Cortez and Pierce cross-examination; communication with Mr. Bennett and trial team regarding same; conference with team regarding exhibits and trial preparation;
1/17/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.4	$380.00	$2,812.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Call with HB team to discuss exhibit objections; review Ms. Jacobs' revisions to draft exhibit objections; review objections to state's deposition designations; review State's motion to strike STAAR data; discuss outline of response with team; prepare initial draft of opening argument; make revisions to draft final judgment and circulate redline; call with WSJ reporter (0.4).
1/18/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.1	$320.00	$1,312.00	4.1	$320.00	$1,312.00	Update cross references in findings of fact; revise findings of fact based on comments from Fort Bend and Edgewood; draft portions of Response to State Defendants' Objection and Texas Rule of Evidence 104 Motion to Exclude Evidence Related to the 2012-2013 School Year; review and revise portions of Response drafted by Mr. Trachtenberg; review and revise Mr. Trachtenberg's opening statement.
1/18/2014		Skidmore, Micah	1.5	$375.00	$562.50	-	-	-	Work on Pierce cross-examination; prepare and circulate supporting documents for same to Mr. Bennett.
1/18/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Work on section of response to State's motion to exclude STAAR study.
1/19/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	1.5	$320.00	$480.00	1.5	$320.00	$480.00	Review and revise Mr. Turner's and Ms. McIntush's edits to Response to State Defendants' Objection and Texas Rule of Evidence 104 Motion to Exclude Evidence Related to the 2012-2013 School Year; review other parties' counter-designations of deposition testimony and work on objections to same; review and revise Mr. Hinojosa's edits to findings of fact.
1/19/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Review and comment on Ms. Jacobs' inserts for STAAR data response; review edits by Mr. Turner; review Ms. Jacobs' edits to opening argument.
1/19/2014		Turner, John	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	1.3	$380.00	$494.00	Provide proposed edits to draft of response to State's motion to exclude evidence related to 2013 STAAR exams.
1/20/2014		Bennett, Jeff	4.5	$225.00	$1,012.50	-	-	-	Revise opening presentation; rehearse opening; witness preparation-Pierce, Cortez.
1/20/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.0	$320.00	$1,920.00	6.0	$320.00	$1,920.00	Finalize Response to State Defendants' Objection and Texas Rule of Evidence 104 Motion to Exclude Evidence Related to the 2012-2013 School Year; work with Ms. McIntush to finalize findings of fact for submission to Court; work with Mr. Trachtenberg on opening statement; prepare list of non-objected to exhibits related to Mr. Moak in preparation for his testimony; continue reviewing other parties' counter-designations of deposition testimony and work on objections to same; locate exhibits for
1/20/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$242.50	$266.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparations for trial; review all deposition exhibits; correspondence with reporters and counsel regarding same.
1/20/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Meet with Mr. Moak and team to continue preparation for testimony; work on opening argument; other trial preparation; attention to exhibit issues.

Unofficial Copy Jamie Chapa District Clerk Victoria County, Texas

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/20/2014		Turner, John	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	4.8	$380.00	$1,824.00	Prepare for conference with Mr. Moak; confer with Mr. Moak ; confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and other members of trial team in preparation for opening statements; prepare for argument related to admissibility of 2013 STAAR information.
1/21/2014		Bennett, Jeff	12.5	$225.00	$2,812.50	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; witness preparation-Cortez.
1/21/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	10.4	$320.00	$3,328.00	10.4	$320.00	$3,328.00	Attend trial; review findings of fact to ensure that ; continue reviewing other parties' counter-designations of deposition testimony and work on objections to same; review Rule 11 agreements for ; prepare deposition exhibits for Court; review Edgewood Plaintiffs' Motion to Admit Exhibits.
1/21/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$242.50	$266.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparations for trial; review all deposition exhibits; correspondence with reporters and counsel regarding same.
1/21/2014		Skidmore, Micah	4.0	$375.00	$1,500.00	-	-	-	Work on trial preparations; conference with trial team regarding Cortez cross-examination; work on outline and presentation slides; circulate to team.
1/21/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	-	-	-	Work with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Turner on preparation for Cortez cross-examination.
1/21/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Attend and present opening argument at first day of evidentiary hearing.
1/21/2014		Turner, John	6.9	$380.00	$2,622.00	6.9	$380.00	$2,622.00	Participate in first day of trial (opening statements and examination of Mr. Moak); make argument regarding admissibility of 2013 STAAR administration data.
1/22/2014		Bennett, Jeff	12.3	$225.00	$2,767.50	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; witness preparation-Cortez.
1/22/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	11.4	$320.00	$3,648.00	11.4	$320.00	$3,648.00	Attend trial; work on spreadsheet for request for attorneys' fees; meet with Ms. Carney and Mr. Turner to discuss ; exchange emails with counsel for co-plaintiffs and Ms. Dahlberg regarding deposition of Dr. Zyskowski and Pearson representative; review deposition testimony of Mr. Wisnoski in preparation for his trial testimony and potential questioning; review slides for upcoming testimony of Mr. Casey; other trial related tasks.
1/22/2014		Rogers, Katherine	0.3	$242.50	$72.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciling trial exhibits admitted into court; assist counsel with depositions from previous trial.
1/22/2014		Skidmore, Micah	4.8	$375.00	$1,800.00	-	-	-	Meeting with team regarding Cortez cross-examination; communication with Mr. Bennett regarding documents; review Cortez deposition transcript; review Dawn Fisher documents; work on cross-examination outline and slides for same.
1/22/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Attend trial; work with Mr. Moak and team on preparation for redirect exam; attend to other issues, including deposition of State witness on STAAR data.
1/22/2014		Turner, John	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Participate in trial during cross-examination of A. Moak; working with D. Carney and M. Whitsett to understand issues related to ; work with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Trachtenberg in preparation for cross-examination of A. Cortez.
1/23/2014		Bennett, Jeff	9.0	$225.00	$2,025.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial.
1/23/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.5	$320.00	$800.00	2.5	$320.00	$800.00	Attend trial; email Ms. Dahlberg regarding upcoming deposition of Pearson representative and Dr. Zyskowski; review emails and orders reflecting ; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding same.
1/23/2014		Rogers, Katherine	0.3	$242.50	$72.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciling trial exhibits admitted into court; assist with other tasks as assigned.
1/23/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	7.0	$380.00	$2,660.00	Attend trial; attend to related matters.
1/23/2014		Turner, John	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Participate in trial for examinations of D. Casey and J. Wisnoski.
1/24/2014		Bennett, Jeff	1.0	$225.00	$225.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of trial exhibits.
1/24/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.8	$320.00	$1,536.00	4.8	$320.00	$1,536.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding deposition of Dr. Zyskowski and Pearson representative and potential proffer of testimony from Mr. Housson's deposition; review designations of testimony from Mr. Housson's deposition to determine if ; review documents related to for inclusion on exhibit list; work with Ms. Rogers to update admitted exhibit list; work with accounting department to prepare spreadsheet for request for attorneys' fees; revise findings of fact, including updates based on trial testimony of Mr. Moak; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings of fact.
1/24/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.3	$242.50	$315.25	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciling trial exhibits admitted into court; prepare the State's Counter Designations; assist counsel with other tasks as assigned.

Unofficial copy 2013 Dec 20 District Clerk Velva L. Price Calhoun Co

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/24/2014		Skidmore, Micah	1.5	$375.00	$562.50	-	-	-	Finalize cross-examination materials for Mr. Pierce and Mr. Cortez; communication with Mr. Bennett and Mr. Turner regarding same.
1/24/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Call with Ms. Dahlberg to discusses issues relating to Shannon Housson testimony and STAAR-related depositions; correspond with other plaintiffs' counsel regarding proposed response; correspond with other counsel regarding changes to FOF/COL; other trial preparation tasks.
1/25/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.5	$320.00	$160.00	-	-	-	Review expert report of Dr. Clark in preparation for phone call with Mr. Thompson regarding her upcoming testimony.
1/25/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.5	$320.00	$800.00	2.5	$320.00	$800.00	Revise findings of fact, including updates based on trial testimony of Mr. Moak; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding same.
1/26/2014		Bennett, Jeff	7.8	$225.00	$1,755.00	-	-	-	Witness preparation - Cortez, Pierce.
1/26/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.5	$320.00	$160.00	-	-	-	Review slides for upcoming testimony of Dr. Clark; analyze Dr. Cortez's spreadsheets to assist Mr. Turner in preparation for cross examination.
1/26/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	1.3	$320.00	$416.00	-	-	-	Review Dr. Pierce's deposition transcript to assist Mr. Turner in preparation for cross examination.
1/26/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.0	$320.00	$640.00	2.0	$320.00	$640.00	Draft email to Ms. Dahlberg regarding potential proffer related to testimony of Mr. Housson; exchange emails with Ms. Carney regarding ; other trial related preparations.
1/26/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Call with Mr. Thompson and Ms. Jacobs' regarding Catherine Clark examination; review Ms. Clark's presentation and report; prepare email to Ms. Dahlberg synthesizing plaintiffs' response to her questions regarding Housson testimony and STAAR data and depositions; other trial preparation.
1/26/2014		Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	-	-	-	Prepare for cross-examination of A. Cortez.
1/27/2014		Bennett, Jeff	4.3	$225.00	$956.25	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial.
1/27/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	1.9	$320.00	$608.00	-	-	-	Review deposition of Dr. Pierce to assist Mr. Turner in preparation for cross examination.
1/27/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	3.9	$320.00	$1,248.00	3.9	$320.00	$1,248.00	Attend trial; exchange emails with Ms. McIntush and Ms. Bono regarding proffer of testimony from Mr. Housson; review Defendants' Supplemental Response to Fort Bend's Fourth Request for Production.
1/27/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$242.50	$266.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparations for trial; review all deposition exhibits; correspondence with reporters and counsel regarding same.
1/27/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	5.2	$380.00	$1,976.00	5.2	$380.00	$1,976.00	Attend trial; review transcript of portion of trial in which I was attending Texas School Coalition meeting; confer with team regarding various trial issues, including admission of exhibits.
1/27/2014		Turner, John	5.8	$380.00	$2,204.00	5.8	$380.00	$2,204.00	Participate in trial during examination of A. Cortez.
1/28/2014		Bennett, Jeff	7.3	$225.00	$1,642.50	-	-	-	Download and prepare exhibits for trial; witness preparation-Pierce.
1/28/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.6	$320.00	$192.00	-	-	-	Research issues regarding in preparation for cross examination of Dr. Pierce.
1/28/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	10.3	$320.00	$3,296.00	10.3	$320.00	$3,296.00	Review updated student-level STAAR files provided by State; email Ms. Carney and Ms. Whitsett regarding ; work with Ms. Dahlberg and counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding issues related to proffer of testimony from Mr. Housson, deposition of Dr. Zyskowski and Pearson representatives and requests for additional STAAR data; analyze issues regarding exhibits that need to be admitted on CCISD Plaintiffs' and CISD Plaintiffs' exhibit lists; work on resolving objections to same; analyze and discuss strategy for responding to State's anticipated proffer of student performance data other than STAAR data; other trial preparations and exhibit-related work.
1/28/2014		Rogers, Katherine	0.3	$242.50	$72.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with reconciling trial exhibits admitted into court; assist counsel with depositions from previous trial.
1/28/2014		Skidmore, Micah	6.0	$375.00	$2,250.00	-	-	-	Attention to trial preparations; meeting with team regarding Pierce cross-examination; work on outline and slides for same.
1/28/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Confer with Ms. Dahlberg regarding Housson and STAAR issues; strategize with Ms. Jacobs about exhibit issues and approach to STAAR data issues and depositions; other trial preparation.
1/28/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	-	-	-	Assist with preparation for Pierce cross-examination.
1/28/2014		Turner, John	3.1	$380.00	$1,178.00	-	-	-	Work with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Trachtenberg in preparation for cross-examination of W. Pierce.
1/29/2014		Bennett, Jeff	12.0	$225.00	$2,700.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; witness preparation-Pierce.
1/29/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	1.0	$320.00	$320.00	-	-	-	Locate and review various data for use in cross examination of Dr. Pierce.

Document is NOT OFFICIAL! This Document is the property of the Calhoun County District Clerk's Office. Unauthorized use prohibited.

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
1/29/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	10.8	$320.00	$3,456.00	10.8	$320.00	$3,456.00	Attend trial; analyze and discuss issues regarding potential updates to STAAR analysis using Summer and December 2013 data; work with State to resolve objections to exhibits; work on various issues related to admission of exhibits; other exhibit and trial related tasks; teleconference with Ms. McIntush and Ms. Bono regarding proffer of Mr. Housson's deposition testimony.
1/29/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.2	$242.50	$291.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with designations in Housson deposition; review rough transcript for admitted exhibits.
1/29/2014		Skidmore, Micah	10.8	$375.00	$4,050.00	-	-	-	Work on Pierce outline and trial preparation; communication with Ms. Jacobs regarding trial exhibits; conference with trial team; attend trial for direct examination of Mr. Pierce; work on cross-examination; meeting with trial team regarding same.
1/29/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	-	-	-	Assist Mr. Skidmore with preparation for Pierce cross-examination.
1/29/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Attend trial; work with Ms. Jacobs on exhibits and STAAR data issues.
1/29/2014		Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	-	-	-	Work with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Trachtenberg in preparation for cross-examination of W. Pierce.
1/29/2014		Turner, John	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	6.0	$380.00	$2,280.00	Participate in trial during examinations of C. Clark and W. Pierce.
1/30/2014		Bennett, Jeff	9.0	$225.00	$2,025.00	-		-	Prepare for and attend trial.
1/30/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	13.8	$320.00	$4,416.00	13.8	$320.00	$4,416.00	Prepare for depositions of Dr. Clark and Dr. Zyskowski; coordinate with Ms. McIntush and Ms. Bono regarding same; review and analyze new STAAR data files and summary tables provided by State; meet with Ms. Whitsett and Ms. Carney to discuss ; work on issues regarding admission of exhibits and arguments in support of objected-to exhibits.
1/30/2014		Skidmore, Micah	7.5	$375.00	$2,812.50	-	-		Participate in trial, including cross-examination of Mr. Pierce; meetings with trial team regarding same.
1/30/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	Attend trial; confer with Ms. Jacobs regarding STAAR data and strategy for Friday deposition; argue for admission of Calhoun County exhibits.
1/30/2014		Turner, John	6.8	$380.00	$2,584.00	4.8	$380.00	$380.00	Participate in trial during cross-examination of W. Pierce; confer with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same.
1/31/2014		Bennett, Jeff	2.0	$225.00	$450.00	-	-	-	Assist counsel with preparation of deposition exhibits; assist counsel with preparation of trial exhibits and demonstratives; troubleshoot technical problems in court.
1/31/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.4	$320.00	$3,008.00	9.4	$320.00	$3,008.00	Prepare for and take depositions of Dr. Clark and Dr. Zyskowski; draft summary of depositions for Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner; teleconference with trial team regarding depositions, trial strategy, and preparations for upcoming week of trial.
1/31/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Call with ; call with Haynes and Boone team to discuss preparations for next week and results of STAAR-related depositions; other trial preparation tasks.
1/31/2014		Turner, John	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Skidmore, Ms. Jacobs regarding upcoming tasks in preparation for Monday resumption of trial; review Ms. Jacobs deposition outline and summary of deposition; sketch out ideas for closing arguments.
2/1/2014		Skidmore, Micah	5.8	$375.00	$2,175.00	-	-	-	Telephone conference regarding preparation for Dr. Dawn Fisher testimony; work on outline and analysis of Dr. Dawn Fisher's cross-examination; work on outline for recross-examination of Dr. Pierce.
2/1/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	-	-	-	Telephone conference regarding preparation for Dawn-Fisher testimony.
2/2/2014		Bennett, Jeff	3.8	$225.00	$855.00	-	-	-	Witness prep-Pierce.
2/2/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$320.00	$64.00	0.1	$320.00	$32.00	Review and address emails regarding updates to Dr. Dawn-Fisher's data, updates to spreadsheet prepared by Ms. Beaulieu, order of State's witnesses, and admission of exhibits.
2/2/2014		Skidmore, Micah	4.3	$375.00	$1,612.50	-	-	-	Work on recross-examination presentation; meeting with Mr. Bennett to prepare for examination of Mr. Pierce; attention to messages from opposing counsel, Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding examination of Mr. Pierce and Dr. Dawn Fisher; reply to same; attention to comments from Mr. Turner regarding cross-examination of Mr. Pierce; prepare for trial.
2/2/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	-	-	-	Review email correspondence relating to Dr. Pierce and Dr. Dawn-Fisher data and examinations.
2/2/2014		Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	-	-	-	Review issues related to trial testimony of W. Pierce; review draft of M. Skidmore re-cross and provide comments.
2/3/2014		Bennett, Jeff	11.5	$225.00	$2,587.50	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; graphic design and preparation of Housson proffer presentation; assist with preparation of trial exhibits.

Document is NOT OFFICIAL! This Document is the property of the Calhoun County District Clerk Velma L. Price. Unofficial Document

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/3/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	12.9	$320.00	$4,128.00	12.9	$320.00	$4,128.00	Attend trial; review, analyze, and discuss issues regarding admission of plaintiffs' exhibits; review and revise draft Response to Defendants' Objection to Lynn Moak's Edgewood IV Calculation; prepare proffer of evidence related to Mr. Housson's deposition testimony and related accountability issues; review new exhibits provided by Charter Plaintiffs; review Intervenor exhibits and Hammond deposition testimony; confer with Mr. Turner regarding objections to same.
2/3/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.3	$242.50	$315.25	-	-	-	Assist counsel with admitted exhibits; download deposition transcripts and upload; add exhibits to drive; update trial exhibit list; assist counsel with redactions; assist counsel with designations.
2/3/2014		Skidmore, Micah	9.8	$375.00	$3,675.00	-	-	-	Prepare for cross-examination of Mr. Pierce; attend trial; draft, edit and revise motion to strike testimony of Mr. Pierce; circulate same to Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg for review; attention to comments regarding same; attention to editing and revising same.
2/3/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	0.5	$380.00	$190.00	Work with team on trial preparations.
2/3/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	-	-	-	Correspond with team regarding Pierce examination; review and revise Mr. Skidmore's draft motion to exclude.
2/3/2014		Turner, John	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Participate in trial during examination of W. Pierce.
2/3/2014		Turner, John	5.8	$380.00	$2,204.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Edit M. Skidmore draft of motion to strike testimony of Pierce; prepare initial outline of closing argument; review issues pertinent to testimony of W. Pierce and discuss same with trial team; prepare list of tasks for trial tomorrow, including admission of exhibits.
2/4/2014		Bennett, Jeff	14.5	$225.00	$3,262.50	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; witness prep-Dawn-Fisher; prepare proffers.
2/4/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	14.2	$320.00	$4,544.00	13.0	$320.00	$4,160.00	Address exhibit issues related to admission of Dr. Dawn-Fisher's old data and Ms. Beaulieu's spreadsheet based on old data; prepare proffer of evidence (including slides) related to Mr. Housson's deposition testimony and related accountability issues; review and analyze depositions of Dr. Clark and Dr. Zyskowski to assist in preparing proffer of evidence related to STAAR; review and provide feedback on Ms. McIntush's proposed cross examination of Ms. Beaulieu; draft proposed order related to Motion to Strike Certain Trial Testimony of Dr. Wayne Pierce.
2/4/2014		Kirby, Kristi	1.2	$235.00	$282.00	-	-	-	Compare list of trial exhibits to the court reporter's list of admitted exhibits.
2/4/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.8	$242.50	$436.50	-	-	-	Assist counsel with admitted exhibits and other trial-related tasks.
2/4/2014		Skidmore, Micah	8.8	$375.00	$3,300.00	-	-	-	Communication with Mr. Turner regarding closing argument and equity issues; attention to final edits and filing of motion to strike testimony of Mr. Pierce; work on slides and outline for cross-examination of Dr. Dawn Fisher; conference with Mr. Bennett, Mr. Turner and Mr. Trachtenberg regarding same; edit and revise outline and slides.
2/4/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	-	-	-	Work with Mr. Skidmore and Mr. Turner on preparation for Dr. Dawn-Fisher cross-examination.
2/4/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	5.0	$380.00	$1,900.00	Correspond with all other counsel regarding proposed briefing schedule for attorneys' fee submissions; attend afternoon session of trial; review transcripts of Clark and Zyskowski depositions; advise Ms. Jacobs regarding points to make in STAAR proffer.
2/4/2014		Turner, John	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	-	-	-	Review proposed examination of L. Dawn-Fisher with M. Skidmore.
2/4/2014		Turner, John	3.2	$380.00	$1,216.00	3.2	$380.00	$1,216.00	Participate in trial during examination of T. Templeton; prepare draft of closing argument and slides for same.
2/5/2014		Bennett, Jeff	15.5	$225.00	$3,487.50	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; prepare proffers; graphic design and development of closing presentation.
2/5/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	16.1	$320.00	$5,152.00	16.1	$320.00	$5,152.00	Prepare proffer of evidence (including slides) related to testimony of Dr. Clark and Dr. Zyskowski; analyze issues related to definition of classes in TEA's STAAR data; email Ms. Bunker-Henderson regarding same; finalize proffer of evidence related to Mr. Housson's deposition testimony and related accountability issues.
2/5/2014		Rogers, Katherine	1.1	$242.50	$266.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with admitted exhibits and other trial related tasks.
2/5/2014		Skidmore, Micah	11.6	$375.00	$4,350.00	-	-	-	Prepare for examination of Dr. Dawn Fisher; participate in trial and examination of Dr. Dawn Fisher; communication with team regarding potential reexamination of Dr. Cortez; attention to receipt and review of affidavit and further analysis from Dr. Cortez; communication with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; prepare materials for examination of Dr. Cortez and Dr. Dawn Fisher.
2/5/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	-	-	-	Attention to issues raised by new Cortez spreadsheet; work with team to analyze data and prepare summary chart; strategize regarding ; attention to other issues relating to Dr. Dawn-Fisher presentation.
2/5/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Attend trial; work with Ms. Jacobs on STAAR & Housson proffers; attention to exhibit issues.

Plaintiffs' Exhibit 99 Admitted 03-24-14 Diane Peavy, District Clerk Velva L. Price

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/5/2014		Turner, John	3.6	$380.00	$1,368.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Review new analysis by Albert Cortez provided by Edgewood; confer with trial team and prepare response to same; prepare and refine closing argument, including slides.
2/5/2014		Turner, John	7.2	$380.00	$2,736.00	7.2	$380.00	$2,736.00	Participate in trial during examination of L. Dawn-Fisher.
2/6/2014		Bennett, Jeff	12.0	$225.00	$2,700.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; graphic design and development of closing presentation.
2/6/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	12.5	$320.00	$4,000.00	12.5	$320.00	$4,000.00	Attend trial; present proffers of evidence related to accountability issues and STAAR; review new exhibits provided by State; work on objections to State's exhibits; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding updates to findings of fact; work with Ms. Rogers to ensure accuracy of admitted exhibit list.
2/6/2014		Rogers, Katherine	4.3	$242.50	$1,042.75	-	-	-	Assist counsel with admitted exhibits reconciliation in connection with closing of trial.
2/6/2014		Skidmore, Micah	4.0	$375.00	$1,500.00	-	-	-	Participate in trial; conference with litigation team regarding examination of Dr. Cortez; circulate materials for same.
2/6/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	8.0	$380.00	$3,040.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Attend trial; edit draft press releases (0.5); address exhibit issues with Ms. Jacobs; review draft closing argument prepared by Mr. Turner.
2/6/2014		Turner, John	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	7.5	$380.00	$2,850.00	Participate in trial during further examination of L. Dawn-Fisher, M. Martinez, S. Beaulieu, proffers concerning testimony of J. Clark and S. Housson; prepare and refine closing argument.
2/7/2014		Bennett, Jeff	6.0	$225.00	$1,350.00	-	-	-	Prepare for and attend trial; strike and transport equipment after close of trial.
2/7/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.5	$320.00	$2,080.00	6.5	$320.00	$2,080.00	Work on objections to State's exhibits; communicate with Mr. Trachtenberg, Mr. Turner, and Ms. Bunker-Henderson regarding same; provide feedback to Mr. Turner on closing argument; attend closing arguments.
2/7/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	4.9	$380.00	$1,862.00	4.9	$380.00	$1,862.00	Confer with State regarding exhibit issues; attend closing arguments.
2/7/2014		Turner, John	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	4.5	$380.00	$1,710.00	Prepare for closing argument; participate in trial and offer closing argument.
2/10/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	5.1	$320.00	$1,632.00	5.1	$320.00	$1,632.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding request for attorneys' fees; update findings of fact based on trial testimony of Mr. Moak, Mr. Wisnoski, and other issues raised at trial; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding phone call to discuss findings of fact; participate in steering committee call.
2/10/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Participate in steering committee call; review January fee submissions in preparation for submission of attorneys' fee request.
2/12/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.7	$320.00	$864.00	2.7	$320.00	$864.00	Teleconference with counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding revisions to findings of fact; prepare outline of outstanding tasks and proposed division of labor related to findings of fact; email Ms. McIntush regarding various edits to findings of fact; update findings of fact based on trial testimony of Mr. Wisnoski; work with accounting to update spreadsheet with time entries for attorneys' fee request.
2/12/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	1.2	$380.00	$456.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' edits to draft FOF/COL and task assignment list; participate on call with plaintiffs' counsel to discuss division of labor on FOF/COL; follow up call with Ms. Jacobs.
2/13/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	3.8	$320.00	$1,216.00	3.8	$320.00	$1,216.00	Analyze and discuss issues regarding findings of fact related to TEA's STAAR data; redact privileged information and segregate potentially unrecoverable fees in spreadsheet for attorneys' fee request; review objections sustained by Court in draft final judgment related to attorneys' fees to assist in preparation of request for attorneys' fees.
2/13/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	1.1	$380.00	$418.00	Correspond with Ms. Jacobs and Ms. Mcintush regarding use of 2013 STAAR data in FOF/COL; begin review of new Dawn-Fisher testimony to incorporate into property tax and adequacy sections of FOF/COL.
2/14/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$320.00	$32.00	-	-	-	Review TTSFC's response to motion to strike testimony of Dr. Pierce
2/14/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	1.5	$320.00	$480.00	1.5	$320.00	$480.00	Work with accounting to load all fees into spreadsheet for fee request; email trial team regarding issues related to fee request.
2/14/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	2.5	$380.00	$950.00	Continue review of Dawn-Fisher testimony and incorporate helpful testimony into tax and adequacy sections of FOF/COL.
2/17/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.1	$320.00	$672.00	2.1	$320.00	$672.00	Email Ms. McIntush regarding findings of fact; communicate with Mr. Bramblett regarding request for attorneys' fees in furtherance of obtaining affidavit; redact attorneys' fee spreadsheet and segretate time for fee request.
2/18/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.1	$320.00	$32.00	-	-	-	Review and revise Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs' Reply in Support of Motion to Strike Testimony of Dr. Pierce; oversee filing and service of same.
2/18/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	-	-	-	Draft reply brief in support of motion to strike Pierce testimony; conduct related research; incorporate revisions from Ms. Jacobs.

Filed 3/3/2014 4:00:00 PM Calhoun County District Clerk Velma Valenzuela

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/18/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.5	$320.00	$2,080.00	6.5	$320.00	$2,080.00	Redact attorneys' fee spreadsheet and segregate time for fee request.
2/19/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	8.2	$320.00	$2,624.00	8.2	$320.00	$2,624.00	Redact attorneys' fee spreadsheet and segregate time for fee request; revise affidavits in support of attorneys' fee request; revise findings of fact, including updates to section discussing STAAR 2013 data; email Ms. McIntush regarding revisions to findings of fact; address issues related to admitted exhibits.
2/19/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	1.5	$380.00	$570.00	Review and provide comments on attorneys' fee spreadsheet to be used in connection with fee request.
2/20/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.0	$320.00	$2,880.00	9.0	$320.00	$2,880.00	Continue revising and drafting additional findings of fact to reflect evidence from second phase of trial; review and revise Ms. McIntush's proposed additional findings; prepare fee spreadsheets and affidavits for request for attorneys' fees; call with Ms. McIntush to discuss
2/20/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	3.5	$380.00	$1,330.00	Correspondence relating to attorneys' fee submission deadline; review Ms. McIntush's insert on capacity analysis for FOF/COL; review and provide comments on attorneys' fee affidavits and spreadsheet; related call with Ms. Jacobs.
2/21/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	9.8	$320.00	$3,136.00	9.8	$320.00	$3,136.00	Prepare fee spreadsheets and affidavits for request for attorneys' fees; confer with Mr. Bramblett and Mr. Turner regarding same; continue revising and drafting additional findings of fact to reflect evidence from second phase of trial.
2/21/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	2.0	$380.00	$760.00	Review and provide comments on Ms. Jacobs' revisions to FOF/COL; call with Mr. Turner to discuss attorneys' fee submission.
2/22/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	0.2	$320.00	$64.00	0.2	$320.00	$64.00	Email Mr. Trachtenberg and Ms. McIntush regarding revisions to findings of fact.
2/23/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	2.7	$320.00	$864.00	2.7	$320.00	$864.00	Revise executive summary of findings of fact; review and revise edits to findings of fact from MALDEF, Thompson Horton, and Gray and Becker.
2/23/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	0.2	$380.00	$76.00	Review Ms. Jacobs' edits to STAAR paragraphs in executive summary of proposed FOF/COL.
2/24/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	4.8	$320.00	$1,536.00	4.8	$320.00	$1,536.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding other parties' revisions to findings of fact; review merged draft of edits to ensure all edits were properly addressed; review and revise merged draft of findings with edits from other parties.
2/24/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	9.0	$380.00	$3,420.00	Conduct beginning to end review of latest merged version of draft FOF/COL; begin to incorporate edits into draft; review and comment on changes included by other plaintiffs.
2/25/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	6.4	$320.00	$2,048.00	6.4	$320.00	$2,048.00	Review and revise merged draft of findings with edits from other parties; work with Ms. Stilz to update cites in findings of fact from rough to final transcripts; email individuals assisting with cite check regarding upcoming cite check; coordinate details of upcoming cite check with co-counsel; update relevant spreadsheets for upcoming cite check; review and revise additional edits to findings of fact from MALDEF, Thompson Horton, and Gray and Becker.
2/25/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	3.0	$380.00	$1,140.00	Incorporate additional edits into draft FOF/COL; review additional edits from Ms. Jacobs; circulate draft HB edits to Ms. McIntush; review additional edits from Gray Becker; review additional edits from Thompson Horton.
2/26/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	8.6	$320.00	$2,752.00	8.6	$320.00	$2,752.00	Confer with Mr. Trachtenberg regarding edits to findings of fact; call with co-counsel regarding edits to findings of fact; continue revising findings of fact in preparation for submission to Court; review and revise additional edits from MALDEF; work with Ms. Stilz to review and organize admitted exhibits for upcoming cite check; email Mr. Bramblett regarding attorneys' fee affidavits; discuss same with Mr. Trachtenberg.
2/26/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	4.0	$380.00	$1,520.00	Review MALDEF edits to FOF/COL; phone conference with all plaintiffs' counsel to discuss substantive comments on FOF/COL; prepare additional edits in response to phone call; review additional correspondence relating to final editing of FOF/COL; calls with Ms. Jacobs to discuss various issues relating to FOF/COL.

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velma L. Pyka

Fee Spreadsheet for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs
Fees Incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014

Total Amounts of Fees Sought by Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs:
$538,777.40

	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed
Totals:	2,254.8	$324	$730,794	1,707	$332	$567,134

Work Date	Invoice Number	Timekeeper Name	Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Amount Billed	Segregated Hours Billed	Billing Rate	Segregated Amount Billed	Narrative
2/26/2014		Bills, Kelli	0.4	$305.00	$122.00	0.4	$305.00	$122.00	Review instruction sheets for school findings fact check.
2/27/2014		Jacobs, Michelle C	12.4	$320.00	$3,968.00	12.4	$320.00	$3,968.00	Update attorneys' fee spreadsheet for fee request with additional time entries and redactions; communicate with Mr. Trachtenberg and Mr. Turner regarding same; review updated draft findings; cite check findings and assist Mr. Sencenbaugh, Ms. Bills, Mr. Beas, and Ms. Cotton with cite check; work with Ms. Stilz to confirm that exhibits cited in findings have been admitted.
2/27/2014		Cotton, Jamee	5.7	$255.00	$1,453.50	5.7	$255.00	$1,453.50	Review Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law for citation and content accuracy for submission to the Court.
2/27/2014		Sencenbaugh, Adam	2.2	$345.00	$759.00	2.2	$345.00	$759.00	Review Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law for citation and content accuracy for submission to the Court.
2/27/2014		Beas, Tyler	6.7	$290.00	$1,943.00	6.7	$290.00	$1,943.00	Review Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law for citation and content accuracy for submission to the Court.
2/26/2014		Bills, Kelli	5.8	$305.00	$1,769.00	5.8	$305.00	$1,769.00	Meet with M. Jacobs regarding cite check; check record citations in sections of findings of fact and conclusions of law for accuracy and edit document for consistency.
2/26/2014		Trachtenberg, Mark	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	1.0	$380.00	$380.00	Review and provide comments on Ms. Mcintush's redline draft showing revisions to FOF/COL; review Ms. Jacobs' edits to attorney' fee spreadsheet.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velma L. Price

2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

Unofficial copy Travis Co District Clerk Velva L. Price

ATTACHMENT 2

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-11-003130

THE TEXAS TAXPAYER & STUDENT FAIRNESS COALITION, et al.; CALHOUN COUNTY ISD, et al.; EDGEWOOD ISD, et al.; FORT BEND ISD, et al., TEXAS CHARTER SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, et al.,	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT
Plaintiffs,	§	
JOYCE COLEMAN, et al.,	§	
	§	TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
Intervenors,	§	
vs.	§	
MICHAEL WILLIAMS, COMISSIONER OF EDUCATION, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY; SUSAN COMBS, TEXAS COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, IN HER OFFICIAL CAPACITY; TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,	§	
Defendants.	§	200th JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

SECOND AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN W. TURNER

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF DALLAS §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned Notary Public, on this day personally appeared John W. Turner, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed below, who being duly sworn, deposed and states as follows:

1. My name is John W. Turner. I am over twenty-one years of age, have never been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, and suffer from no mental or physical disability that would render me incompetent to make this Affidavit. I am able to swear,

and I hereby do swear, that all of the facts stated in this Affidavit are true and correct and are within my personal knowledge or are known to me through my duties and responsibilities as a partner at Haynes and Boone, LLP, which provides legal representation to the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in the above-styled case.

2. I am an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Texas and have been a practicing trial lawyer in Texas in good standing with the bar since 2000. I am a partner with the law firm of Haynes and Boone, LLP and acted as trial counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in the above-styled case. A copy of my current biography is attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

3. A spreadsheet detailing the time records for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs from September 30, 2011 through February 27, 2013 is attached as Exhibit "B" to the Second Affidavit of George Bramblett (the "First Fee Spreadsheet"). This is the same spreadsheet that was included with the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs' Notice of Filing of Affidavit in Support of Attorneys' Fees filed on March 5, 2013 following the first phase of trial in this case. My first affidavit supporting our fee request was also submitted with the March 5, 2013 filing.

4. As explained below, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs sought $2,066,244.37 in fees based on the time entries reflected on the First Fee Spreadsheet, which fees were reduced in the manner described below. The State Defendants filed their second amended objections to this fee request on March 21, 2013. On August 2, 2013, the Court provided all parties with its rulings on these objections through the provision of the Court's "attorneys' eyes only" draft version of the final judgment. In that document, the Court noted that it sustained certain of the State's objections to the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs' fee request totaling 53.3 hours of time, for a total reduction in the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs' fee request of $20,379.20. In light of

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

that ruling, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs have reduced the fee request attributable to the entries on the First Fee Spreadsheet by that same amount, resulting in a total of $2,045,865.17.

5. A spreadsheet detailing the time records for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014 is attached as Exhibit "C" to the Second Affidavit of George Bramblett (the "Second Fee Spreadsheet"). The Second Fee Spreadsheet covers time incurred in final preparation of the original draft proposed findings and conclusions, the motion practice relating to the reopening of the evidence, preparations for and participation in the second evidentiary hearing from January 21, 2014 through February 7, 2014, and other matters occurring after submission of our initial fee request. The First Fee Spreadsheet and Second Fee Spreadsheets are collectively referred to as the "CCISD Fee Spreadsheets." The following paragraphs describe how the CCISD Fee Spreadsheets were generated.

6. In the "Hours Billed" and "Amount Billed" columns, the CCISD Fee Spreadsheets detail the hours billed to and the fees incurred by the client (or, for time entries from January 1, 2014 through February 27, 2014, the fees that will be billed to and incurred by the client). Throughout the remainder of this affidavit, hours "billed" refers to hours that have already been billed, as well as hours that will be billed. The "Narrative" column describes the work that was done and is redacted where necessary for privilege.

7. As referenced in Mr. Bramblett's Affidavits, the CCISD Fee Spreadsheets also provide apportionment detail. The "Segregated Hours Billed" and "Segregated Amount Billed" columns detail the portion of all hours billed and all amounts billed that are actually being sought by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in their claim for legal fees. Haynes and Boone attorneys Mark Trachtenberg, Michelle Jacobs, and I, as well as former Haynes and Boone attorney Lacy Lawrence (in connection with the First Fee Spreadsheet), reduced the amount of fees incurred

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

where appropriate to arrive at the amounts now sought. Those reductions and apportionments fall into two categories: (1) fees incurred for paralegal or staff time that we determined are non-recoverable or may not be recoverable and (2) fees incurred for attorney time that we determined are non-recoverable or may not be recoverable.

8. Timekeepers David Bader, Jeff Bennett, Michael Brockwell, Cindy Castro, Ric Dexter, DiAnna Gaeta, Wanda Johnson, Riva Laughlin, Michelle Meuhler, Rupa Rao, Sandra Smith, Kenny Truong, Andrea Vogtman, and Thomas Wisinski all work at Haynes and Boone, LLP in staff positions. Though their contributions to the case were valuable, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs are not seeking to recover any fees for time worked by these individuals. Several of these worked only very small amounts of time in the case.

9. Timekeepers Michele Anthony, Will Bobo, Amy Easley, Leila Johnson, Kristi Kirby, and Katherine Rogers, and Denise Stilz are or were paralegals employed by Haynes and Boone, LLP. Katherine Rogers and Michele Anthony were the primary paralegals for the case, and the bulk of the paralegal time was billed by these two individuals. Kristi Kirby was a third paralegal who assisted primarily with the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. The Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs are not seeking to recover the vast majority of the fees associated with paralegal time. Where the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs are seeking fees for paralegal time, the paralegal performed substantive legal work under the direction and supervision of counsel and was qualified to perform such work. Ms. Rogers has been a paralegal for 35 years, Ms. Anthony has been a paralegal for 27 years, and Ms. Kirby has been a paralegal for 25 years. All three are experienced in assisting with document productions, witness preparations, and other aspects of litigation. The amount of time expended by the paralegal on the task was reasonable and was done to reduce the amount of time spent by attorneys on such tasks. While the

Unofficial Copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

narratives in the CCISD Fee Spreadsheets will provide more detail, the paralegal time for which fees are sought primarily involved assistance with review and redaction of documents for production, assistance with witness preparation, and/or assistance with the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law requested by the Court.

10. The remaining timekeepers reflected in the CCISD Fee Spreadsheets are or were Haynes and Boone attorneys. The biographies for the attorneys, other than myself (and a few attorneys who worked only 10 hours or less on the case), who worked on this matter are attached hereto as Exhibit "B." Fees incurred in the prosecution and/or defense of our claims are recoverable. While most of the attorney's fees incurred are recoverable, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs acknowledge that not all attorney time will be recoverable. The relevant standard for proper segregation of recoverable from non-recoverable time is set out in *Tony Gullo Motors I, LP v. Chapa*, 212 S.W.3d 299, 313-14 (Tex. 2006): "[I]f any attorney's fees relate solely to a claim for which such fees are unrecoverable, a claimant must segregate recoverable from unrecoverable fees . . . it is only when discrete legal services advance both a recoverable and unrecoverable claim that they are so intertwined that they need not be segregated."

11. In apportioning the fees, we identified fees incurred in connection with the equity claims asserted by other plaintiffs to the litigation (the "Equity Fees"). As reflected in the CCISD Fee Spreadsheets, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs are not seeking their Equity Fees. For example, Micah Skidmore, a partner at Haynes and Boone, focused much of his efforts in this case on equity issues. The Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs are seeking to recover only a small fraction of the fees associated with Mr. Skidmore's work and only for work directly relating to the prosecution or defense of our affirmative (i.e. non-equity) claims. Additionally, Dr. James "Kal" Kallison testified as an expert on both college readiness and equity issues.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

While attorney time associated with the college readiness portion of his testimony is recoverable, we have segregated any time that could be associated with his equity testimony.

12. In addition to the segregation of the Equity Fees, the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs have applied a 5% reduction to the remaining total fees incurred to cover additional attorney fees that may not be recoverable. The majority of the legal services performed in connection with the Intervenors' or the Charter Schools Group's case were necessary for the prosecution and/or defense of the claims brought by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs. The State Defendants routinely elicited testimony from witnesses for these parties during depositions and trial that pertained to the claims brought by the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs. It was necessary for counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs to attend and participate in the depositions and/or in trial in order to address issues that arose or that could have arisen. Further, counsel for the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs needed to be available at trial each day and prepared to participate in conferences and discussions with the Court about issues in the case, regardless of whose witness was on the stand. While most – if not all – of the time was recoverable, it is my opinion that any time related to the Intervenor or Charter Schools Group claims that may not be recoverable would be covered by the 5% reduction.

13. The recoverable fees requested include considerable attorney time expended on tasks on which Haynes and Boone attorneys took the lead on behalf of all (or selected other) ISD coalitions. For example, Haynes and Boone took the lead on the initial drafts of the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law requested by the Court. The draft Findings and Conclusions have required hundreds of hours of work by appellate partner Mark Trachtenberg and associate Michelle Jacobs, among others. Mr. Trachtenberg's role in this process is vital as he is the only attorney for any of the school district groups with a specialty in appellate practice. Other

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

examples include coordination with the Court in the updating and tracking of exhibits, the noticing and taking of organizational representative depositions of the TEA on a series of topics related to student assessment and accountability, and serving as the primary point of contact for Dr. Allen Odden, who was one of the principal expert witnesses related to the cost of adequacy.

14. As noted above in paragraph 4, the CCISD Plaintiffs are requesting a total of $2,045,865.17 in recoverable fees incurred through February 27, 2013 (as reflected in the First Fee Spreadsheet), which reflects the reduction specified by the Court in its prior ruling on the State's objections. The CCISD Plaintiffs also are requesting a total of $538,777.40 in recoverable fees incurred from February 28, 2013 through February 27, 2014 (as reflected in the Second Fee Spreadsheet). This amount likewise takes into account the segregation of non-recoverable paralegal, staff, and attorney time and includes only time that we have determined should be recoverable, as informed by the Court's ruling on the State's objections to our first fee request. We have also estimated that the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs will incur an additional $25,000 in recoverable fees in post-trial and post-judgment proceedings in this Court before any appeal commences, through additional work on the proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, attendance at post-trial or post-judgment hearings, and preparation of responses to any post-trial motions, among other tasks. This amount takes into account the segregation of non-recoverable paralegal, staff, and attorney time and includes only time that we have determined should be recoverable. Thus, the total amount of recoverable fees sought for our representation of the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs in the trial court is $2,609,642.57.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

John W. Turner

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this 28th day of February, 2014.

Notary Public in and for the State of ~~Texas~~ Florida

(PERSONALIZED SEAL)

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

Unofficial copy Travis Co District Clerk Velva L. Price

EXHIBIT A

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Partner

Areas of Practice
- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Business Litigation

Dallas
2323 Victory Avenue
Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75219
T +1 214.651.5671
F +1 214.200.0780

Education
- J.D., Yale Law School, 2000
- A.B., Social Studies, Harvard University, 1997

Bar Admissions
- Texas

Court Admissions
- U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas
- U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

Judicial Clerkships
- The Honorable Lee H. Rosenthal, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas (2000-2001)

John Turner

john.turner@haynesboone.com

John Turner represents plaintiffs and defendants in civil litigation across Texas and the United States. His experience encompasses a broad spectrum of the law, ranging from contract disputes to intellectual property cases to antitrust matters to representation of governmental entities.

John's approach to litigation is guided by a few key practices that are crucial to a successful outcome in any lawsuit: regular and effective communication between attorney and client, thorough investigation of the relevant facts at the beginning of the case, and courtroom presentations that focus on clear explanation of the facts and the law. John is currently the Co-Chair of the firm's Trade Secrets Practice Group

In John's most recent high-profile trial, he represented a coalition of 89 Texas school districts in major litigation related to the adequacy of the school finance system in Texas. After a trial that began in October 2012 and lasted until early February 2013, District Judge John Dietz ruled in favor of the school districts. Judge Dietz held that the system has evolved into an unconstitutional state property tax and that it fails to provide school districts access to funding sufficient to provide a constitutionally adequate education. The State of Texas is expected to appeal the ruling. To read press accounts of the case and the decision, click here, here, and here. To read the text of Mr. Turner's closing argument in the case, click here. For the exhibits used in the closing, click here.

Earlier in 2012, John represented the Halliburton Company in a trade secrets dispute involving a former employee and the competing oilfield tools company he founded. In a trial lasting almost two weeks in state district court in Dallas, John convinced the twelve-person jury to return a unanimous verdict in favor of Halliburton on all counts. The jury also voted to award damages to Halliburton in the amount requested. The case is currently on appeal.

Some of John's other recent engagements include representation (together with other law firms) of a large semiconductor manufacturing company in a multi-hundred-million dollar trade secrets dispute; prosecution of claims on behalf of dozens of investors victimized by a major ponzi scheme; representation of a mid-size biotechnology company in contract litigation with a large pharmaceutical company; and defense of a hotel resort development company sued by a prospective co-developer.

Public interest and governmental entity representation have also played a large role in John's practice. In addition to the recent Texas school funding litigation, John was part of a team that represented a coalition of more than thirty Texas cities, including Dallas and Houston, challenging the proposed construction of a number of new coal-fired power plants across Texas in 2004. John also represented the Deep East Texas Council of Governments in relation to relief funding for Texas cities and towns victimized by Hurricane Ike.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

John graduated from Harvard College in 1997 and obtained his law degree from Yale Law School in 2000. While in law school, he won the Thurman Arnold Prize as the best oral advocate in the school's moot court competition. Before joining Haynes and Boone in October 2008, Turner was a partner in the firm of Susman Godfrey LLP, where he practiced since 2001. In 2000-2001, he served as a law clerk for the Honorable Lee H. Rosenthal of the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas.

John is admitted to practice in the Texas bar, before the United States District Courts for the Northern and Southern Districts of Texas, and before the Fifth and Tenth Circuit Courts of Appeal. He has been recognized by *Texas Monthly* as a "Rising Star" in the Texas legal profession on numerous occasions, and was named one of "Houston's Best Lawyers Under 40" by *H Texas* magazine.

Honors and Awards

- Recognized as one of the Best Lawyers in America in Litigation - Antitrust (2013-2014)
- Selected for inclusion in Texas Super Lawyers - Rising Stars Edition (2006-2011, 2013)
- Named one of "Houston's Best Lawyers Under 40" by *H Texas magazine* (2004)
- Thurman Arnold Prize as Best Oral Advocate, Morris Tyler Moot Court of Appeals at Yale (1998)
- Barrister, Patrick E. Higginbotham American Inn of Court
- Fellow, Texas Bar Foundation

Memberships

- State Bar of Texas
- American Bar Association
- Dallas Bar Association

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

2/28/2014 3:42:05 PM
Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza
District Clerk
Travis County
D-1-GN-11-003130

Unofficial copy Travis County District Clerk Velva L. Price

EXHIBIT B

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Partner
Administrative Partner - Houston Office

Areas of Practice
- Appellate
- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency Litigation
- Business Litigation
- Oil and Gas Litigation

Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Suite 2100
Houston, Texas 77010
T +1 713.547.2528
F +1 713.236.5567

Education
- J.D., Yale Law School, 1998, Editor, *Yale Law Journal*
- B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1994, *summa cum laude*; Phi Beta Kappa

Bar Admissions
- Texas

Court Admissions
- U.S. Supreme Court
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit
- U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas
- U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas
- U.S. District Court for the Western District

Mark Trachtenberg

mark.trachtenberg@haynesboone.com

Mark Trachtenberg's ability to craft a "big picture" legal strategy from the inception of litigation through the final appeal has led to his involvement in some of the most complex and high-stakes litigation in the state, including a current challenge to the Texas school finance system and an appeal of a $3.6 billion bankruptcy plan of reorganization in the Fifth Circuit. Because of his role as the architect of the successful 2005 challenge to the state's school finance system, he was profiled in the cover article of the *2010 Texas Super Lawyers* magazine - Rising Stars Edition.

Mr. Trachtenberg, a Yale Law School graduate, excels at collaborating with trial counsel to win during the trial phase through dispositive motions, challenges to the opposing party's expert testimony, jury charges, trial briefs, and post-trial motions. In the appellate courts, Mr. Trachtenberg identifies, develops, and presents his clients' most persuasive arguments.

Mr. Trachtenberg, who is board certified in civil appellate law by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization, has helped his clients achieve a successful resolution of their disputes in a wide range of matters, including the following representative examples:

- Persuaded the Texas Supreme Court to strike down the Texas public school finance system on constitutional grounds. This decision was the culmination of a four and one-half year effort, including a previous successful appeal to the Supreme Court and a successful five-week bench trial upon remand.
- Obtained reversal from the Texas Supreme Court of a $14 million products liability judgment arising out of a fire because the plaintiffs' expert's causation testimony was scientifically unreliable.
- Persuaded the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals to dismiss, on equitable mootness grounds, the appeal of a $3.6 billion bankruptcy plan of reorganization.
- Persuaded the San Antonio Court of Appeals (1) to affirm an approximately $50 million judgment in favor of our client, and (2) in a cross-appeal, to reinstate the jury's $7.5 million punitive damages award that the trial court had declined to incorporate into the judgment. Also persuaded the Texas Supreme Court not to grant any further review.
- Persuaded Texas Supreme Court to reverse class certification in a suit where appellees were authorized to represent a class of hundreds of thousands of Texas-based music club members who sought recovery of the late fees they had paid on their compact disc purchases.
- In a real estate partnership dispute, assisted plaintiff's trial counsel with post-trial briefing and formation of judgment issues in connection with the entry of $54.6 million judgment in favor of

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

of Texas

Judicial Clerkships

- Law Clerk, the Honorable Lee H. Rosenthal, United States District Judge for the Southern District of Texas (1998-99)

our client.

- Persuaded a federal district court to vacate an arbitrator's award of punitive damages against our client.
- Persuaded a trial court, through a motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict (JNOV), to set aside a jury's multi-million dollar verdict and enter a take nothing judgment in a real estate dispute involving claims for breach of contract, fraud and breach of partnership duties.
- Obtained dismissal of an accelerated appeal and related petitions for writs of injunction and mandamus in oil and gas dispute.

Mr. Trachtenberg has written and spoken on a wide variety of topics, with a recent focus on arbitration issues.

Mr. Trachtenberg heads the Houston office of the firm as its Administrative Partner.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Professional Recognition

- Board Certified in Civil Appellate Law, Texas Board of Legal Specialization
- Member, American Law Institute (ALI)
- Named as a Texas Super Lawyer by *Texas Monthly* magazine (2013)
- Selected for inclusion in Texas Super Lawyers - Rising Stars Edition (2004-2013)
- Named a Future Star in the 2013 and 2014 editions of *Benchmark Litigation*
- Profiled in cover article of *2010 Texas Super Lawyers* magazine - Rising Stars Edition
- Named as a Top Lawyer in Houston by *H Texas* magazine (2009, 2010, 2012)
- Named a "Top Professional on the Fast Track" (2005) and a "Lawyer on the Fast Track" (2004) by *H Texas* magazine

Professional Leadership

- Chair, Appellate Subcommittee of the Business and Corporate Litigation Committee of the American Bar Association's Section of Business Law
- Council Member, Appellate Practice Section of the Houston Bar Association
- Board member, *The Houston Lawyer* editorial board (2005-2011)
- Fellow, Texas Bar Foundation
- Young Leader, United Way of Greater Houston
- Frequent speaker at State Bar and Houston Bar Association Continuing Legal Education programs, on a variety of topics, including arbitration-related litigation, the Texas Supreme Court, school finance litigation, and handling the media in a high-profile case
- Vice Chair, Anti-Defamation League, Southwest Region (2013)

- Special Assistant Disciplinary Counsel, Texas Commission for Lawyer Discipline

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Partner

Areas of Practice
- Appellate
- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Government Contracts
- Government Contracts Disputes
- False Claims Act/Qui Tam
- Healthcare
- Fraud, Abuse, and Compliance

Dallas
2323 Victory Avenue
Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75219
T +1 214.651.5159
F +1 214.200.0693

Education
- J.D., Vanderbilt University Law School, 2001, Founder's Medal (co-graduating first in class); Order of the Coif; Articles Editor, *Vanderbilt Law Review*; Morgan Prize for best student Note
- B.A., Harding University, 1998, summa cum laude
- B.B.A., Harding University, 1998

Bar Admissions
- Texas, 2001
- District of Columbia, 2002

Court Admissions

Jeremy D. Kernodle

jeremy.kernodle@haynesboone.com

Jeremy Kernodle is a litigator who focuses on government litigation and appeals. He has successfully litigated cases against various federal agencies, including bid protests in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims. His experience covers a range of substantive legal areas, including healthcare, False Claims Act claims, constitutional and administrative law, and government contract disputes.

Before joining Haynes and Boone, Jeremy served as an attorney-adviser in the Office of Legal Counsel at the U.S. Department of Justice, where he was among a small number of lawyers advising the White House and other senior Executive Branch officials on constitutional and other significant legal issues. He previously worked at Covington & Burling in Washington, D.C., and served as a law clerk to the Honorable Gerald B. Tjoflat of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit.

A recognized leader, Jeremy is the Immediate Past-President of the Federal Bar Association, Dallas Chapter, and is the President of the local chapter of the Federalist Society. He was named a Rising Star in appellate litigation in Texas in 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013, and a Leading Appellate Practitioner in the Fifth Circuit by Benchmark Litigation in 2011-2013.

Representative Matters

- Representing national diagnostics laboratory in False Claims Act litigation (ongoing).
- Representing defense contractor in claim against the United States (ongoing).
- Persuaded Fifth Circuit to affirm summary judgment dismissing stock option backdating case brought by the Securities and Exchange Commission (5th Cir. 2012).
- Persuaded Fifth Circuit to affirm the dismissal of two lawsuits against Central American clients brought by American manufacturer Mars, Inc. (5th Cir. 2012).
- Won summary dismissal of False Claims Act suit against defense contractor client. (N.D. Tex. 2012).
- Advised health care provider in dispute against state-owned hospital system regarding multi-million dollar government contract.

Selected Publications / Speaking Engagements

- Co-author, "Year in Review, False Claims Act, 2013" (January 2014)
- Speaker, "Recent Developments in False Claims Act Litigation," Dallas Bar Association Health Law Section (January 2014)
- Co-author with Odean Volker and Nicole Somerville, "Are You Afraid of

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

- U.S. Supreme Court
- Texas Supreme Court
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit
- U.S. Court of Federal Claims
- U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas
- U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas

Judicial Clerkships

- The Honorable Gerald B. Tjoflat, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit

the False Claims Act? You Should Be," *Houston Business Journal* (August 2013)

- Panelist, "Advice & Tips for Practicing in the Northern District of Texas" (January 2012)
- Panelist, "The Rise in Whistleblower Liability" (June 2011)

Professional Recognition

- Named a Fifth Circuit Litigation Star in Texas in Benchmark Appellate (2012-2013)
- Named a Leading Appellate Practitioner in the Fifth Circuit by Benchmark Litigation (2011)
- Selected for inclusion in Texas Super Lawyers - Rising Stars Edition (2010-2013)

Professional Leadership

- Federalist Society, Dallas Chapter, President (present)
- Federal Bar Association, Dallas Chapter, President (2012-2013)
- Federal Bar Association, Government Contracts Section
- Dallas Bar Association, Appellate Section
- State Bar of Texas, Appellate Section
- Bar Association of the Fifth Circuit
- Patrick E. Higginbotham Inn of Court, Associate (2008)

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Partner

Areas of Practice
- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Insurance Coverage Litigation
- Climate Change and Corporate Sustainability
- Securities Class Action Defense and Shareholder Litigation
- Securities Class Actions and Parallel ERISA Class Actions
- Business Litigation
- Privacy and Data Breach

Dallas
2323 Victory Avenue
Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75219
T +1 214.651.5654
F +1 214.200.0659

Education
- J.D., Brigham Young University, 2004, *magna cum laude;* Order of the Coif
- B.S., Economics, Brigham Young University, 2001

Bar Admissions
- Texas, 2004

Micah E. Skidmore

micah.skidmore@haynesboone.com

Micah Skidmore represents policyholders in significant insurance coverage disputes involving a variety of claims from commercial general liability, directors and officers liability, employment practices liability, and errors and omissions liability to first-party property claims, trade credit, and crime and fidelity claims. In addition to representing clients in general business litigation matters, Micah also regularly advises clients on the insurance implications of corporate transactions, including mergers and acquisitions; consults with brokers and policyholders in negotiations involving underwriting of directors and officers liability insurance policies and other sophisticated insurance products, including trade credit insurance; and counsels plaintiffs and policyholders in complex litigation on how to maximize insurance recovery for defense costs, settlements and judgments.

Micah is a contributor to **The Dec Sheet**, the firm's insurance law blog.

Professional Recognition and Community Involvement

- Recognized in *The Best Lawyers in America*® 2013-2014 for Insurance Law.
- Recognized as an "Associate to Watch" in Insurance by Chambers USA (2010-2013)
- Designated as a "Rising Star" by Texas Lawyer (2009, 2011)
- Risk Management Society (2012)
- Dallas Association of Insurance Professionals (2012)
- Tort and Insurance Practice Section, Dallas Bar Association
  - Vice-Chair, Programs (2012)
  - Treasurer (2011)
  - Board Member (2009-2010)
- Insurance Law Council, Texas State Bar (2010-Current)
- Patrick E. Higginbotham Inn of Court (2011-2012)

Selected Representations

- Represented a multi-national petroleum company in the recovery of tens of millions of dollars of defense costs incurred in underlying securities litigation.
- Withstood summary judgment on statutory bad faith claims and obtained settlement for the owner of a multifamily housing development in Houston for roof damage caused by Hurricane Ike.
- Obtained multiple summary judgment rulings for a national multifamily housing developer, faced with an FHA/ADA enforcement action,

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

including orders finding the insurer in breach of its contract for failing to pay defense costs and compelling payment of ongoing attorneys' fees in connection with the underlying enforcement action.

- Prevailed in summary judgment on claim for declaratory relief by an insured multifamily housing developer seeking to avoid changes made in the renewal of a professional liability policy without express notice to the insured.
- Achieved dismissals of declaratory judgment actions filed against two separate clients by insurers both seeking declarations denying the client insureds coverage for underlying liability suits, including a legal malpractice suit and a putative class-action construction defect suit.
- Established liability on summary judgment against a commercial property insurance carrier for a multi-million dollar claim involving damage to a natural gas pipeline over objections that the subject damage was caused by defective workmanship or construction.
- Obtained summary judgment in a published decision from Judge Schneider in the Eastern District of Texas on an excess insurer's claims of "prejudice" allegedly resulting from "late notice" in a dispute over coverage for defense and indemnity in connection with an underlying medical malpractice claim.
- Obtained coverage for the entirety of an underlying settlement of federal and state employment discrimination and Equal Pay Act claims against a roofing contractor.
- Represented a natural gas utility in a dispute over coverage for defense costs incurred in connection with a series of underlying lawsuits arising out of a natural gas leak resulting in bodily injuries and property damage.
- Represented a restaurant franchise and its chief executive in a dispute over coverage under a directors and officers liability policy for defense costs incurred in connection with an underlying suit seeking injunctive relief and claiming breach of contract and trade secret misappropriation.
- Represented a manufacturer of metal and related products in a dispute over coverage for a multi-million dollar debt under a trade credit policy.
- Represented an oil, gas and power engineering firm in connection with coverage for underlying multi-million dollar professional services claims arising out of the construction of an inter-state pipeline.
- Represented a leading manufacturer of pumps, valves, seals and related components in obtaining coverage under directors and officers liability policies for tens of millions of dollars in defense costs arising out of underlying securities class action litigation.
- Represented a theater company in a dispute over coverage under a directors and officers liability policy for the settlement of underlying litigation alleging fraud and breach of fiduciary duty.
- Negotiated payment of a developer's self-insured retention from the proceeds of a subrogation action maintained by the insured's general liability carrier against subcontractors' policies naming the developer as an additional insured.
- Represented a multifamily housing developer in a dispute with its general liability carrier over the amount of deductible applicable to an underlying construction defect arbitration proceeding.
- Obtained policy limits under a homeowners policy for damage to a residence, alleged by the insurer to have been damaged only in part by

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

a multiple-fatality fire.

- Represented a leading food and beverage company in consultation and litigation regarding coverage for a multi-million dollar judgment awarded against the insured in an underlying auto-fatality lawsuit.
- Represented a leading manufacturer of recycled wood composite building products in coverage litigation to recover defense costs and settlement amounts relating to product-defect claims under various umbrella liability policies.
- Represented a leading manufacturer of automotive lubricants and car care products in coverage litigation over the amount of deductible owed under a pollution legal liability policy in connection with five underlying pollution lawsuits.
- Obtained a multi-million dollar recovery for a leading real estate developer under commercial property policies for damage to a multi-family housing project located in downtown New Orleans damaged by Hurricane Katrina.
- Obtained payment for defense costs, settlement amounts and costs to comply with EPA Administrative Orders for an independent, international oil and gas exploration and production company in connection with a civil lawsuit and various administrative orders issued by the EPA in connection with alleged groundwater contamination in Montana.
- Represented a leading provider of advanced compression, on-demand and interactive television solutions in a coverage dispute to obtain defense costs and settlement amounts incurred in connection with underlying employment claims.
- Represented a global telecommunications company in coverage litigation to obtain defense costs and reimbursement of a multi-million dollar arbitration award in an underlying licensing and trade secret dispute.
- Obtained summary judgment in a published decision by Judge Fitzwater finding a duty to defend allegations of discrimination and violations of the Fair Housing Act and Americans with Disabilities Act against a leading developer of multi-family housing.
- Obtained a recovery in coverage litigation for an independent oil and gas production company of the cost incurred to relocate a tank battery under a voluntary clean-up cost reimbursement provision found within an oil and gas endorsement in a general liability policy.
- Obtained summary judgment finding a duty to defend allegations of violations of the Fair Housing Action in connection with the "property damage" coverage provided by a general liability policy.
- Represented a multi-family housing developer in a variety of first-party claims involving multiple properties and losses ranging from soil subsidence to water infiltration/damage.
- Obtained settlement proceeds after withstanding a motion for summary judgment in the representation of an oil and gas exploration services company in litigation involving coverage for third-party claims for property damage resulting from the blowout of a gas well in west Texas.
- Obtained a published summary judgment for a leading supplier of mobile telecommunications systems finding a duty to defend allegations of "cellular injury" purportedly caused by radio frequency radiation emanating from cell phones asserted in five-class action lawsuits.
- Represented a manufacturer of roofing products and other building

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

materials in first-party commercial property claims asserted in connection with the collapse of a steel silo containing the insured's product.

Speeches and Publications

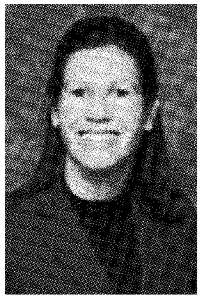
- "Deepwater Horizon Is Not Over Yet," *Law360*, September 16, 2013.
- "A Policyholder's Guide to Insurance Coverage for 'Cyber' Events," *Bloomberg BNA Corporate Accountability Report*, July 26, 2013.
- "Appraisal in Texas: An Argument for Appraisal as a Key to Coverage," *Journal of Texas Insurance Law*, Summer 2012.
- "Insurance Appraisal as a Key to Coverage," *Journal of Texas Insurance Law*, Forthcoming, Fall 2012.
- "U.S. v. Jones: Warrantless Use of Vehicle Tracking Device," Patrick Higginbotham Inn of Court, November 2011.
- "Unintended Consequences: An Update on the Impact of the Financial Crisis on Your Insurance Coverage Practice," University of Texas Law School, 2011 Insurance Law Institute, November 2011, Austin, Texas.
- "Deductibles And Self-Insured Retentions: Who Pays When Multiple Policies Apply?" *Headnotes*, October 2011, Dallas Bar Association.
- "Don't Expose Yourself: Risk Management in Your Franchise System," International Franchise Association, 44th Annual Legal Symposium, May 2011, Washington, D.C.
- "Keys to Coverage: Understanding and Fulfilling The Insured's Contractual Duties," University of Houston, Advanced Personal Injury Seminar, July 2010.
- "A Comprehensive Overview of Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act," Haynes and Boone Webinar, July 21, 2010.
- "The Regulatory Reform Bill: Opportunities and Risks - Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act," Webinar, July 2010.
- "Reconciling APIE v. Garcia with Mid-Continent Cas. Co. v. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.," *Journal of Texas Insurance Law*, Spring 2010.
- "MBIA, Inc. v. Federal Insurance Company: D&O Coverage For Regulatory Subpoenas & Derivative Investigations," Corporate Counsel, February 2010.
- "Directors' & Officers' Coverage Priorities in the Financial Crisis: A Seven-Point Inspection for Your D&O Policy," 17th Annual Corporate Counsel Symposium, October 2009, Dallas, Texas.
- "Finding the Silver Lining: General Liability Coverage For FHA/ADA Claims", Multihousing News, April 2009.
- "Bad Faith 101: A Primer on Policyholders' Extra-Contractual Claims under Texas Law," Insurance Law Basics Seminar, April 2009, Dallas Texas.
- "The New Carrier-Insured-Carrier Relationship: The Problem of Multiple Carrier Sharing After Mid-Continent v. Liberty Mutual," 13th Annual Insurance Law Institute, April 2008, Austin, Texas.
- "Finding A Stowers Duty in the Face of Unresolved Coverage Issues," 5th Annual Advanced Insurance Law Course, March 2008, Dallas Texas.
- "The Stowers Duty After Frank's Casing: A Policyholder's Guide to

Unofficial copy Travis Co District Clerk Velva L. Price

Settlement of Third-Party Claims in the Face of Unresolved Coverage Issues," University of Houston, October 2007.

- "Waiting Out the Intellectual Winter: The Role of the Court in Defining the Tenth Amendment," (2002).

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price



Lacy M. Lawrence

Associate
lacy.lawrence@haynesboone.com

Dallas
2323 Victory Avenue
Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75219

T +1 214.651.5192
F +1 214.200.0592

Lacy Lawrence is an associate in the Litigation/Trial Practice Section of Haynes and Boone's Dallas office. She has experience representing clients and examining witnesses in state and federal courts involving a wide variety of commercial claims including claims of fraud, breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty and others. She also has experience examining witnesses and prosecuting and defending a wide variety of contested matters and adversary proceedings in Bankruptcy Court.

- Multi-Billion Dollar Contested Bankruptcy Plan Confirmation Hearing
  Teamed with bankruptcy counsel in an extended contested confirmation hearing to successfully obtain the Bankruptcy Court's recommendation that our client's plan of reorganization be confirmed over the other competing plan.
- Defendant's Judgment Regarding Mineral Rights Dispute
  Obtained a final judgment dismissing Plaintiff's claims for reformation of a deed and declaratory judgment and awarding full amount of attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in defending against those claims.
- Favorable Result for Corporate Plaintiff on all Claims
  Obtained favorable multi-million dollar settlement for corporate plaintiff in fraud case.
- Defendant's Victory on Fraud Claims
  Tried fraud claims in federal court and obtained complete defense victory.
- Complete Dismissal of all Claims against Defendant
  Successfully prosecuted a motion to dismiss in federal court and obtained the dismissal of all claims.

Recent Publications:

- "Estate and Derivative Litigation: Gold Mine or Shaft? Searching

Areas of Practice

- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Insurance Coverage Litigation
- Business Litigation

Education

- J.D., University of Texas at Austin School of Law, 2006, *with honors;* Associate Editor, *The Review of Litigation*
- B.A., Government, Georgetown University, 2002

Bar Admissions

- Texas, 2006

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk v/Eva C. Price

for Precious Ores Above and Below the Surface in Recent Cases," November 2009, 28th Annual Jay L. Westbrook Bankruptcy Conference Materials

- "Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act of 2009," March 2009, *The Whisper*
- The Rules of Engagement: Engagement, Non-Engagement, and Terminating the Attorney-Client Relationship, 2007

Memberships

- American Bar Association
- Dallas Bar Association
- Dallas Association of Young Lawyers
- State Bar of Texas
- DRI

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Associate

Areas of Practice

- Business Litigation
- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Labor and Employment
- Employment Litigation
- Environmental Litigation
- Toxic Tort and Property Damage Litigation
- Climate Change and Corporate Sustainability
- Intellectual Property Litigation
- Government Contracts Disputes

Austin
600 Congress Avenue
Suite 1300
Austin, Texas 78701
T +1 512.867.8489
F +1 512.867.8606

San Antonio
112 East Pecan Street
Suite 1200
San Antonio, Texas
78205
T +1 210.978.7430

Education

- J.D., University of Texas at Austin School of Law, 2007, *with honors*; Order of the Coif; *Texas Law Review*
- B.A., University of Southern Mississippi,

Adam H. Sencenbaugh

adam.sencenbaugh@haynesboone.com

Adam Sencenbaugh has tried more than 20 cases to jury verdict. He represents clients in general civil litigation matters in federal court, state court, the State Office of Administrative Hearings ("SOAH"), and various state administrative agencies. His cases cover a range of complex commercial litigation, including environmental litigation, trademark disputes, employment litigation, government contract controversies, and general tort matters. Adam has also defended against the potential disclosure of confidential commercial information by governmental agencies under the Freedom of Information Act, Texas Public Information Act, and related state law requests. While working at Haynes and Boone, Adam served as a Volunteer Prosecutor for the City of Houston, where he prosecuted thousands of misdemeanor cases for the State of Texas. Prior to joining the firm, Adam completed a federal district court clerkship and served as an intern in the United States Attorney's Office for the Western District of Texas in Austin.

Representative Experience

- Won injunctive relief against Republic of Albania in federal court regarding production sharing contract on behalf of Texas-based oil and gas company.
- Represented two major energy and petrochemical companies in appeal of TCEQ Administrative Order to remediate Texas state Superfund Site.
- Obtained set-aside of multi-million dollar default judgment taken against out-of-state commercial real estate developer.
- Prevailed in two-week trial before the State Office of Administrative Hearings regarding protest of Class I Underground Injection Control (UIC) permit application.
- Advised and represented clients on Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) issues in federal court.
- Defended multiple clients during EEOC investigations and litigation involving Title VII discrimination claims.
- Prevented disclosure of client trade secrets and confidential information for numerous clients contracting with state and federal government agencies.
- Represented internet website publisher in multi-million dollar dispute with online advertising company.
- Represented oil field equipment manufacturer in large scale collection matters.
- Represented numerous clients before various state agencies, including the Texas Real Estate Commission, the Texas Department of Health and Human Services, and the Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

2003, *summa cum laude*

Bar Admissions

- Texas, 2007
- Mississippi, 2008

Court Admissions

- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit
- U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas
- U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Mississippi
- U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Mississippi

Judicial Clerkships

- Law Clerk, Hon. Keith Starrett, United States District Judge, Southern District of Mississippi, 2007-2008

Selected Publications

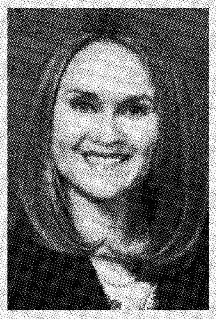
- "Is the Price Right: Medical Damages in Texas in the Wake of *Haygood v. de Escabedo*," presented to the Lloyd Lochridge Inn of the American Inns of Court, March 2012.
- "Annual Review of Litigation, Chapter 3: Appellate Practice," contributor, with Kendyl Hanks and Mark Trachtenberg, American Bar Association, Section of Business Law, April 2011.
- "American Law and Jurisprudence on Fracing," contributor, T. Kurth, M. Mazzone and C. Kulander, *Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation Journal*, Vol. 47, No. 2, 2010.
- "Environmental Due Diligence - Counting Carbon," with J. Civins, M. Mendoza, *Natural Resources and Environment*, ABA Section of Environment, Energy and Resources, Fall 2009.

Memberships

- Austin Bar Association
- Austin Young Lawyers Association
- Federal Bar Association
- American Inns of Court - Lloyd Lochridge Inn

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

haynesboone
Setting precedent.



Associate

Areas of Practice
- Litigation/Trial Practice
- Business Litigation
- Intellectual Property Litigation

Dallas
2323 Victory Avenue
Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75219
T +1 214.651.5058
F +1 214.200.0619

Education
- J.D., William and Mary School of Law, 2009, *William and Mary Law Review*
- B.A., Humanities, Brigham Young University, 2006, Minor in Management; *cum laude*

Bar Admissions
- Texas, 2009

Court Admissions
- U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas
- U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas
- U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas

Michelle Jacobs

michelle.jacobs@haynesboone.com

Michelle Jacobs is an associate in the Business Litigation and Intellectual Property Litigation Groups at Haynes and Boone. Michelle represents clients in state and federal litigation involving claims such as fraud, breach of contract, tortious interference, business disparagement, copyright infringement, trademark infringement, patent infringement, and misappropriation of trade secrets. As part of her practice, Michelle advises clients through the litigation process, authors briefs for state and federal courts at the trial and appellate levels, and provides committed representation to clients throughout litigation.

In law school, Michelle displayed her passion and talent for oral advocacy, earning the First Place Advocate award at the prestigious Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County Mock Trial Competition. When she graduated, she was selected as a national member of The Order of Barristers and was recognized for her excellence in trial advocacy skills by the Virginia Trial Lawyers Association. Michelle now represents her clients with the same dedication that earned her these honors.

Selected Client Representations

- Assisted in successful defense of copyright infringement trial brought in federal court by nationally syndicated radio show host seeking more than $1[illegible] million in damages.
- Obtained complete dismissal of complaint claiming $200 million in damages based on alleged fraud and conspiracy resulting from transfer of valuable art collection.
- Obtained temporary restraining order, temporary injunction, and summary judgment in favor of software company seeking to enforce non-competition agreement against former employee.
- Represented a council of governments seeking relief funding for cities and towns victimized by Hurricane Ike.

Recent Publications

- "Injunctive Relief Over Trade Secrets Now Easier in Texas," guest article co-author, *Law360*, February 20, 2014.
- "Corporate Fiduciary Duties and Shareholder Oppression in Texas," co-authored with David H. Harper and presented at 9th Annual Advanced In-House Counsel Course in San Antonio, Texas, 2010.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Associate

Areas of Practice
- Appellate

Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Suite 2100
Houston, Texas 77010
T +1 713.547.2556
F +1 713.236.5424

Education
- J.D., Cornell Law School, 2006, *magna cum laude*, Order of the Coif; *Cornell International Law Journal*, Managing Editor
- B.S., Human Development, Cornell University, 2003

Bar Admissions
- Texas, 2012
- New York, 2007
- District of Columbia, 2007

Court Admissions
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit

Judicial Clerkships
- Law Clerk to the Honorable Carolyn Dineen King, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, August 2011-August 2012; Law Clerk to the Honorable Janis

William Feldman

william.feldman@haynesboone.com

William Feldman is an associate in the Appellate Practice Group in the Houston office of Haynes and Boone, LLP.

Most recently, Mr. Feldman served as a law clerk to the Honorable Carolyn Dineen King of the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Before that, he served as a law clerk to the Honorable Janis Graham Jack of the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas. As a federal law clerk at both the district and appellate level, Mr. Feldman assisted in analyzing and resolving a wide variety of complex legal issues.

Prior to his clerkships, Mr. Feldman worked as an associate at White & Case LLP in Washington, D.C., where he practiced international arbitration and litigation.

Selected Publications and Speeches

- "How to Support Attorney Fee Claims in Texas," co-author, *Law360*, October 30, 2013.
- "An Interview with Justice John Devine," guest author, *Journal of the Texas Supreme Court Historical Society*, June 18, 2013.
- "The Role of International Human Rights Law in the American Decision to Abolish the Juvenile Death Penalty," 7 Appalachian J.L. 89 (2008).
- "Theories of Emergency Powers: A Comparative Analysis of American Martial Law and the French State of Siege," 38 Cornell Int'l L.J. 1021 (2005).

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

Graham Jack, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas, June 2009-July 2011

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price

haynesboone
Setting precedent.

Associate

Areas of Practice
- Business Litigation
- Appellate
- Media and Entertainment

Dallas
2323 Victory Avenue
Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75219
T +1 214.651.5821
F +1 214.200.0615

Education
- J.D., Baylor University School of Law, 2011, valedictorian, *summa cum laude*; Managing Executive Editor, *Baylor Law Review*
- B.J., Broadcast Journalism, University of Missouri - Columbia, 2008, *magna cum laude*

Bar Admissions
- Texas, 2011

Judicial Clerkships
- Judicial Clerk to the Honorable Don Willett, Texas Supreme Court (2011-2012)

Andrew Guthrie

andrew.guthrie@haynesboone.com

Andrew Guthrie is an associate in the Dallas office of Haynes and Boone, LLP. His practice focuses on commercial litigation at both the trial and appellate levels. At every stage of a case, Andrew assists his clients by analyzing complex legal questions and presenting their most persuasive arguments in a clear, concise, and ultimately effective way.

Andrew joined the firm after clerking for Justice Don Willett of the Texas Supreme Court.

Representative Experience:

- Multiple representations of defendants in False Claims Act/*qui tam* litigation.
- Represented industrial manufacturer seeking to recover environmental cleanup costs in the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit.
- Represented real estate brokerage firm seeking to preserve a multi-million dollar fraud and breach of fiduciary duty judgment in the state appellate courts.

Recent Publications:

- "Motions: Dispositive and Otherwise," co-author with John Turner, 2013 Federal Court Practice Seminar, May 14, 2013.
- "First Circuit Narrows Public Disclosure Defense in False Claims Act," False Claims Act E-Alert, April 18, 2013.

Community Involvement:

- Board of Directors, Christian Unity Ministries

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk Velva L. Price